Monthly DECEMBER - 350 POPULAR SCIENCE BON **Bonus Booklet** for Your Glove Compartment How to get going again If you bog down in snow, ice, sand, mud, or a ditch



When most people say "I think. do they really think?

Our standing in any group depends in large p on the soundness of the opinions we express. A son who says "I think" and then expresses attitu which are clearly not informed thoughts, but a juble of emotional misinformation, is rarely lister to with respect. To think intelligently, one m have a background of knowledge against wh current facts can be evaluated and sound opini formed.

No one mind can hold all the information of essary to arrive at a thoughtful opinion on all s jects, but one reference set does-the esteen Encyclopaedia Britannica, for almost 200 years world's most respected, comprehensive, and autis itative treasure of knowledge. For anyone who ognizes the importance of expressing opinio which plainly show that when you say "I thin you are expressing real thought-not uninform prejudice nor unthinking conformity-Britannica an essential possession.

Latest Edition

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

You get all 24 volumes direct from the publisher. . . pay later on the

Book a Month Payment Plan

The latest edition of Britannica→ the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published-is the greatest in our almost 200-year publishing history. An enormous printing materially reduces our costs and under our unusual direct-fromthe-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you. All 24 handsome volumes of this worldrenowned reference library will be delivered to your home now direct from the publisher. You pay later at a cost so low it is as easy as buying a book a month!

Equivalent to a library of 1,000 books

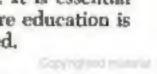
The Encyclopaedia Britannica is the most valuable gift you can give yourself and your family-the priceless gift of knowledge. Contained in its pages is information on every subject significant to mankind. It is equivalent to a library of 1,000 books, bringing you the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field. Think of a subject—and you'll find it in the Encyclopaedia Britannica—whether it is information on the rules of a sport, the background of a religion, how to build a brick arch in a fireplace, or the science of launching a guided

The new Britannica almost "televises" information to you, with 25,042 magnificent photographs, maps, and drawings. In

every respect, Britannica is the largest and most complete reference set published in America, containing 27,357 pages and over 35,000,000 words.

Symbol of a good home

Encyclopaedia Britannica cannot help but have a lasting effect on you as well as on the growth and development of your children in school and in later life. Benjamin Franklin said: "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest," and Britannica gives you the accumulated knowledge of the world in clear, easy-to-read language and superb illustrations. It is essential in every home where education is valued and respected.



How to use your —



...101 uses around your home

What you should know about Bernz-O-Matic torches

The world famous Bernz-O-Matic torches make big soldering jobs so simple and safe that it's easy to overlook their many other uses. If you do, you're missing a good bet. For with savvy and a few accessories, a Bernz-O-Matic torch can be a whole kit full of tools for hundreds of household and hobby projects.

Genie in a bottle. The savvy starts when you understand how an inexpensive but finely-made burner unit, teamed up with a fuel cylinder smaller than a quart milk bottle, can give you up to 15 hours of blue-hot flame that's as easy to work with as a paint roller.

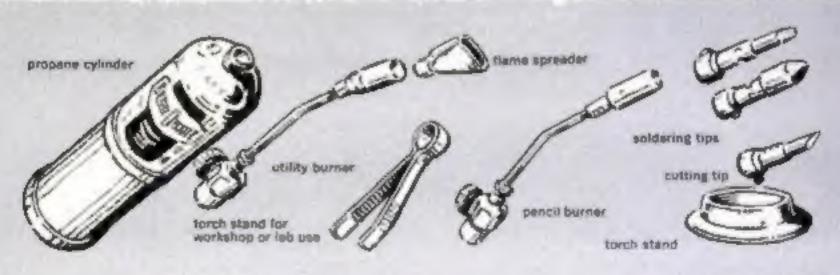
The "genie in a bottle" is propane gas. Under pressure, propane is a liquid; therefore a great amount can be stored in a small container. When it is released as a gas it expands over 400 times its size, in volume. Flowing through an opened BERNZ-O-MATIC burner unit, this gas is blended with just the right amount of air for an intense, smokeless flame.

The BERNZ-O-MATIC torch is fast and easy to operate, It is Underwriter Laboratories approved and so safe it can be shipped through "he mail. It lights instantly at the flick of a match, and the precision BERNZ-O-MATIC valve provides fine and dependable flame control.

The cylinder. Here, BERNZ-O-MATIC engineering gives you big dividends. The tough but conveniently-light cylinder has a self-sealing valve that pops shut when you thread off any one of three burner units to replace it with another. This means no less of fuel when you interchange the cylinder among various BERNZ products.

Despite these features, BERNZ-O-MATIC cylinders are so inexpensive you can distard them when the propane runs out, and be back in business with a fully-charged new cylinder, available at hardware stores everywhere.

Burner units. BERNZ-O-MATIC's interchangeable burner units are made of lifetime brass. Two of them—the utility type, which delivers a "blow-

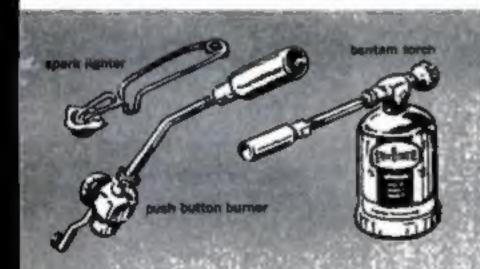


Printed in U.S.A. Copyright Otto Bernz Co., Inc. 1960 POPULAR SCIENCE

torch" flame for heavy work, and a pencil type, used for pin-pointing heat on finer work—have identical valve bodies and burner tubes. This lets you convert the torch, simply by interchanging burner heads and orifice bodies. A third burner unit, the push-button type, offers the convenience of any size flame, simply by varying thumb pressure on its control valve.

For the artisan or hobbiest who goes for very small work, BERNZ-O-MATIC makes a Bantam Torch with a cylinder half the size of the regular Master Torch type, and a burner especially suited for such projects.

Accessories. A flame spreader that attaches to a utility burner head proides a wide flame for such work as burning off paint, antiquing furniture and laying asphalt tile. Either a large or a small solder ag tip accessory, fitted with a pencil type burner head, gives you a constantly-heated fron that you can use anywhere—no need for electric power or a trouble-some extension cord. A cutting tip, available for the same head, makes a breeze of cutting tile, wood-burning, and removing putty from window sash for re-glazing.



Handiest tool you've ever owned!

No workshop is complete without a safe BERNZ-O-MATIC Propane Torch! You'll reach for it constantly . . . it makes otherwise difficult or impossible jobs a map to do quickly and easily. As easy to light as a cigarette, your BERNZ-O-MATIC Torch delivers a blue-hot flame that's instantly ready to help you install asphalt tile, thaw frozen pipes, remove old paint, solder tools, toys, copper tubing—practically anything.

Your BERNZ-O-MATIC Torch is clean and safe. There's no filling, no spilling, no priming! The UL-tested burner head simply acrews onto the safe, disposable cylinder. Open the valve, light, and you're ready for action. And every job-big or small—costs only pennies. A BERNZ-O-MATIC fuel cylinder lasts up to 15 hours with a pencil type flame. Inexpensive replacement cylinders are available at any hardware store.

BERNZ-O-MATIC torch units start as low as \$6.95... come in a number of kits with a different selection of attachments: soldering tip, pencil flame burner, utility burner, flame spreader—all so reasonably priced you'll be amazed at the precision engineered quality.

Your hardware dealer will be glad to demonstrate the BERNZ-O-MATIC torch—the most do-everything tool in your workshop.

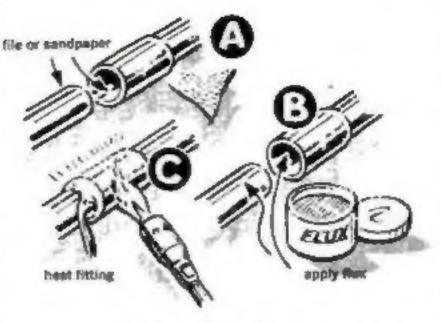
Soldering facts

What solder is. All solders fall into two classes—soft and hard. Soft solders (blends of tin and lead), melt at low temperatures, making them easy to handle. Conveniently, too, they adhere to a number of common metals, including copper, brass, tin and steel.

Hard solders are alloys of such metals as copper, lead, tin, bismuth, gold and silver. They melt at comparatively high temperatures and are tricky to work with if their melting points approach that of thin metal stock, or where working temperatures cause heavy oxidation, as in the case of aluminum. On the other hand, they produce very strong joints.

What makes solder stick. A chemical action. At a relatively low temperature, the solder dissolves the surface metal on the parts being bonded, and blends with it. This blending can't take place unless both surfaces are completely free from corrosion, rust, grease, paint, or any other coating

Why you must use flux. The moment heat is applied to the work area, a new oxide starts to form. This would prevent the chemical action of solder, unless there was a way to float it off. That's what flux does. Use acid type flux for heavy soft soldering jobs, and resin type for all electrical connections. Manufacturers of hard solders offer complimentary fluxes for their products.



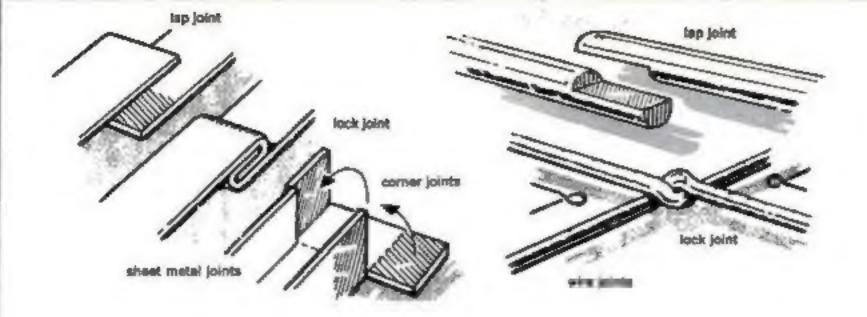
Soldering with

Sweating copper pipe fittings. Sweating copper pipe and tubing with a
BERNZ-O-MATIC torch is a simple
operation. Now you can install or
repair water lines, automatic washers
and dryers, automatic hot water
heaters, etc.

First wire-brush or sandpaper both the pipe end and the inside of the fitting thoroughly. Next, apply flux to these areas. Then insert the pipe in the fitting. Direct the flame on the fitting near the joint until the metal becomes hot enough to melt solder at contact. Apply solder to the joint and continue heating until it flows smoothly around the joint and fills it completely. Finally, scrub off all flux residue.

Sheet-metal work. Whether you're applying a patch to a gutter, or making a copper planter, it's important to remember that solder, itself, is not a strong material. You can't make a good joint simply by bringing two metal edges together and running a ribbon of solder over the seam. Instead, use either a lap joint, or, where an assembly will be subjected to stress

POPULAR SCIENCE



Bernz-O-Matic torches

or vibration, a lock joint made by folding back the edges of the stock and interlocking the two "U" sections. With lap joints, spread flux over the metal areas to be mated, and coat them with solder. Then lap the parts and run either a soldering tip or the direct flame of a burner over the top of the joint to fuse the coatings. To solder lock joints, clean the contacting surfaces before folding and apply flux. Then, with the parts interlocked, flow solder in, just as you would to sweat a pipe joint.

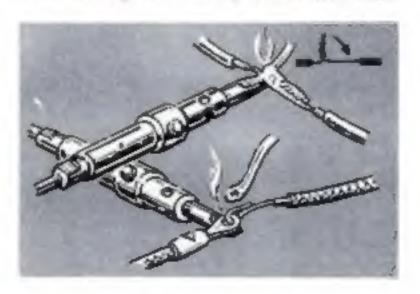
Handling rod and wire. Rod assemblies are used extensively for decorative lamps, brackets, room dividers and other house furnishings. Wire sculpture, too, is very popular, today. A BERNZ-O-MATIC torch is a natural for both crafts.

When bonding the ends of rod and heavy wire, use lap joints made by filing halfway through each end section. Apply solder to the resulting flat areas, place these "tinned" surfaces together, and sweat them with the flame. Where rods cross, notch both at the point of intersection and, again,

sweat solder the resulting lap joint. Or, if considerable strength is needed, give each rod or wire a half turn around the other and flow solder into the connection.

Where splices in copper, brass or steel won't be subjected to any great strain, soft solder is fine. But for really firm bonds, use hard solders. Here a BERNZ Master Torch will let you handle steel rod of up to quarter inch diameter. With a Push Button Torch you can go as high as half inch.

Electrical connections. Remove all traces of insulation and oxidation for a good electrical and physical connection. To splice wires, wind the ends



Using soldering tips

Tinning. No soldering iron will work unless the faces, or "flats," of the tip are covered with a thin coating of solder. This "tinning" keeps exide from forming on the hot copper, where it would prevent the transfer of heat to parts being soldered.

To tin a new BERNZ-O-MATIC soldering tip, file or sandpaper each flat until the copper shines. Next, attach the tip to the torch and heat it until the copper just begins to darken. Then rub either a bit of solder covered with flux, or flux-core solder, lightly but thoroughly over each flat. Wipe off the excess with a cloth pad.

Flame adjustment. Use a small flame at all times. A large flame is unnecessary, wastes fuel, hastens the need for re-tinning, and shortens the life of the tip.

Warm-up. After lighting the torch, wait until the soldering tip hisses at contact with flux before using it. This takes about 30 seconds.

Applying flux to the work. Use a bit of wood or an old bristle brush to dab flux directly on the part to be soldered. Never dip a soldering tip in a container of flux. This not only leaves a damaging residue on the copper, but breaks down the flux in the contain.

Using the soldering tip. Don't try
to heat the metal parts with just the
point. Always press one of the fixt
surfaces of the tip firmly against the
work.

(Electrical connections continued)

together and bend the tips back. Then, holding resin-core wire solder against one side of the joint, apply heat to the other until the solder melts and binds the whole connection.

Terminals for soldered connections usually have a hole, or "eye." Bend a hook in the end of the wire, place it through the eye, and solder.

A pencil flame is good for large electrical connections. For jobs in crowded quarters, a small soldering tip is the right tool. Work surely and fast. Prolonged heat will break down the flux, weaken wire, and possibly damage nearby electrical components.

Leading

Stopping gutter leaks. When a joint in a copper or galvanized steel gutter leaks, "leading" is the best and easiest fix-it. By definition, this means covering, filling, or framing metal with lead or solder. In other words, you don't re-solder the joint; you simply flow a waterproof patch of solder over the section that leaks.

Start by wire-brushing or sanding all around the area until the metal is



shiny bright. With galvanized steel you must not only remove every trace of paint and rust, but rough up the zinc coating until you've bared the steel beneath.

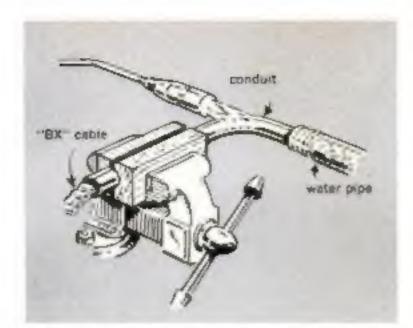
Next, cover the cleaned surface with acid flux, and place the end of a piece of bar solder against the joint, well back from the section that's opened up. Apply the brush flame of a BERNZ-O-MATIC utility burner to the joint, just ahead of the solder. Wait until the heat of the metal has melted a fair amount of solder; then move both flame and solder along the seam, slowly enough to leave a continuous, joint-spanning patch. Finally, scrub off the flux residue.

Choosing the right soldering and brazing alloys

Staloless steel solder and flux	General-purpose acid core solder	All-purpose resin core electrical solder	Aligninum brazing alloy and flux	Silver solder and flux
Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal	Solder flows freely on contact with heated mutal	Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal	Flux becomes a clear liquid	Flux becomes a thin, clear liquid and forms dull red
			×	
×				
	×	x	-	
	×			
×				x
x				x
×				x
	Solder flows freely on contact with	Solder flows freely on contact with healed metal healed mutal	Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal X Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal X X X Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal	Stainless steel solder and flux Solder flows freely on contact with heated metal heated metal X X X X X X X X X X X X X

UNLIKE METALS
Such as steel to brass

Unlike metals with X's in the same vertical column can be joined. For example. Copper and galvanized iron, with general-purpose soider.



Metal bending

Bending conduit. Whether you're making a 90-degree elbow in thin-wall conduit for electrical work, or using this handy material for a youngster's jungle gym or motor-kart chassis, pre-heating the metal makes con-

trolled bending easy.

First, drill a hole, the same diameter as the conduit, in a block of wood. Then saw along the centerline, to divide the block into two vise pads. Place these pads in a metal vise, with the conduit between them. Next slide a length of BX cable through the conduit to prevent kinking.

Apply the flame of a BERNZ-O-MATIC utility burner to the section to be bent. Move it slowly back and forth for several minutes, distributing uniform heat. Then slide a piece of heavy water pipe over the free end of the conduit, and lever it to form the bend. Quench the heated section in water and withdraw the BX cable.

Forming ornamental Iron work. Making a heavy-duty bracket for an outdoor lamp, or shaping porch railings? Here again, heating takes the place of brawn. Clamp the bar stock in your

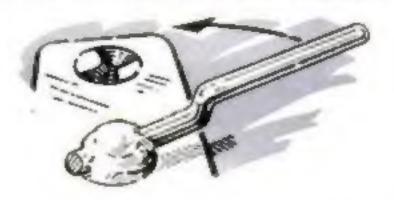
vise, with a wood block on either side to prevent heat carry-off. Then pour on the flame of a utility burner until the section to be bent turns a dull red. Coax it into the desired curve with levering or hammer blows.

Loosening stubborn parts

Parting threaded pipe joints. When pipe or chain wrenches won't do the job alone, the flame of a BERNZ-O-MATIC torch is your best ally. The trick is to expand the fitting with heat and, at the same time, prevent the pipe from expanding. Soak a large rag in cold water and wrap it around the pipe. Then direct a high flame at the fitting. When the latter is thoroughly heated, go back to work with the wrenches.

Freeing botts and nuts. Direct the flame at the sides of the nut. A minute or so of this persuasive treatment is all that's usually needed to put the wrench back in business.

Backing out screws. When a slot in a machine- or drive-screw head is so badly damaged it offers no bearing area for a screwdriver, try this old jewelers' trick: scrape the head until it's shiny bright. Then bend an offset



POPULAR SCIENCE

Company

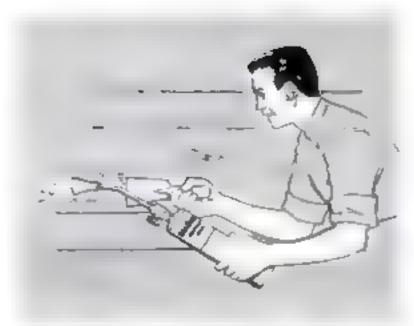
in a bit of brass rod. Solder the resulting lever to the screw head with a BERNZ-O-MATIC soldering tip, and crank the screw out.

Removing putty and paint

Preparing for re-glazing. Chipping out old putty with a knife is slow work, and may result in damage to the sash. Instead, remove putty the easy, safe way, Adjust a BERNZ-O-MATIC pencil type burner for the lowest possible flame and move it slowly along the putty, following up with a sharp scraper to work the old putty out as it becomes pliant. Better, if you have a cutting tip accessory, use this for simultaneous heating and scraping. Either way, keep the torch moving to avoid scorching the wood. When the old putty has been removed. apply a coat of linseed oil or an outside primer. This fills the pores of the dried-out wood and makes for a good new putty bond.

Burning off paint. This is the professional way to bare wood for repainting, when older coats have blistered, peeled, or alligatored. First, find where the loose paint starts by prying with a knife. Then go to work with a flame spreader accessory on a utility type burner, and a scraper with a long blade.

Work from right to left, if you're right-handed, aiming the flame just ahead of the scraper. Always keep it moving and hold it at an oblique angle (never at right angles) to the work. Check areas you've just worked over



for any sign of smouldering, and never burn off paint on windy days.

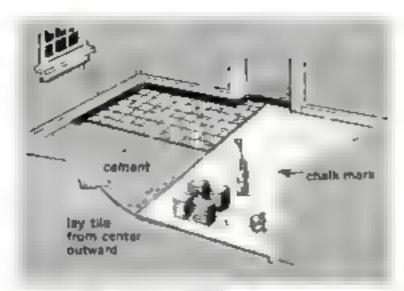
Asphalt tile

Laying asphalt floor tile. First, make a scale floor plan, to see how the tiles can be laid out in the most uniform way, and with a minimum of cutting. Apply asphalt cement to one section at a time, using a notched trowel spreader. Wait until the adhesive is tacky-20 to 30 minutes.

Heat the undersurface of each tile with the flame of a utility burner before positioning it. When it becomes slightly pliant, lay it carefully in place (don't slide it around). While it's still warm, press it firmly down to conform to the contour of the floor.

Do each floor section the same way, working from the middle of the room out to the walls.

Cutting tile. When you must cut asphalt tile to fit a final row against a wall, apply a border, or work around pipes or other obstructions (preheating is a must) to avoid cracking the brittle material. One cutting method is to run the torch over the back of



each tile and, when it's sufficiently pliant, trim it with tin snips. A somewhat better way is to scribe the surface with a linoleum knife, then heat the back and crack along the scribe line by bending the excess downward. This way the edge isn't compacted, as it is with tin snips.

Still better, use a BERNZ-O-MATIC tile-cutting accessory, attached to a pencil type burner. With the flame adjusted low, and the knife edge heated, run the blade slowly along a straight edge laid on the cut line.

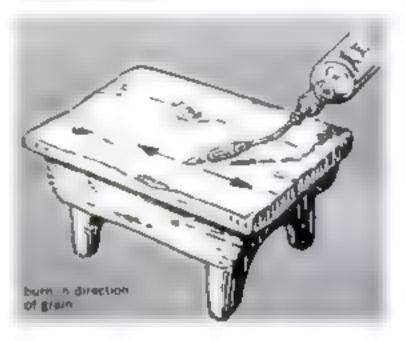
Replacing a damaged tile. Cut around the edges of the cracked tile with a linoleum knife, to the level of the sub-floor. Then play the flame of the torch around the tile square to soften the adhesive. Remove the tile, either by driving a sharp-pointed pick into its center and prying, or with the suction of a rubber force cup, or "plumber's helper." Re-heat the adhesive until it becomes tacky, warm the undersurface of the new tile, and press it firmly in place.

Leveling tite. Buckled and lifted tile are easy to re-level. Just heat the top surface gently and force the high spots down.

Crafts

Plywood sculpturing. For attractive plaques with pictures or designs pyroetched into their surfaces, you need no more than a piece of plywood, the desired wood finish, and a BERNZ-O-MATIC torch with a soldering- or cutting-tip accessory. Cut the plywood to shape and trace the drawing or pattern on its surface. Then, using the tip like a lead pencil point, follow along the lines. Finish the surface with shellac or varnish.

antiquing furniture. Where necessary, remove paint, stain, varnish, wax or other finishes. Sand the wood smooth. With torch adjusted low, move the flame slowly over all surfaces, going with the grain—not across it. To darken knots, direct a pencil flame at them. Or move it in small circles to simulate knots. Create the effect of wear along edges by whittling irregular Vees and scorching them. Finally, give all surfaces a wash cost (half alcohol) and then a full-strength coat of clear shellac.



Burning

Kindling fires and lighting charcoal. The intense flame of a Bernz-O-MATIC torch makes fire-starting easy. Use it to kindle hearth fires, and to get quick action with wet and unco-operative leaf and brush piles.

Branding tools. A soldering tip or cutting accessory makes a handy branding pencil. Use it to burn your initials on garden tools, toys and other wood items, for future identification.

Getting rid of insect pests. Taped to a rake handle or a long pole, a BERNZ-O-MATIC torch with a flame spreader attachment destroys wasp, hornet and tent caterpillar nests in short order. Directed at ant hills, it puts an abrupt halt to this lawn nuisance.

Thawing

Thawing frozen pipes. Open the fau-

cet that doesn't deliver water. Starting there, work back slowly along the line with the flame of a utility burner, until a free flow of water is restored Never begin at some intermediate point, or you may burst the pipe. Also avoid turning the flame directly on soldered joints and, where nearby studs, house sheathing or wallboard might be scorched, hold a piece of sheet metal or asbestos board behind the pipe, to act as a shield.

Freeing car locks. First try using a torch-heated key to thaw the lock. If a number of attempts fail, hold the lock cover open with a screwdriver while you direct a small pencil flame at the slot. After a few seconds, try the key again.

Removing ice from masonry steps. Rock salt is tough on concrete and brickwork. Your BERNZ-O-MATIC torch is not. Run the flame over the ice until it loses its grip. Then sweep (don't chop) it off.

Other Household Uses for Bernz-O-Matic Torches

Kitchen

Singeing fowl and game Browning and crisping fat with steaks and chops Browning meringue on Alaskas, pies, etc. Soldering counter top moldings

Basement

Soldering connectors
in junction boxes
Repairing plumbing
Patching furnace ducts

Workshop

Repairing tools
Repairing toys and bikes
Soldering electrical
parts
Making jewelry
Glass working

Unitedoore

Tinning roofs
Soldering boxes
to conduit
Burning weeds
Disinfecting trash pails

Garage

Loosening mufflers
and tail pipes
Loosening springs
Soldering connections
in ignition systems
Soldering battery
cables
Soldering radiators
Loosening wheel
lug nuts
Drying spark plugs
Heating water lines
Leading fenders

PROPANE TORCH COMES IN ATTRACTIVE, CONVENIENT KITS PRICED AS LOW AS \$6.95



TX-25... Torch and all the wanted accessories for hundreds of jobs around the home and shop are contained in a handy anameled-metal carrying kit.



TX-888 . . . Kit includes torch with pencil burner unit and cylinder, utility burner head, flame spreader and soldering tip.



TX-10... Kit contains torch with penc I flame burner unit and disposable, replaceable Bernz-O-Matic propens fuel cylinder

"HAPPIEST WAY TO OUTDOOR LIVING"- Other fine products of the Otto Bernz Co , Inc. that run on quick, clean, safe Bernz-O-Matic Propage Gas Cylinders



TX-1700 BERNZ-O-MATIC INDOOR-DUTDOOR CERAMIC GRILL

Cooks steaks and chops in 5.6 minutes with a "Better than charcoal" flavor — without messy charcoal—on porch, patio, kitchen or indoor fire-place all year 'round. Beautifully styled in duit black with brass finish.



TX-850 BERNZ-D-MATIC

The simplest to operate and essest to-carry cook stoves made. Both double and single burner models (TX 550) when closed, make their own convenient, lightweight carrying case with all parts inside. Just open, turn a valve and light for instant heat with absolute safety. Coffee in minutes. Cooks large meets fest.



TX-750 BERNZ-O-MATIC DUAL BEAM LANTERN

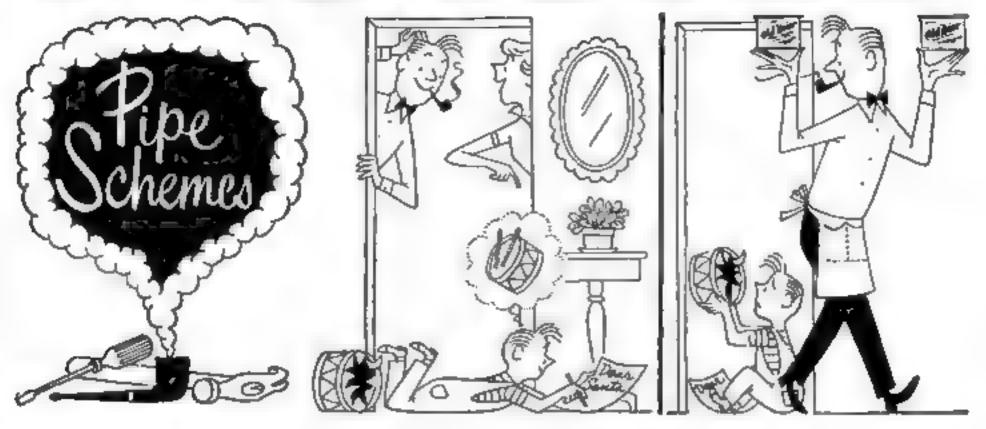
The most modern, completely portable lentern on the market Directs light both forward and down

Built-in light reflector. For convenience, safety and lighting excellence it has no equal at home or in the great outdoors.



OTTO BERNE CO., INC., ROCHESTER, N. V.

WIN A \$249 DE WALT POWER SHOP...109 OTHER PRIZES





Now! Enter Old Briar's "Pipe Schemes" Contest for December ... 110 Valuable Prizes!

FIFET Prize \$249 DE WALT POWER SHOP! Does dozens of jobs wasily.

3 Second Prizes 7 gallons STA-DRI ACRYLICOTE paint - for inside or outside use,

6 Third Prizes \$24.95 Refery Biode NORELCO SPEEDSHAVERS.

100 Fourth Prizes Large can OLD BRIAR and a fine imported brian pipe.



Old Briar mixture rare flavor and aroma of Latakie, burleys and domestic favorites.

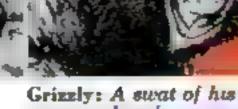
EASY TO WIN! Build a pair of bongo drums with pipe tobacco cans as shown above. Be original—the example above is just one way of building it using tobacco cans. Photograph your drums, mail photo and a statement of 25 words or less on why you like Old Briar, the friendly pipe tobacco to: OLD BRIAR CONTEST, Box 3226, New York 17, N. Y. Your entry must be postmarked December 31 or sooner! Contest to be judged by Popular Science.

(Contest subject to all Federal, State and local regulations, Employees, and inspediate families of advertiser, their agency or Popular Science staff are not eligible to enter. All entries become property of U. S. Tobacco Co. for any and all purposes and exmost be returned, Winners will be notified by guall by February 25, 1961,

OLD BRIAR IS ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF UNITED STATES TOBACCO COMPANY









Teamwork: They're busy here—on your wallet P.77

On the level: Boulders can't tilt it, or slopes stop it P. 88

Grizzly: A swat of his mighty paw can break a spine. P. 109

Founded in 1872 Vol. 277 No. 6

Mechanico and Handieroft use. U. S. PAT. USV.

Popular Science

December, 1960	SPECIAL FEATURES
Cover photo by R. D. Borst and W. W. Morris	How Pickpockets Pick Pockets 77
	World's Biggest Power Project 90
CARS AND DRIVING	America's Most Dangerous Animal 109
Go-Devil Walks, Crawls, Swims 88	What Was the Star of Bethlehem? 128
Rolls-Royce of Motorcycles 98	Project All Your Photos 147
Spark-Plug Scopes-How Good?142	
Bonus Tear-Out Booklet:	CONSUMER NEWS
When Your Car Gets Stuck 173	Inside Story on 23-Inch TVs 84
	What's New136
DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS	What's New in Toys
Electronic Watch Has Transistor 91	
Gyro "Tripod" Eliminates Jiggle 114	PICTURE NEWS
Paper Cushions for Air-Drops 132	Camera Records Road Wear 82
•	Delta-Wing Plane Is Homemade 96
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY	Latest Czech Station Wagon
Prop Changes Curve in Flight 102	Car Plugs a Hole in a Dike 120
"Mole" Tunnels Under Traffic104	Cooling Tomorrow's Airliners 124
Agena: Acrobat in Space	Squirm Tests for Movie Seats 131
How a Pop-Up Toaster Works. 122	He Built a Miniature Carnival134

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

Andstant Menagine Editors Kendali W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson Senior Editors Alden P. Armagues, Devou Francia Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner Technical Editor Hubert Luckett Detroit Editor Ken Fermoyle West Coast Editor Wesley S. Criswold.

Managine Editor FRANK ROWSOME IR.

Associate Editors

Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gailager Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Lees Alex Markovick, Herbert R. Pfister Justo Steen, Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Anna Dallas Wanda H. Joseph, Bebe Lipson Georgetto Sparks, Dorothy Zellen

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuele Art Associates Eric A. Katminski Jr. Henry W. Kaumirowski, Richard J. Mayer Photography. W. W Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

7 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960







Savannah: On the mantel of in the water. P. 202

TV: Tuner trouble? Sometimes the fix is easy. P. 191

Radial saw: Here's how to use that built-in accuracy, P. 161

Monthly

America's NEW-IDEA MAGAZINE for 88 Years

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FOR HUME AND SHOP	
Toy Barrow Built to Last	152
Rabbet Fence for a Radial Saw	153
Folk Toys We're All Forgetting	155
Best Use from a Radial Saw	161
Why Ground Electric Systems?	165
Prize Shop of a PS Reader	170
Most Embarrassing Shop Moment	172
Making Model Trains Run Better	185
New Tools from Old Files	
A Chatter-Free Cut-Off Tool	189
Fixing TV Front-End Troubles	191
Fix-It File: Plastic Laminates	
Materials File: Glass for a Home	
Special Craft Project: Ship	
Model of the Year, Savannah	202
AUTO UPKEEP	
Hints from the Model Garage	49
Care Supplies the Holiday Second	5.0

Work Board for Oilstones	.15‡
It's Easy to Water a Yule Tree	
Weatherproof Outdoor Wiring	
How to Slip-Proof Trousers	169
Safety Sleeve for Razor Blade	169
Portable Compressed-Air Tank	188
Driving Points with Pliers	190
Spare-Tire Rack for Tractor	
Tape Insulates Hot Clippers .	208
Clamping Round Stock in a Vise	
Clamping Round Stock in a Vise	208
Clamping Round Stock in a Vise	208 . 4
Clamping Round Stock in a Vise EVERY MONTH PS Readers Talk Back	208 . 4 . 29
EVERY MONTH PS Readers Talk Back. The Month in Science.	208 . 4 . 29 . 32
EVERY MONTH PS Readers Talk Back. The Month in Science. PS Puzzlers	208 . 4 . 29 . 32 . 74
EVERY MONTH PS Readers Talk Back. The Month in Science. PS Puzzlers Detroit Report	208 29 32 74

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave CHICAGO 360 North Michigan Ave. DETROIT—2810 Book Hilds pan FRANCISCO—114 Sansotne St. CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keich Bldg. LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lenington Ave., New York 17, N Y Allow lour weeks' notice for change of address Picase give both old and new addresses including some numbers. Published monday at 3.5 Lenington Ave., New York 11 N Y, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Int., Goufrey Hammond, Chairman of the Bourd Eugene S. Duffield President, Franklin E. Parker Ir Secretary Eugene Watson, Vice President Robert D Beats, Tressurer and Business Manager Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y.

and at additional mathing officer Entered as second cases matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Loparight () 1900 by Popular Science Publishing to, Inc. All rights reserved. Single copy 35c Subscriptions to United States. Its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$6.00, 2 leashers. 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$6.100, 3 years \$16.00) Send untice of undelivered copies on Form \$579 to Popular Science Monthly. \$55 Lexington Asenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PS Readers

TALK BACK



What Price Russian Cars?

IN AUGUST ["Ivan Buys a Car in Russia"] you list the cost of a Moskvitch at 25,000 rubles and the cost of a Volga at 40,000 rubles. But in Apr. '59 you listed the cost of a Moskvitch as 8,000 rubles and 16,000 rubles for the Volga.

Does the USSR have inflation also,

or did you goof?

MARK SETTERBERG, Houston, Tex.

Writer Walton stands by his figures of 25,000 and 40,000 rubles as the prices to Russian buyers at the time he was in that country. To get foreign exchange, exhibit its industrial growth, and gain influence abroad, the Soviet Union exports cars at lower figures than its own people can buy them for. Actually, the USSR does have inflation—a natural result of more currency than goods to buy with it.

More About the Orient Buckboard

AMONG the antique cars in my Pikes Peak Ghost Town is a 1903 Orient Buckboard like those your readers wrote about in September. The four-hp. air-cooled motor is mounted over the rear wheels. The seat resting on wood slats not only gives the car a buckboard appearance but a buckboard spring effect. It is guided by a steering tiller. Weight of the car is only 350 pounds.

This Orient attracts about as much attention as any antique or classic car in my collection, and it makes for rather interesting comparison with present-day karts. I believe another Orient Buckboard is on display in the Ford Museum at Dearborn, Mich. There are a few in the hands of private collectors in various parts of the country.

Byron L. AKERS, Colorado Springs.

... When I read Mr. Fry's letter I looked up the car he described in my auto books. One fact not so far mentioned is that the Waltham-Orient was one of 54 new-make cars to be put on the road in 1900.

EDDIE F. HEATH, Mount Olive, N C.

Orient Buckboard was manufactured in Waltham, Mass., by a company owned by Charles Metz.

Prior to this, Mr. Metz manufactured the Orient motorized Tri-cycle and Quadra-cycle using the imported De Dion gasoline engine. This operation stemmed from his original company, which manufactured the Orient bicycle and also the longest bicycle ever made. This was a 10-man bicycle weighing 305 pounds. It



NEXT Month EXTRA PAGES for winter workshop enthusiasts a dozen or more pages crammed with useful and decorative projects, still more extra pages filled with news about home workshop tools, a free blueprint showing how to build a shop vacuum cleaner, shop advice from experts. All in the January issue.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR BOSS SIT UP AND TAKE NOTICE

Best way we know of is to come up with the right answers on the job. Show him you have the drive and ambition it takes to get ahead.

How? By getting the right kind of training... training that enables you to come up with the right answers. Nowadays the crying need in business and industry is for men with special knowledge—skilled technicians, plant and office workers who have more to offer than on-the-job experience.

Without the right training you're just another one of the millions competing for the same, dull routine jobs, the same low salary.

But—when you have the right kind of training your bost can't help but sit up and take notice of you. He can see you're a man who is prepared to move ahead

Now is the time to act! Choose the kind of training you need to get shead from success-proven L.C.S. Courses—259 in all. Each L.C.S. Course was developed



by business and industry leaders who know-who cantell you - what you need to go places.

The instruction is practical, down-to-earth. What you learn has immediate "cash value." No waiting to see results. Students report increased earnings within as little as three months.

You get personalized guidance. Study in your spare time—at your own pace. Chances are by the time you get your coveted I.C.S. diploma you're already on your way to a better job, bigger pay.

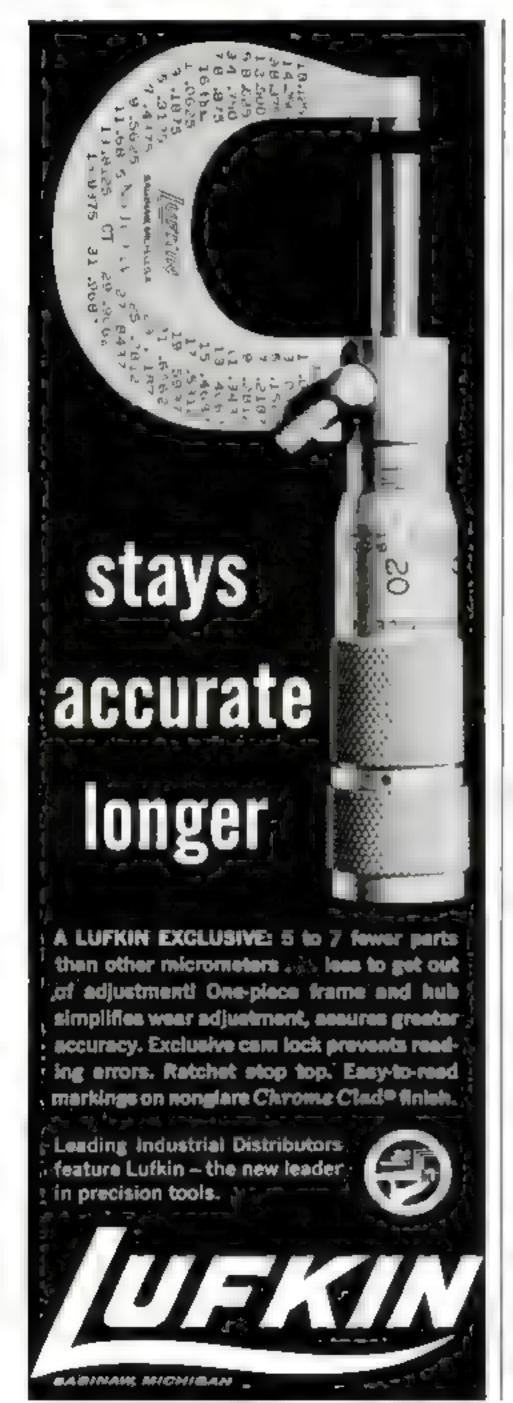
Don't wait another day. Start this minute to make your loss sit up and take notice of you. Mark and mail the coupon

For Real Job Scenrity-Get an L. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Seranton 15, Penna.

Accrelited Member, Halanal Home Study Causell

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (in Hornall, really P.G. But 416, Hanabeta) (Portlet Bal of courses) BOX 16659M, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, your ma "NOTE to BUCCEES" and the apportunity baseless shout the deal BEFORE which I have marked I (plus nample busses); Jadustriel Safety Machine Slop Practice Mischanical Engineering Professional Engineering Professional Engineering Openity Central Mending Shop Memoris Mending Shop Memoris Merigaration and Air Conditioning ON Fleid Technology O Paly and Paper Myking Electric Mutor Reporter Elec Engr Technicism Elec Light and Proop Practical Electricism Practical Linguism Proclassi Linguism Proclassical Engineer ARCHITECTURE AVIATION Electric Motor Reportment Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Plambing and Heating Prafessional Engineer Acre-Engineering Technology Aviation Engine Mech CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning Architecture Acch Draw Dealing Aircraft Mapprints ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Genetraction Engineering Quality Control Seading Shop Steeprists BUSINESS Arch Drawing and Accounting Advertising Deckhooping and Cont Designing Brilding Contractor Building Estimator HIGH SCHOOL Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Reeding Struc Mongrish Sanitary Engineer Servago Plans Operator Good English Migh School Diphysion Hugh School Gemetal N S College Price (English & Science) Which School Meth High School Science Whith School Science Short Share Welling Conditioning | Recting Struc Mangrist | Sanitary Engineer | Servage Plant Operator | Structural Engineering | Serveying and Mapping | Wolar Works Operator Accounting Sessings Administration Desiness Henogement Tool Design | Tool Making Chryenter Builder Corportry and Milbeari. RADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech. Heating Contractor Chart Typist | Industrial Electronics | Practical Radio TV Engine Printing Booking Arch. Dooprints Creative Salesmannikly Managing of Street, Short Story Writing D Radio TV Servicing random labor of ART Commercial Art DRAFTING LEADERSHIP TV Technician Table Roserve C Brown Brown runting term ☐ Industrial Foremensisis MAILROAD C Industrial Separation Permonal Labor Buildian njážímu liber. THE SHARE IN C General Buttrand Sign Patering and Design's Blatching and Painting Grafting & Machine Design Stockflool Oraffing Seisemenship STEAM and DIESEL POWER Salaumunskip und O Separrisha C Encircial Engineer Oralling Indestrial Paying Oralling Muchanical Drafting Shapt Metal Drafting MECHANICAL AUTOMOTIVE Trotte Manager Combustion Engineering Drawer Plant Engineer Automobile Auto Rody Rebuilding and Refinishing and SHOP Dienei Enginet Dienei Enginet CHEMICAL Stationary Diesel Engl Analytical Chemistry Stationary Steam English Chemical Engineering Chem. Let Techniciss ELECTRICAL Heating and Air Conditions Auto Engine To Auto Electrical Dieses Enginee Auto Engine Te Electrical Appliance Sarylicing Electrical Engineering Auto Clarifical Technician TEXTILE O General Opporal Chambery . Noma Address City. Marking Regro.... **Make** AM to P.M.-Canadian recidents send coupen to international Correspondence Schools, Conadian, Ltd., Mastrusi, اطلنجست Special few monthly feating rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces. Complex.

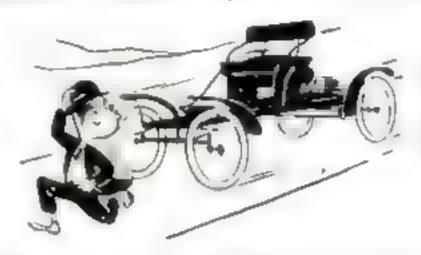


was 23 feet long and capable of over 40 miles per hour. It was manufactured about 1898.

Following the demise of the Orient Buckboard, Metz made a car called the Waltham for several years. Then, in 1909, he began manufacture of the Metz, a friction chain-drive auto. The first models used a two-cylinder, air-cooled engine; but from 1912 through 1921, most of them had a four-cylinder, water-cooled engine. The last car made, before the break-up of the company, was the Waltham Big Six, in 1921-22.

FRANKLIN B. TUCKER, W. Caldwell, N.J.

speed forward. If you wanted to reverse, you got out, went to the front, and pushed it back. If you were on the



"down" side of a hill, this was somewhat difficult. If you were on the "up" side, it was liable to run away from you.

CHARLES E. AMES, Stoneham, Mass.

... MAYBE you'd like to pass on these specs on the Buckboard

Frame and body—wood Wheel base—80 inches

Tires-26 x 21/2

Gas capacity-3½ gallons

Motor-air-cooled, one-cylinder

Horsepower-4

Transmission-friction disks

Speeds—innumerable, forward and reverse

Jump spark -dry batteries Double-side chain drive

Price-\$400 (without canopy)

ALFRED J. PROVOST, Cohoes, N.Y.

The Most Powerful Transmitter

I was pleased—as will be all old-time radiomen—that "The World's Most Powerful Transmitter" [Sept.] will use the call letters NAA. These were originally assigned, pre-World War I, to the Navy's

Are You "STANDING "STANDING STILL" on your job? You can justify a real pay raise and a better position—by making one simple move—the move that opens the way to more earnings and promotions—practical training. If YOU are "standing still" on your

If YOU are "standing still" on your job—no promotions—only token increases in pay—then you had better do something about it. You know

that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE.

WILL RECOGNITION COME?

The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man or woman who is really trained. LaSalle has provided the "key to success" for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.

Get all the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's proven and tested accredited correspondence courses in the major fields of business as well as high school and technical courses. You can train in the

privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate. You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our famous Practical Problem Method. Low cost—easy terms.

Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LaSalie Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1283X, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago S, Ill. Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE catalog and full information on the field I have checked below: **ACCOUNTING** ☐ Tramportotion Law & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT MANAGEMENT COURSES ☐ Standtype Modern Bookkeeping (machine shorthand) Regulation 🕜 Principles of Management 🔲 Sasic Management Basic Accounting ☐ Horse Munupement 🔲 Rote Making & Bate Psychology in Business ☐ Freduction Management Prottical Accounting Cares Course ■ Seiting & Sales Soles Management Princip us of Accep. ☐ General Culture Course Complete Troffic & Management Advertising & Soles Cost Accounting Transportation Advertising & Morketing Science Course Promotion Federal Income Tax Production Problems ☐ Methonical Course Financial Management Accounting Systems Business Financing Business saw Low of Contracts ☐ Personnel Monagement ODO AL AMOUND Credits & Collections Auditing Procedure lesurance Low 5ales & Executive Trag. □ Dental Assistant Office Monagement Controllership LaSalle Sales Training Claim Adjusting Low PA Training TECHNICAL COURSES Low for Trust Officers Foremonship Tenining ☐ Complete Accounting Accounting & Statistical Avio Body Fander Business Low I TRAFFIC & Control HIGH SCHOOL ■ Refrigeration-Air ☐ Busingss Low # TRANSFORTATION ☐ Business Correspondence High School Preparatory Conditioning 🔲 General Law Organisation & Organization & Mgt. General Business Course ☐ Diesel First Year Law Reorganization Cassifications, Roles High School Diplomo Drofting American Law and Legal Problems & Tariffs Complete Business Commercial Course ■ Welding ☐ Transportation Agency Procedure Motor Tuneup T Secretorial Course & Services (LLB. Degree) Management ----Age------CHECK THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY ... SUREI City, Zone, State.........

famous Time-Tic station at Arlington, Va. From here came the musical spark note so familiar to professionals, as well as amateurs listening in on their crystaldetector sets to get the noon or 10 p.m. time signal.

Technically, the new NAA sounds like a beautiful piece of long-wave CW engi-

neering.

But one thing disturbs me: If, as the writer points out, launching sites of land-based ICBMs could be "sitting ducks" for enemy attack, wouldn't this trigger station for Polaris-carried missiles be an equally vulnerable target?

W. L. JEPSON, Los Angeles.

He Reads Us Loud and Clear

In my business I realize how much applause can mean.

So consider this a resounding accolade for your Sept. issue. Never before have I found such a treasury of concise, practical, versatile information jam-packed

between two covers.

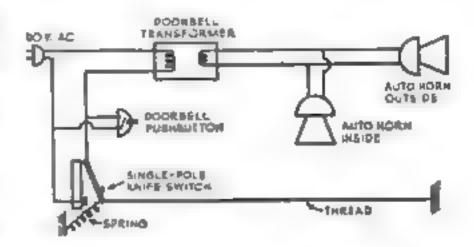
A great job.

ARTHUR ROBERTS. WXLW, Indianapolis.

Horns to Scare Burglars

THE letters on burglaries prompt me to tell you of my own defensive measure—an efficient but inexpensive alarm system. Made from a toy transformer, a couple of junkyard auto horns, an SPST knife switch, and a doorbell switch, it cost me \$7.

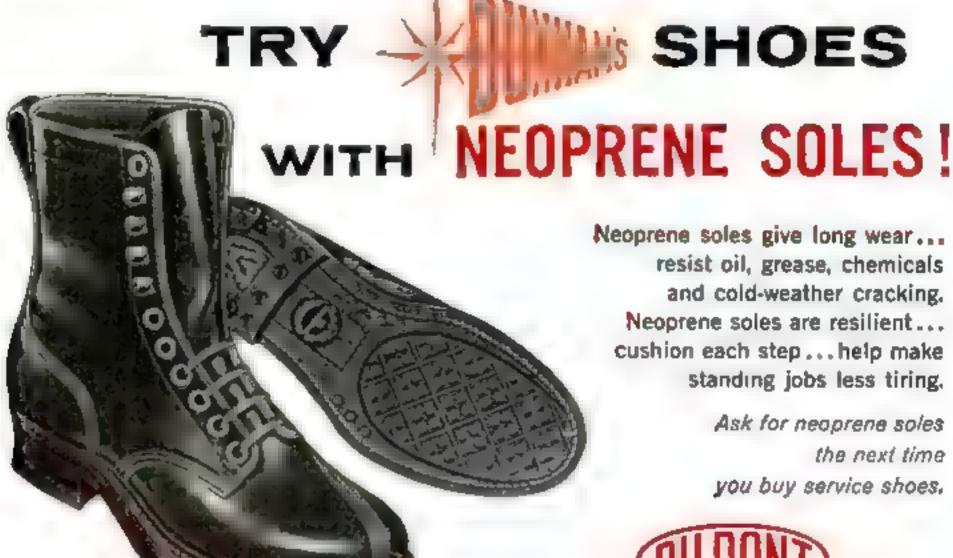
The doorbell switch goes on the headboard or rail of your bed. The knife



switch is mounted on the stairway or in a doorway. When the thread is broken the spring closes the switch. Hooked up in this manner, the transformer does not use any electricity until the switch is thrown. Result: no cost.

CONTINUED





Neoprene soles give long wear... resist oil, grease, chemicals and cold-weather cracking. Neoprene soles are resilient... cushion each step ... help make standing jobs less tiring,

> Ask for neoprene soles the next time you buy service shoes,

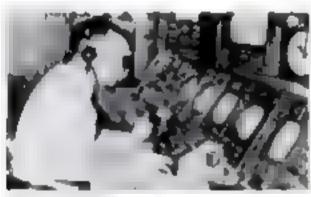


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Learn Radio-Television Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE NRI provides special kits that bring to life things you study. Makes learning easy, interesting, fast. All equipment yours to keep.





From Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting to missie launching sites like Cape Canaveral, NHI graduates share in the gigantic Electronics industry. Interesting jobs await you in studios, on ships and planes, in your own business. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.



Many NRI graduates help build, justall, operate and service automated electronic equipment for the new "Space Age" we live in-equipment used in offices, factories, the military. Others have important jobs as inspectors, inhoratory technicans, etc., or hold essential civilian posts with the Government and Armed Forces.



ments in your local newspaper, you with undoubtedly see more job oppor-turation was able for more with Filetronics training shan for any other field. Hardly wethous exception, them are beiter than mercan jobs, with bright futures jobs for which YOU could a M. MITH qualify through NEL training These President panels of men ske yourself most of pem without a high school diproma- have moved upto good pay and enjoy greater printing in jobs with and Budy broadcasting stations, in industrial plants making Plectronic equipment or in businesses of their case where they sell, install and service Radio and TV seu.

If you check the closefied advertise-

Train With The Leader

Join the many NSII graduates new taking advantage. of current opcortunation in this amazing Fire votice Age For 45 cars NRI has featured the best Radio-TV blockennes framing for beginners. (or men without previous expenence. Throughout the US and Canada successful NRI graduates are proof that 4 s practical to rain of home in Your spare time at Your teen pace. Keep your present sob while training, NHI supplies this training at low cost because it is

NRI Trained These Men

I was working in a textile factory trying to make ends meet. Now I own our of the most odern service shops in this section. ARG [E C. TAYLOR. Glasgow, Kv

After graduating I was a shipboard tadio operator ato chief engineer at Station WARA. NRI was a wonderful foundation. RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Audiboro Mass.

Thanks to NRI I am in a lop position with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaids Electron-ic Section, JOB DUCKWORTH Fort Worth Texas. Four months after starting your course I left my job to a hardware store to work at Hay theon Manufacturing Now I am an engineerthe associant in Marcowave Power Tube

Research and Development Laboratory LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Man.

the oldest and largest home-study Radio-TV Electremes school in every respect, you will find the Electronics held a profitable one for the ambitious man And the DRI learn by doing" method is the most practical way for you to get into this exciting

Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt financial return. Soon after ehrating NIU shows you how to earn \$10 \$15 and more a work extra fixing sets in your space totals; This can lead to a profit sole Radio TV business of your own Others have found good paying John within a year after enterling.

Man the enupon below TODAY for our PREE CATALOG. It tous in words and pictures about the

amazing field of Piretronics Head success stories. See he equipment you get Find out about the NEG fill-day feet that corollment offer and convenient montally terms. National Radio Institute, Washington 16 D C.

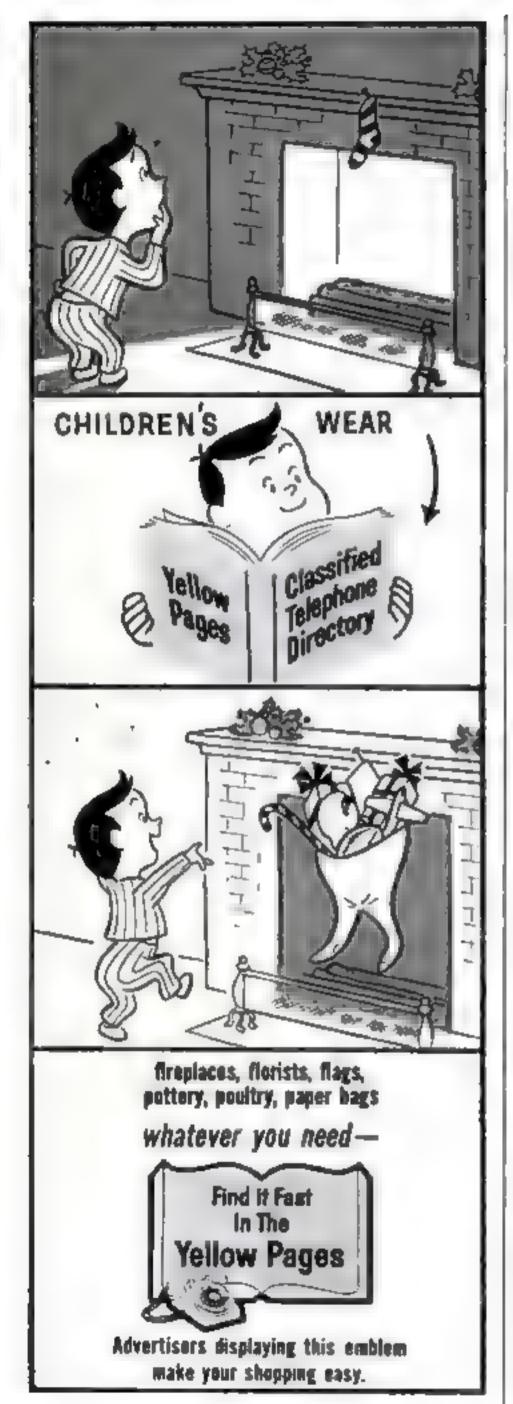


National	Radio	Institute
Washinson 16.	0.0	DNE

Send me full information without cost or abligation, No. representative will call (Plant prot.)

П	Name	•
ı		
	Address:	
	Account to the second s	-

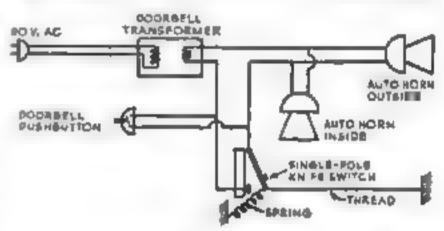
ACCRECATE PROCESS HARDMAN APRIL STREET COUNTY



In the daytime, place a rubber tube over the contact poles and release the thread. One or several traps can be made in the house from the one circuit, and you can install more horns if you wish. But in the dead of night two horns make enough noise to start any burglar sprinting for the next county.

RALPH FEHER, Crooksville, Ohio.

An exposed knife switch or a doorbell pushbutton should not be used in a 110-volt circuit. You could be electrocuted



that way. Move the switches over to the secondary side of the transformer; then they will be safe. The amount of current used by the transformer is insignificant.

Still Pushing Up Pisa

To save one of the world's great monuments ["The Leaning Tower Is Falling Down," Sept.], any idea is worth considering.

Why not install refrigeration and water-injection pipes deep within the earth on the depressed side of the building?

With repeated water injections followed by freezing, the building could be elevated by the expansion of the frozen water, or at least stabilization of the ground could be obtained.

Once the job was done, the cost of keeping the earth frozen would be small. The freezing process has been used in the construction of great dams.

OSCAR F. NOEL, Nashville, Tenn.

The Embarrassing Paint Bath

Let us hope that Paul Fryar, after his paint bath ["My Most Embarrassing Shop Moment," Sept., p. 122], equipped his drill press with a foot switch.

Where a motor is controlled by a simple ON-OFF switch—knife, snap, toggle, or button—the floor switch can be any heavy-duty, spring-loaded, normally open type, connected in parallel with the existing one. I've made several from old-



The Big Perment Bask gives full astermatate, with replace diagrams, covering the prantiples, remains last, ignition, service and reput of mad-ers may, tracks and bases.

Air Candisannes, Hydramotic & Fluid Driven Fully Exploited.

at 1133 Pages, misk mare 1006 there are testing points, with unarray large parts, with unarray large temperature paths.

Completely up to the misselest Proced as only bit.



CIPCLE No. 1 80 COMPON

NOME APPLIANCES

MOTABLEMA

TOAHTEE

MONER!

GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES Planty Relevance for Electure & the Survivation. Mechanics, Destroy and Hampsteners Engineers have to test remarks used to be to be trackled have to test, remarkship and demants Warms theorem. 1000 Force Engineers at Lapture Language Dissertance Only 16.

CHICLE No. 3 IN COUPON



TELLS NOW TO AMEN'S HADRO SERVICE LIBRARY

THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND PERSON NAMED AND DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED ADDR

TWO COMPLETE WELFIELD 1100 Pages 1001 I Bustraring and Diagrams 100 comparant First mod F gurse on Mudres (NCLUDES TRANSLETTES & Transcence Column Pages 1001 East Comparant Pages 1001 East Column Pages 1001 East Pages 1001

Boole prine ping. Contreveline fintime, Regeary, Translate Observed in actions, Operation, Regeary, Translate Observed Manager of the States, Color EV Pictures, Install BYSTEMS Merchanics of Conversage, Tarma, see Includes Ultra High Frequency Charlestonic reference or one at a booste study company of the States of Colors of Col

CHECUS No. 3 IN COUPON

Mess, complete, explaining in detail both. Sometic and industrial ail burners for their electrical bush ups and wring the grown, Pully surering the theory said. Mrten roll introduction, appearants meeting, becreeking shad create of all equipations to detail for county extremes. Decr. 416 Pages 529 Dischardson and Diagramic. Only 52

CHICLE No. 26 NV COUPON



ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

New to seed to also, the expendent symbols, deems and security prints werehold, drawings where rate height hand need negatives; Title Man West Case READ REVERSITY. It IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOH This book gives you the secret language step by step in many magas, 648 Pages, Very Fully Historians Proved at \$2 CHICAL No. 22 NO COUPON

GUIDES ITTERS



Practical Trade Amiotant & Below-pace list Replaces a stem incomes and by clear illustrateum despress, charts graphs and principal pressure in-habing Phys F rang and Air Cun-discusing 4 Vols 2024 Pages -2043 Diagrams & Hantratians Tody 68 for the complete set of 4 volg. CIPCLE St. A. M. COMPONE.

CIPCLE NA A IN COUPON

BEND HO MONEY Pay the perimes withing! We are glad to send you may of the Audi. Grantes (as absolutely FARE exaction ten your gens have. We take all the risks good heave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation, If you decide to keep the harde of your charactery you don't pay for these moder our determine, whey got plan of may by a meanth.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S BARY TO ORDER to the No-Pest Mail Order Company at the right past drieft a carrie invasid the surveyor of Aurile Guides pay want up to send put for FREE EXAMINATION We will send them to put at once to help you lead a brighter future by settlement your SELLE. It fut day resume at all your are not COMPLETELY wendered, return the books to me, and that will end the matter? NO STRINGS ON CATCRES TO THIS OFFER.

> THEO. AUDEL & CO. 49 West S3rd Street, New York 10, ILV.



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MISSEN CONSTRUCTION OF PORMATION 4 FIL AT 1 ha-1

rice Val. 2 dramag and frames phor bu ldud. THE CITY OF NO B IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY A COMPLETE HANDBOOK Quick intophlied ready patternam Complete metraction and provided ready patternam Complete metraction and provided Management of Machinery A C and D C Metatry Armatures Witing Disgrams Hands Laghting Provide Witing Mattery Batteries Transference vir Respiratory to materials 1032 Pages 1608 Elimphone Provided III CNCCLE No. 4 IN COLUMN

ALL THERE IS TO EN WE ABOUT MODERN DIERE. GINES Sim principles, starting values bosing for sps. fort market compressor or congruency, policies adject, letteration, speling or to discovery at agus n, universities 600 Pages 7 - 1 ---- of Propost 0.3



With Live It I Brick boundarisms, prehos, Concrete thethog placing f West 1940 Fax ENGLY No. 24 M. COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



A COMPLETE NOOES STUDY COURSE-Bearing such the first principles of prichasely advancing step by sing through the rains part raigns of mathematics at backing the rains part pairwheness for stocknessed and obvirged (* Kerr RAY surrors prochase to

challes plane and a germany trajectory algebra agit rates. Pro trees, telegrape taking and data. How was able take 0 ". Tog. 550 Elementum Propert or only 5 to Please the sur-Figure CHE A



PLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BROSS 1250

CHICAL IN 13 IN COUPON



personal services

ELECTRIC

THE GUIDE sever the emetrarium. app, rundral descrimence and fromble threating of all types of maters factades preserved thinking Replaces photos pulpers in great the fact or morphism temporary Cover 654 Pages of industry that it is a second factor of meters fully (Squimed and meters) for ready policions. Providing only (Squimed and meters) for ready policions.

CHICLE No. 27 Ht COUPON



at tracas

Discovered and to. 42 BO IT YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA, 7 heat for \$ 95

4.194

MECHANICE TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS With a revolutionary progress being r - - today in al mechanical fields new words and phrases rome mechanical into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new

Audris New Mechanical Dictionmy given you all these new words and also the old Evrty merhatic will had her job made amore if he known the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work it is an engineer's shop componion and a student's guide

TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES AND PRACTICAL BUSELST ONS

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like he right tool — he sure you have it and use 17 Defines 17 000 words—terms phrases — rules and termscles, 713 pages only \$6.95

CHECKE No. 44 MI COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE EMEYCLOPEDIA soplebile despised topics the fundamental generality, raise topics of applied electricity

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EMPLATIONS

Fully discrepant with diagrams and shatcher, aphrefugues and tables for ready reference Questions and narrows. Trull tools in practice made and spream. All based as the stept fundamental theory.

Vol. 1. Principles and other of electricity designstrate, transferre, regular No. 15

Vol. 2 - Dynamos, DC Motory, construction, installiation, quantiformer, etc No. 16

Vol. 3 Tuesday metroscotts and basts, storage bestury countr and reports. No. 57 Val. 6 Absencing current, paper factor, alternature, transfermers, No. 18

Vot 5 AC Money, windsings transferences of the restore to the second

Val. 6 Stellers, rendered. regulatory suspicer, mater executations on the St.

Vol. 7 - Worng haven fight and power retruits, high

maine, place, sodu, etc. No. 11

Vol. 8 - Stationery, signals, absorption, ignation, etc. No. 21 Vol. 9 Radio, telephone, pirtures No. 13

Vol 18 Metaproptics, Plantacion, working, work and a ray, cherry application, Sector, No. 24

6,000 fully dissipated page



WELDERS GUIDE State Thermit would be and the state of the

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The lattering Anda Quadro are all the host at their fields, western in chaps purple system, all investig Surfaced Lately the against a the MASS CIRC SER & MIPON Indian. All lambs are note for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 3 TRUCT & TRACTOR GUIDE 1376 Pages

Print	- 2	PAINT NO & DECIDENTING MANUAL 417 Pages	1 60
hip	13	WIRING DISCHARL IT-ple & Famor 304 Famor	3 00
No.	29	BRIEF MITAL PATTERN CATOU'S 1152 Pours	P.00
Min.	100	BATET METAL INCOMERS HANCE BOOK	
		448 pages	2 00
Office I	21	INFO MANNE AL DRAWING GUIDE 193 Passed	2 40
		MECHANICAL PRAWING AND DESIGN	
		410 Parass	349
Pile.	33	PLECTROMIC DEVICES 384 Pages	3 00
		GLECTRIC AND GRAPHWATIONS 177 Popple	2 00
		THE THE POWER CASCULATIONS FARE AND	3 00
		SLICTURE DICTIONARY 9000 forms	3 00
		POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE THAN PAGE	3 00
		INCINETAL AND FIREMANT STANS 344 Fruit	2 00
			13 60
		PUMPE HYDRAUDES AND AR COMPRESSORS	
	_	17ed Peges	0.00
Ma.	41	NOUSE HEATING DUIDE THE Pages	3 00
		MI . WEIGHTS & MIL MANIES GUIDE 12NE PLANS	

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

FFFO ASSEL & CO — Self Improvement Publishers, Street 1879 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1	2	1 (
Places used on the 7 days' PREE EXAMINATION the broke I have elected at right. It agrees to make \$2 at 7 days up made hand no new undered, and to further small \$2 at	7	•	•	10	11
month an each book or not ordered until I have qual the parthose poor plus department case. If I am our complyinty mealed with my fluid Quales I may judge their.	12	13	14	16	16
HAME	17	18	19	200	in
ACORESA	22	22	24	166	26
OCCUPATION.	37	30	29	30	312
EMPLOYED BY	33	33	14	35	24
SAVE SHIPPING COSTS Check have if you anclose complete pay- ment with order We pay pastage charges. You have more return privilege	12 47	38 43	39 44	40	41

The Miracle of Transistors Brings You



Dependable Power for Hundreds of Uses

New — using a totally new concept in electronic design — the ESH engineers have developed a revolutionary, fully translatorized it verser-charger, the ESB AUTIVERIEST This range breakti rough an packaged power' means that you can now have the convenience and he at ity that 110 Volt Af current can bring, and you can have it whorever you can take a 12 Volt storage battery!

Just connect the ESB ACTIVERTER to a haitery and you can have 116 AC instabily anywhere, for many to mee You can place in portable electric power tools, an electric blanket, electric lights, even a television set! A filek of a switch and the ESB ACTIVERTER fast or slow charges 6 or 12 Yout lighteries.

Compact, Rugged, Truly Portable

The compactness of the ESB ACTIVE HITE H. design makes it possible to have a 1. Volt storage lattery, an inverter, and a battery charget of those sed-contained and portable package. One PAK-O-POWER AUTIVERTER model provides a mortable provides a mortable of 110 Volt AC, with an exchange the size of a portable pictle coderf bergue soldes are electronic components are used throughout ACTIVERTERS are both ragged and talk weight. There are no moving parts, so vibrators.



4 Sizes - from 150 to 500 Watts

MODEL 1-252 INVENTER — Inverter only, operates from direct contraction to 12 Volt has tery or through righter to higher socket of case with 12 Volt systems. Unique rations: Internal cast 1 so — 150 Watte, 1 5 Am., a AC — Continuous the — 125 Watte, 1 2 Amps. AC Shipping Wright 8 ths.

MODEL 10-283 ACTIVENTER Inverter-Charger operates from A rect content in to 12 Ve I be tery Output catings, Intermittent Use 2 to Wat + 2 through AC Continuous Use - 200 Watts, LS Amps. AC Scipping Weight: 15 ths.

SHOORL 10-202F PAK-O-POWER - Investor-Charges with compact a self-need about anti-charges intermated that Compactly well-need about anti-charges intermated that - 250 Watts, 2.1 Amps. AC town a section with the 200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC Shipping Weight less battery 22 det.

Chargers at Start leads, to masters self-costained with bulb in last and story compariment and Car Start leads, to masters self-costained with bulb in last and story charger — Charging rate 60 Amps for 6 Volt, and 40 Amps for 12 Volt out cries. Output ratings libermaticat Two ~ 500 Watts, 40 Amps Att. Continuous two—300 Watts, 25 Amps. At. Shipping Weight less battery. At his

E5B

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

 $\Phi_{i}^{0} = \Phi_{i}^{0} = \Phi_{i$

PARKASED POWER | Willard - Exide - GRANT - WICE Jordan

The Licetic Storage Batter; An a. of ye Division — Dep P.O. Hox 6266 - Cleveland I I want to use 150 Volt 60 C;	1 PS-2 1)hio
	IVI RTER Information without
Btreet	
City	Zuzu
State	

style car-starter switches mounted on wooden blocks.

One caution: A homemade switch should be well constructed and insulated, with a heavy cord in good condition—particularly if there is likely to be water on the floor.

ARTHUR F. MILES, San Diego.

Wants an Antique Engine

WHERE can I purchase an old-time heat engine or vacuum engine like the one in the article by Harry Walton ["Adventures with an Old-Time Engine," Aug.]?

Frank Gillespie, San Antonio, Tex.

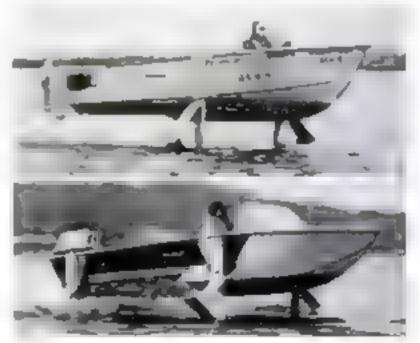
Antique engines like Walton's are where you find them, Nearest thing to it now is the PS Mystery Engine [Feb. 1950], which can still be bought as a kit of castings or in finished form from Floyd McGuckin, 314 N. Monroe St., Ridgewood, N.J.

Navy vs. PS

What gives? Just ran across a picture of a 70-m.p.h. hydrofoil boat being tested by the U.S. Navy at The Hague, Holland. It looks very much like the hydrofoil boat built by PS editor Herbert Pfister, that I saw in the June '60 issue.

HUBERT JOHNSON, Nelsonville, N.Y.

Here are the two photos: Navy experimental craft at top, PS skimmer below



it. We can't claim 70 m.p.h.; but to the U.S. Navy, a hearty "Welcome Aboard!"

Right System, Wrong Plane

WE LIKED the Picture News story "Baggage Floats off Jet" [Oct.], describing the Glide-Aire units jointly devel-



...all-the thrills of AMERICAN FLYER



a real speedway! STOCK CAR RACE



Imagine! The 'Meat' of 176 Official Shop Manuals ... in This One Giant Illustrated Repair Guide!



Shows experts and beginners how to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

There's one sums way to "lick" I any auto repair job - that's to get the advice of a real auto expert MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual brings you this expert guidance from the engineers who make the cars and know them "linkide out." Yes you get the 'know-how" from 176 OPPICIAL BHOP MANUALS - boiled down, jam-packed into one siant volume!

No guesswork? MOTOR a Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures, You CAN'T go wrong!

Covers All Medels - 1952 thru 1940 Own Labor. Hydron Coffifee Imperial Chevrolet Joseph Cheysler Continental Merwary Corvale Maph Corvette Ordemobile Dan Plymouth. De Seta PROFILES. Dodge Care play Edeel Felcom Sard Bludehaker Thunderhied Validati

OVER 1,000 BIG PAGES - 2,850 PICTURES

New, Revised Enlarged Edition completely covers over 1,967 different American car models — from simple tune-ups to stripping rear ends Over 1,000 Giant Pages 2,850 This-is-Row Pictures, 105 Quick-Check Charts, 30,000 assential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS Giant TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION that spois any of 2300 car troubles in a july! Over 2 mt. Hon copies sold!

TRY SOOK FREE 7 DAYS - Sand no maney. Just mall coupon (pasts on postcard for faster action.) Use Manual for Whole

Some FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Manual



Brandsow! Covers Every job on Every penular make gameline and Diesel fruck made pince 1952 PRKE 7-Day Trial. time and money-sever you we ever seen - return book in 7 days and owe nothing! Mail coupon TO-DAY MOTOR Seek Deal., Deak 627, 256 W 35th St., New York 18, M Y (Schools, Bookshees: write for discounts.)

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for faster action)

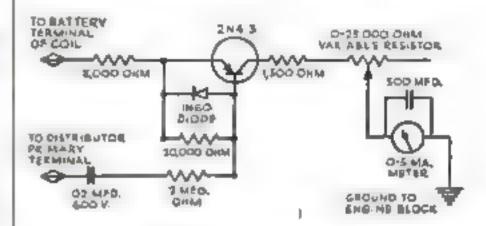
MOTOR BOOK DEPT,
Desk 02Y, 250 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19, M.Y.
Rush to me at once (check hex appearts hook you want):
rentle \$2 is 7 days \$2 moresty for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.93 (plus \$5c delivery charges) one menth after that fotherwise I was not in the back postpand in 7 days.
Foreign price restit \$10 cash with order t
motor h New Truck Capain Manual, if OK, I will remit \$1 n 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45c dol very charges with find payment Otherwise will return brack positions in 7 days. Foreign between remit \$11 cash with titulef.)
Print Name Age
Address
City Check but and save 45c delivery charge by enclosing W174 a cavelope entire payment of 87 H5 for valo Repair Manual or 50 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales laz. Same

oped by TWA and Douglas Aircraft. Just for the record, I'd like to note that the aircraft is identified as a DC-8, which TWA does not operate. The jet shown is a Boeing 707.

JOHN J. CORRIS, TWA, NYC.

Dwell Meter Gets a Tachometer

Last spring, "How to Make a Transistor Dwell Meter" [May] prodded me into activity. When I calibrated the fully assembled instrument with the aid of a professional dwell meter, it performed equally as well as the expensive unit.



A tachometer was combined with the professional unit, and I decided to modify the dwell-meter plans and devise a circuit for a tachometer, too. It works fine R. G. RALSTON, Omaha.

Those Mysterious Radio Signals

WHILE connecting a coil of wire to the input of my tape recorder, one of the leads to the coil touched the radiator and was grounded. Immediately, I heard several radio stations simultaneously through the speaker. I turned on a radio and changed stations until I heard the same music as that coming from the recorder. The loudest station was at about 900 kilocyles. It occurred at about 11.30 at night. Can someone solve this mystery for me?

MARK ELKINS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Radio programs received on heating pipes, plumbing, and even the bridgework of a person's teeth have been reported. The explanation: A junction between two pieces of metal is acting as a semiconductor—detecting the radio signal just as a crystal radio does.

Forging in a Bucket

Last summer, I clipped the Don Engdahl piece ["I Forge Metals in a Bucket," June] and have successfully melted lead

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED.







nadio set ध्य

nchudos, mir

SOCKET SET

ANALYZERS

TOOLS

business of Your Daw or High-Pay Cores. A

e h fe a k sad on & & Comman or one et 7 % Stalke Salid Library F anded Ma 95 Ty face Manuto or eq.

nous a Esp anice and on & Compy are 6 W + Waves Rod. 1 c Pad a Sales FCC L while Preparer on

A Successful Career . . . Security . . : Are Yours HOW in Medern Industry!

MIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get intothe field of your choice) You can be a part of its grawth, you don increase your earning power, you can really build a Successful, Secure Fature, Sand coupen for complete facts by mail NO SALES-MAN WILL CALLITY

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, disqualifies you for top-pay john, N.T.S. Shap, Tested Home Training Inches

- → SETTER—classroom steveloped, lab and shopfasted, industry-approved, home study designed,
- * MORE COMPLETE—you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Successions
- IOWER COST—One Master Course at One Law Teltion gives you more training at tower and, 🤛

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE.... Horn F. Pour tuition — and more — white in training. We'll B show you haw. Many students have, , , op out you [

REDIDENT TRAINING AT LOT ARGELES If you wish to take your hundred to our Resident School h no Avgabas attack REID a and his modern Those and able Here you work with towns equipfreezy pad mear remplate facili-

had alfored by any cakes fage to be policy equivalent furtery distributed. Huly in Hading home note taken and part time as made particular. book books rauges by full tellermetten

CHECK !

Neme

Add: III

OME



rid-Wide Tittlerag Misse 1908

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER SO YEARS EXPERSENCE

AUTO MECHANICS

& DIESEL



Se vice & the mission of

Appear of Laborators

Din a S. Punk mark an Ocashay og & Proyed og

Maren Tuest with

Business of Your Dwn or High-Pay Corner in

Automate of Air Conditioning find a heatema Automatic Pawer Danielle -dus a f. Ma on Engines Para gu Car Sulas & Sarviga



Your Own or High-Pay Corese in

- Conditioning to small no
- a second or the Mark of amabite & Card pring

Switz of Applianted

- Aumer & Meier
- Allege no Mater & Combingtion Sex Sex e & Paper

required to the & Distribution

ncludes.... rools CAUCES TEST E

THE "MIG 3" NOW, CHECK COURSE DESIRED CHOOSE YOUR MELD, SELECT ON

> Mail One of These 2 Coupens TOBAY

National Technical Schools Dept (120) 4000 5 Figures St. Los Ampeles 37 Calif.

nith FREE Block and Act a season checked the ow No by gation No sale man with

A to his hands & uses Buck , A Crnditir na Ret gerenen & blecincal Apprience Book



end

Nationa Technical Schools, Dept. C-120 4000 5 Figureau S) Los Augules 37 Cold

and As we 67 De earne an se-

Ku Fa uk T . A Ce + Book CHECH A g ry Fe no a wh OME



Name Address Acre alte

Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A. DEAU. I correct distance







MULTI-PURPOSE Vy HP "ALL-SAW" - Makes "one-job" saws



obsolets. Does everything a Pattern Saw will do . . . more than a circular saw . . . many things normally done by a hand saw or nibbler-and many things that, until now, only a chain saw could do. UL "Industrially Rated," it cuts anything from a 6" for to intricate patterns in wood, metal, etc. Complate with 7 blades.

ALL PURPOSE SOLDER GUN KIT - Feather-light slim gun with 100 watts power. Heats in 2½ seconds. Built-in spotlight focused on work. The kit includes the gun, extra tips for hotcutting, smoothing, and rosin core solder . . , all in a handy fitted box for neat compact storage.

> 36" 2-Speed Power Drift., , \$29.85 Lightweight Sabre Saw......

WEN PRODUCTS, INC., 5810 Northwest Hwy., Chicago 31, 111.

following his directions. I have made numerous attempts to melt aluminum. I used charcoal, soft coal, even hard coal, packing the earth cone around the fire. but with no luck. Could a too-large ladle be the trouble?

J. A. BITTMANN, New Brunswick, N.J.

A smaller ladle would help. Also enclosing the bucket in a brick housing to hold in the heat

More Uses for Old Socks

IF THAT man who wants some uses for old socks [Oct.] has tender feet, here's a tip for him: Slip a pair over new shoes to test them at home. Then if you want to return them later, the soles will still look like new.

JAY ASHLEY, Newark, N.J.

... Make work mitts to protect hands against dirt, abrasion, or allergy. Add a thumb if desired

Mas. R. Rouning, Nogales, Ariz

... Use them to slip-cover your shoes when you pack a suitcase.

MRS. E. BLATTBERG, Brooklyn, N. Y.

. . . KEEP 'em in your workshop. They're wonderful for dusting wood after sanding, wiping up spills, cleaning off anything and everything. You name itif it is applied, wiped off, or buffed with a rag, an old sock is the thing for it.

> MRS. LEWIS M. WAGGONER. Granite City, Ill.

That Arcane Arc

IN YOUR problem about the LP record ["PS Puzzlers," Sept.], you omitted some important information—the length of the



arm to which the needle is fixed. Since the arm pivots on one end, the needle moves in an arc and its travel is something over 31/4 inches. The radius of the



RCA Institutes, one of the leading technical institutes in the United States devoted exclusively to electronics, offers the finest training at home. The very name "RCA" means dependability, integrity, and scientific advance. Practical work with your very first lesson. Pay as you learn. No monthly installment payments. You pay for your next study group only when you order it. Remember, in electronics, the more you know the higher you go! Licensed by the New York State Education Dept.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,

A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Masident School Courses in Las Angeles and New York City affect comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request

SEND FOR THIS FREE 64-PAGE BOOK TODAY!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School Dept PS-DI
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book describing your electronic training programs. No obligation. No
salesman will call.
NomeAge
(mlanca anias)

Address Zone State

Korean Vets: Enter discharge date.....

Canadrans—Take advantage of these same RCA Institutes courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec

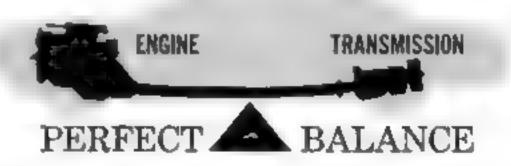


HORSEPOWER THAT MAKES SENSE FOUR CYLINDERS TO SAVE GAS! THE NEW SWELL RUNNING

TROPHY 4 ENGINE

. YI . STOMESTS!

The new Trophy 4 engine puts real performance in the Tempest and cuts gasoline bills to boot. This new baby is eager to move out for safe passing. Holds the going pace on any expressway. Breezes up steep hills in high gear. This new 195 cubic inch displacement, 45° inclined, short stroke, 4 cylinder engine has a wide range of h.p. ratings. With single-barrel carburetor and stick shift: 110 h.p. (regular gas) or 120 h.p. (premium gas). With the same carburetor and extra cost automatic shift: 130 h.p. (regular gas) or 140 h p. (premium gas). Want still more? Order the 4-barrel carburetor with the automatic and get 155 h.p. (Or buy the 155 h.p. aluminum V-8 option)



Rear axle drive and transmission are combined (a transaxle). Flexible shaft from front engine delivers smooth, quiet power. Perfect 50-50 balance gives a flat, level ride that no other new-size car can touch. Rides like the big ones! An equal load on every wheel. Steering is light and easy! Better braking and improved traction in snow, sand or mud! Independent suspension at all wheels. Swing axles keep Tempest on an even keel over bumps, ruts, dips and holes! 112" wheelbase. Long enough for a cradled ride-short enough to handle like a sports car. Big 15" wheels. Good road clearance. Long tire life. (13" compact wheels turn about 4900 more times to go 100 miles.) Seats six men. The big transmission hump is gone. The middle man can stretch out size 12 brogans! Wide-Track, too! The track is up to 3 inches wider than most compacts. Less lean. Less away. Better cornering Pontiac dealers have it—and they have it now! A four-door sedan . . . a station wagon . . . a full line-up of accessories. Try the Tempest out for an hour-you'll want in for keeps! It's priced with the compacts!

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



AMERICA'S ONLY FRONT ENGINE (\$\Rightarrow \text{ rear transmission car} \)
155 H.P. FROM FOUR CYLINDERS! PRICED WITH THE COMPACTS!

"HTG 4-EARSE CARGOSTOR AND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, ECHA-COST SPROM



arc must be known to arrive at the exact ligure.

D. A. JOHNSON, Hibbing, Minn.

equipped with a special radial tone arm or an infinitely long arm. Otherwise the stylus would travel in an arc, whose length is given by the formula:

 $s = (R) \left(\frac{2 \operatorname{arc} 3.25}{\sin 2R} \right) \left(\frac{\pi}{180} \right)$

where R equals the distance from the pivot to the stylus in the tone arm and the arc sin is in degrees.

WILLIAM STERLING, Pittsburgh.

the stylus (where x equals the length of the phonograph arm, and angle 1 equals that angle produced by the arm when in the starting and ending positions) would be:

$$\frac{(3.1416) (2x) (1)}{360}$$
 = distance

ROBERT FREY, Niles, Ill.

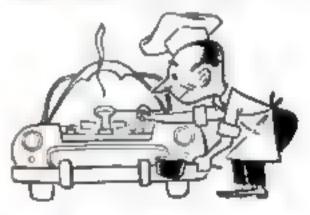
the position of the pivot point were stated, the puzzle is truly a puzzle. But if we assume the pivot point is on a line tangent to the middle groove of the record, an arm 7 inches long would make the distance traveled 3.27 inches; very close to the 3½ inches erroneously arrived at.

R. C. Johnston, Pomona, Calif.

Souping Up a Car

HERE's a trick I learned from my Dad years ago for sealing a cracked block inside or outside, or for sealing rusted freeze-out plugs:

Peel two large white potatoes, cut them into small pieces, and boil down



into a thin soup. Run the engine until warm, then pour the soup into the radiator and run the engine about 15 minutes. As the spuds come through the cracks and hit the air, they harden like

STOP SHOVELING SNOW!

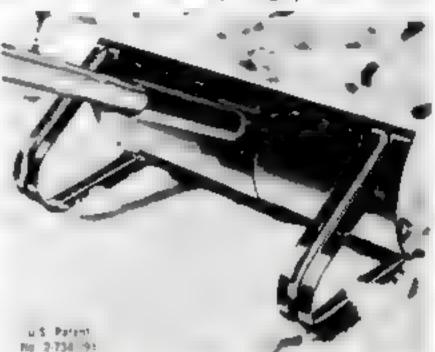
Patented Sno-Dozer Saves You Time - Easier On Your Heart, Legs, and Back!

Clears Snow From Sidewalks, Driveways, Roads, Steps, Porches — Glides Along On Runners Over Sand, Gravel, Tar, Cement, Wood, Concrete, Grass, Almost Any Surface ... Without "Digging In" Or "Catching". Ideal For Older Folks, Women, Children, Superintendents, Anyone Who Ever Shovels Snow!

WHAT IT DOES FOR YOU:

- * Saves Back-Breaking Lifting, Bending, Steeping
- * Conserves your Energy Easier on Your Heart, Back and Legs Than Shoveling
- * Saves You Time Saves You The Money You'd Pay To Have Snow Removed
- * Clears Away Shippery Snow Before It Causes Bodily Injuries Or Costly Lawsuits

From Kansas City, Missouri comes news of an amusing lightweight enzy-to-use device that saves the strain of continuous snow shoveling . . . clears anow quickly from almost any surface even uphill - conserves your strength . . . rids your property of altppery snow that could result in injuries to you or your loved ones, and costly lawsuits by strangers - and does all this in most cases in minutes!



Save Sack-Breaking Lifting, Banding, Stooping, Sno-Dozer glides along easily on its patented sleigh-like runners. unlike shovels and other snow-clearing devices that often jam, dig inte snew, er get stuck!

thought possible

A Buildozer Driver's Invention

The secret is a patented "gi ding angle Eno Dogee that sinies in sleight he runners. It was developed by Charles Lasker bulldozer driver from Kansaa c'tty who harved how quickly and easily holld ders move grant mounds of heavy snow that graves and other busky materia.

Mr Lauker reasoned that if he could apply the sinting scoop principal used by hotels zero to a lightweight hand operated ocear ng drvice which go led eastly on tunners like a aled, it would be no somple and easy to use that even a child could dear snow faster than ever before and with less effort

Mr. Lasker finally created a device that met his sir et pert emance requirements. He named it Sno-Duzer patented it, and marketed it on a small scale. Already more than \$0 cur. ano Dozers have been soid throughout the

From all over come reports of the speed, the case, the simplicity with which Sou-Dozer removes snow from any area. It will gistes along dies a sled on its patented cuences no where to also it move jam or falcoff no continuous backbreaking affing as with shovels - No digging a or catching as happens when you push a regular snow accoper or shove:

These letters prove that with Seo-Dezer snow clearing need no langer be a back breaking chore. Women and older Jolk in particular approciate the case with which

Sno-Doger glides along pushing snow out of the way For example Mary Schanders, Sturrington, Conn. writes ' My driveway lo all up he and quite long no to go back and forth across I swith a shovely would have been an almost endiess tack (With Sho Duter) In a few minutes I had made myself a lovely path down to the road.

24 year old Leon L. Botte, Maumee Office calls St. Theret a forming to thegane for us in the antique class white Mrs. Joseph Cychol, Aubiarn, Maine writes. We had one of the wors, winters I we experienced lir years. To say we were glad we had a Sing I was putling it moldly

Do you know what this means to you? It ments that you can clear more with much cew alrum on your heart your back, your that you no longer have to spend all your winter space time clearing enum and resting because you're so tired from the showing you're done It means that if you earn space cash shoreling now for other people you can boost this he the by element the same amount of snow in fur sess time than shoveling takes.

Why Sno-Dozer Works Like No Shovel Can

The angie of the scoon to the ground is the precise angle of a bookl wer boade on a truefor so that snow does not stick to the blade. but rule in front of it. And Sno Dozez a sleigh like runners just glide along quickly and easily over gravel cracks, grass without

You it find that Sno Dozer not only given two ourstanding performance, but is made of the finest materials to give you years of service. It a 15 gauge curved steel blade is but routed and pickled in oil to give rigidity resist bending, asking, and musting . . . the 16 gauge steel runners and ferrule are spotweided by a special process for a lifetime of and the ragged, lightweight no-stoop handle is exactly i. . In diameter for easy grip, and 54" long for easy use.

Make Extra Money Clearing Snow

Why sloop, bend, and strain so much to show! show for spare-time cash when Sno-Dozer so often does the job easier and in far less time, making il passible for you to boost your income by daing more jobs lester and with reas strain.

Sno-Dozer In Limited Supply

AMAZING TRIAL OFFER

the bending slooping backbreaking job of

continuous shore ing when fine Dozer glades

hiptip over grass, bricks, boards, sinte, etc.,

push og snow away without digging in or catching. See for yourself how fast and

eas ly See Dozer glides stong without the

usual stress or strain of constant shoveling.

Use Sa Dozer in your sisewalk ir your

driveway on your hoof porch steps - even

uphill - and prove to yourself how it can

clear snow faster and saster than you eyer

Put Sou Dozer to every test. Bee for your-

self that Sno-Dozer can do for you in your

show area everything we say She Dozer must

must be convinced that Suo Dozer is the finest

snow-clearing device per dollar spent that

you ever used ... It must be suited to your

work for you! You must be delighted

area, or it won't cost you a penny

Stop being a slave to winter shows. Avoid

Alt that amazing patented fine-Dozer couls 10 \$3 BS.Only If you not at once can we guarantee to fill your order promptly. This NO-RISK offer may not be repreted in this publication again this year. To get your ano-Dozer before the big snows. Fush your order at once

on the amazing trial coupon. MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY

Harrison Home Products Corp., Dept. 122-PS & Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, New Jursey

Yes, I want to try Sao-Darer that clears pway snow eting Presse jush me Sho-Dozer for a No Bish Money Back Irial Offer. I after the light snow I am net desighted with 3no-Dorer's performance in every way. I will return it for full manny back.

- SEMS C.D.B. When position arrives (will pay him 53 M plus C 0 D, and portage charges. Complete Money Back Guaranten.
- [] \$3.50 ENGLOSES. You pay all portage and hand-

ı	ting, Same Money Back Guarantee.
ł	Rama
ĺ	Address
١	
1	Chy Zone State Caradian Castemers: Order from Harrison Home
4	Caradina Castemera: Order from Harrison Home
L	Prod , Lan., 639 King Street W. Toronto, Onl

Dan't Wasty Time and





steel. Drain off the watery mix and refill the radiator with fresh water

C. E. RICHARDSON, Great Bridge, Va.

Ground corn was used in a similar fashion back in the Model T days. One big drawback (whatever the soup): It often clogged the radiator as well as the leaks. At best it's a temporary fix and one you'd want to use only on an old junker. We doubt that it would hold on a modern pressurized radiator.

Beautifying America

May we reprint "Fancy Ways to Hide Trash Cans" from the Home Improve-



ment Ideas section of your September issue? We'd like to distribute it to com-

munity leaders active in litter-prevention and community-beautification programs.

BEATRICE COE

Keep America Beautiful, Inc., NYC

Paging Izaak Walton

THE anglers on your staff must have been asleep. Tell Peggy Kaluz ["I'd Like to See Them Make," Sept.] that the Ashaway Line & Twine Co., Ashaway, R. I., has been making self-measuring lines since 1934. They're good, too.

RALPH B. LAWRENCE, Reading, Mass.

a braided nylon line, both standard and with a lead core for deep trolling, with a color change every 10 yards. The lines come in various test strengths, and may be had in 100-yard or longer lengths.

JACK BYERS, Norwich, Conn.

Buy a Wind Tunnel?

I ALMOST dashed out to buy a bike when I read T. U. Angell's nostalgic letter [Oct.]. Then I remembered how exhausting pedaling around here is.

Now I'm all het again. Just heard that









"She smooths out the roughest terrain ..."

THE TERRIFIC TANK KIT YOU'VE SEEN ON TV

Your excitement starts when you fit each precision-engineered part into place...but you'll get the biggest kick of all when you flick the switch! You've pre-programmed Battling Betsy to climb, advance, reverse and fire automatically—and she performs like the real super tank she is! (Psst...show this ad to the folks before Christmas!)

YOU BUILD IT...START IT...STOP IT...

ITC BATTLING BETSY TANK KIT

Peking Radio says the strain of riding a bike against the wind has been solved. Some Chinese has devised a wind-driven canvas fan you attach to the handlebars. This is linked to a gear on the axle. The harder the wind blows, the faster the bicycle runs. Now all I need is some direction on how to get the wind blowing in the right direction.

J. T. OLESON, San Francisco.

Mr. Schultz Identified

KEN FERMOYLE'S article on "Henry Ford's Weird Old Engines," [Aug.] was especially interesting to us. The unnamed engineer shown in the picture



with Mr. Ford happens to have a name —Karl F. Schultz. We have the same picture among our souvenirs.

I was very disappointed that his name wasn't mentioned. He is my husband.

MRS. KARL F. SCHULTZ, Savannah, Ga.

The Answer: S S S

In your October letters column, the Hudson was extolled as the only car to have, as a safety feature, auxiliary mechanical brakes. If your master cylinder failed, you went down on the mechanical brake. Why don't present American cars use this feature?

MARK BUFFAMOYER, Lebanon, Pa.

The answer: money. If manufacturers thought every customer would pay five dollars more for an auxiliary mechanical braking system, they would install it.

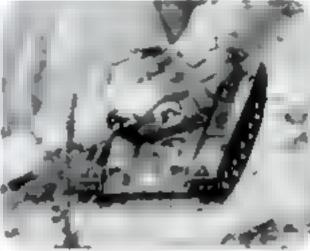
'49 Hudson and didn't bother with repairs for 30 days. The mechanical brakes held fine.

ROBERT PALMER, Hickman Mills, Mo.

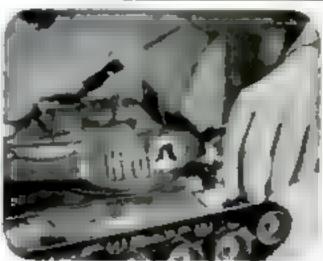
. . . WHY did they stop making the



"...fires shell after shell...automatically"



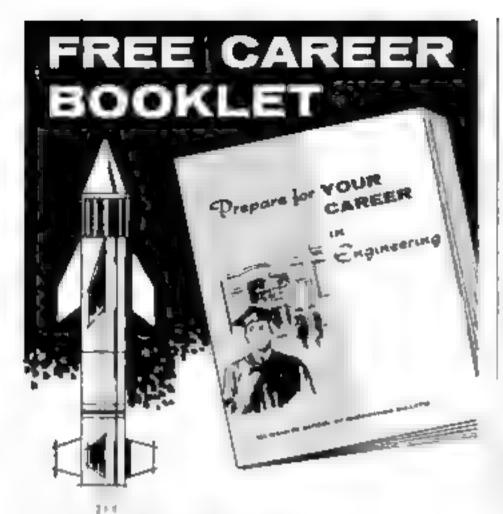
"Her turrel rotates from side to side.



"It's a wonderful hobby kit ... it's ITC"



does everything else - automatically! \$7.98 at all hobby shops and toy counters



To guide you to a successful future in

METALLURGY MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AIR CONDITIONING INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as a Mechanical Engineer or Engineering Technician in such rewarding fields as:

PRODUCT DESIGN - PURCHASING QUALITY CONTROL - TIME STUDY

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAIL COUPON TODAY!				
Milwaukae School of Engineering Dept. PS-1260-1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. Please send FREE "Your Career" hooklet I'm interested in . Metallurgy . Air Conditioning Industrial Engineering . Mechanical Engineering				
NameAge				
Address				
City Zone State. I'm eligible for veterans education benefits. Discharge date #8-110				

best and most durable car ever manufactured?

B. J. ALLARD, Minneapolis.

Radical Compact Not So Radical

I DESAGREE with your statement that the Pontiac Tempest ["Radical New Compact," Sept.] is the first U.S. car to use a transaxle with the engine up front. The Briscoe Motor Car Co. of Jackson, Mich., had such a car in their Model 24, built in 1919.

CLAUDE C. FLICK, Jackson, Mich.

... THE Overland Country Club (circa 1916) had a front engine and rear transmission.

E. L. Barrows, Long Beach, Calif.

Correct. The 1919 Briscoe and 1916 Overland did, indeed, have transaxles with the engines up front. Moreover, Overland offered transaxles in 1913 and 1914.

A Word to the Wise

THE use of a rotary lawn mower for clearing leaves off a sidewalk ["Short Cuts and Tips," Oct. p. 179] seems to me to be hazardous. Raising the mower for any reason while the blade is op-



erating can mean crippling injury to anyone nearby. It is also very dangerous if there are any animals in the vicinity —especially cats, which are very quick moving.

VERN OSBORN, Sacramento.

Taking Kinks Out of Wire

Your tip for straightening wire by holding one end in a vise and chucking the other in a hand drill [Aug., p. 119] sounds good, but I have a faster and much easier way. Hold one end in a vise, grab the other end with pliers, and give the wire a quick jerk. Pronto, it's straight.

WM. HORRELL, Louisville, Ky.





Be a Taxtelermint. Seve your hunting TROPHLES. Have a fine homeing TROPHLES. Have a fine homefragerom is present as a and MOUNT purp bear. Full
by his pital? 19th R. Tan aking and First
Great Fun, hope time PROFITS.

FREE BOOK Tet a ALL shoot is 100 fine
Rend Tot AY not tidelap jet this We high lift. FREE
BOOK, MYN AMI2 RETAL Learn Tax server. It up a get
hunting pressure. B. shorter or POSTAL holey STATE ADE.
IN WECHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Dept., 2012 Omnthe, Nob.

MORE

Coast to coast, high paying jobs in photography are worling for people with the "know-how" le flil them You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world famous NY) Learn by Doing Method Write

today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 51st Year Approved for Veterans

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 St Dept 5 New York 1, N Y

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, he rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chaffing and unsanitary truss the halance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. 🖺 📟 Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation Excelsion Medical Clinic, Bept. 18224, Excelsion Springs, Ma.



A BETTER JOB or YOUR OWN SHOP

Only CTI Sends Parts to build a Condensing Unit

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO LEARN

CONDITION REFRIGERATION

Thousands of trained men are needed right now to service the 150 million our conditioning and refrigeration units in warand the millions more being sold. You train at home in spare time for a good pay job or a business of your awn Mail coupon today for two FREE BOOKS which show how to break into this big, uncrowded field!

25 KITS—Build A Freezer Or Air Conditioner

You get prectical fraining because CTI sends 25 kits. You get motor, compressor, testing gauges, contrass, refrigeration hi-side, tools. You build and keep a freezer, refrigerator, air conditioner or wilk cooler or you learn. Get the facts about America's fast-growing industry. Mail coupon today.

MAIL TODAY	FOR 2 FRE	BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE - Depth 6:823 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicaga 26, III Send me year big FREE books which fell me how I can train at home to make top money in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration		
NameAge.		
Address		
	Zone, State	



The Tare

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REPLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power-Fameus Mt Palemar Type" Am Unusual Buyl

Assembled-Roady to use You d Assembled—Heady to use You discrete the fings of Saturn, the famiflating planet Mara, huge crusers on the Moon, Star Content Moons of Jupiter in detail the lock on both axes, assuminged and over douted 3" district Telescope comes equipped with a fox creptor and a hughled Barlow Lone, giving the first that is a power to the first telescope comes and a hughled Barlow Lone, giving the first that is a power to the first telescope and a hughled Barlow Lone, giving the first that is a power to the first telescope available for a series of powers An Optic, I not be careful to the first telescope a wallable for a series of powers An Optic, I not be careful to a wallable for a series of powers An Optic, I not be careful to the first telescope a wallable for a series of powers and optic, I not be careful to the first telescope and the first telescope and the first telescope and the first telescope and teles I car do a ways so ensent at the

-Veluable STAR CHART ples 173 page "HANDSONA OF HEAV-NAS" page "HOW TO DES 1 OFF TELESSOPE" INSING Stock No. 68,650-N

New Venetion Proc Metal Podestal Mount
With this strain Forestal Mount 41/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPEL



our with greater power plus a 1 spit floor a re Mr. Basen seed to give the Town I do to a re the Town I do town town to the term of the te of resolution. Back and pinem to seek real equatorial matter as so seek as a reserved by how attend A and and to a power fine to scope. I state a bose you put a so to a seek real and and 25 X and 25 X Low cost according to a seek real above to higher powers but to be become Valuation ST 187 CH 187 plus 2 age 11 to be before the first according to the first and the seek real according to the first according to

YOUR TREES, OFF BOOK Shapping weight 25 lbs. Block No. 83,105-N

Same Telescope as above but equapped with heretic Clock Drive-Steck No. 43 107 N \$109 00 forh Bartmaton, N J.



ANALOG COMPUTER KIT

the other area bursts at along one by true for to the same to be used or but he has a section to the actions. The

problems, physics is emulate check in and magnet on problems. Easily assembled with accombining one plans the theorem in 2 flavor. Hate he eries blook nor and problems to approve a 25 long of wide. If sleep Stock No. 70 141 N \$14.33 postpoid wide, I' derp Stock No. 70 141 N

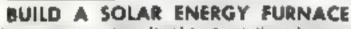


SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS For Boys-Oirts-Adults!

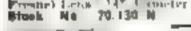
Expetiont "Science Fair" Material?

In A a series of the party of t

Beinge Treature Chest DeLane | 5-55 | tree to 6 to strature pt a ex-e | g a bl | may of the | tree | of | 5 pc | 00-50 | may of big given a grow me | kl | complete to the or the guider baselow set | firsters starfaged tailrooms at 1 but - the re Black No. 70, 3-13 | N | management | S10 00 | Postpand







ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus. Astro Company alone cost Govi \$75 We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it-yourselfers, 10 %" high 6" long, 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform

2 spirit levels for aligning—also spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous

No. 20.267-N

\$19.95 postpaid

NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT

Catebal's planned to give any how or girl the funa it explains of discovering actence facts. Can load to awards or acholarships

For Junior High School and beyond: MOLECULE AND GRYSTAL MODELS KIT-

Stock No. 38 413- N 52 50 Pentpard Stock No. 38 413- N 100 Man a water examine demon.

of a hig mancher systems when that he decome west Stock No. 79,334 N S4 25 Protpole SOIL TESTING KIT-Basis for many fascinating experiments re-\$4.25 Protoold Stock No. 50 (18 N 12 00 Pertpaid TOPOLOGY 1 the ana offents for a project as a cutof map prob-\$2 00 Pertpaid

Stock No. 70 353 N

\$5 00 Postpaid CHYSTAL GROWING KIT throw breathtaking display of large Stock No. 70 335 N

For Ages 8 thru Jr. High School:

WAGNETISM 617 Based on magnetism demonstrations developed In I NEW IN Stock No. 20,325 N E3.75 Postpaid COLOR THROUGH POLARIZATION Moses he has 34 m of feets precised by passing positised light through transparent ob-

Stock No. 70,330-M \$2.00 Perioald OPTICAL ICLUSION KIT Business legion informs, etc. for pic.

discount match a my rig spherical affaire men-83 OF Protucid

MATH TREASURE CHESTS

Expertit selected is setting if mathematical timbs games, gadgets and the me h g fun Improves your math unde standaur

Stock No. 70 327 N- for ages 5 to 8) Stock No. 70 327 N- for ages 5 to 8) Stock No. 70 328 N- for ages 8 to 12) Stock No. 70 329 N - for ages 12 up \$10 00 Parad. \$10 00 Pated

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Terrific Buy! American Made!



OPAQUE PROJECTOR Property I untransport up to 3° E 31° and an are there. No him or regal two needed from a chart of distribution in the photos ellering to (no) have no high stall est to discrete to 11° and of the area on his war. In him and part to the area on his war, the high are dead as 12° and a 4° and the Weight 3 lb 3 nm f area case with hulls in hardes.

Stack No. 70.199-N . . 37.95 postpald



Circular Diffraction Grating Jowelry A Dazzling Rolnbow of Colorl

Engla with beauty! Just me a printer breaks up light of a fact was or individual contra on does the first on a fact of a fact only a fact

Take Telephoto Shots Thro 7x50 MONOCULAR

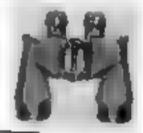
This to now quality American mode in-strument was surplus Actually to of U 4 Gors 7 a 50 Hanco at Deed for general observation both day and hight at the take a real of the solution of the many party came a Hand new Days to Jis, and the time the chief these out at a time and the plant of the said the plant of the said the plant of the said th cluse.



DAME COLORS

War Sarplus American Made 7250 Binoculars

Big savings Brand new Cryslat clear viewing 7 power Every or can element is costed. An ware we night glass the size recommended for save the viewing linds dust see focus Exit point non Appens for dust 1 000 sets in \$7.5 for four tag care included American T x 50's norther or core \$155. Our war peoples Stock No. 1533-0 HOUSE . Tab or unerly



FREE CATALOG-N

144 Pagesi over 1000 Bargains!

Complete line of Assessment at These he as in after assembled Telescopes has buch server in of returns, principle war a green prical bears, one a particular and accommended. Telescopes has server bullets are in fraced congressopes, actence experiment items, math learning and teaching aids

REQUEST CATALOG-N

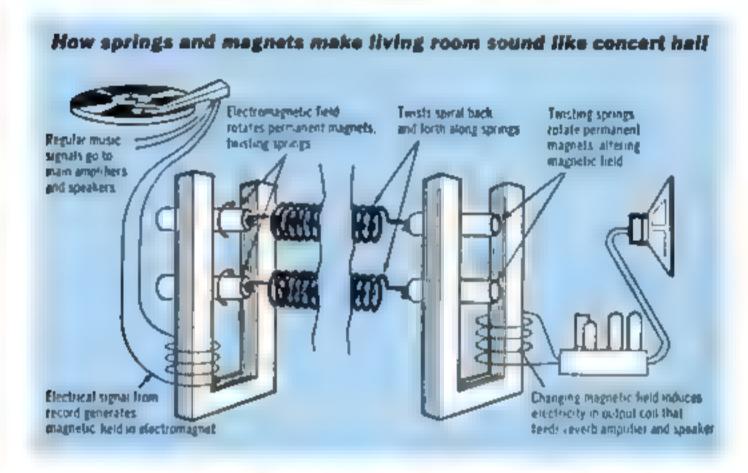


GADIA OF STOCK NUMBER ... SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ... SATISFACTION GUARANTIED!

BARRINGTON.

The month in science

Echo in the hi-fi. Audio engineers, not satisfied with hoking up pop records so that the vocalists sound as if they were singing inside Mammoth Cave, are now putting echo chambers right into the phonographs. The classier stereo consoles this year all have reverb" (short for reverberation). The effect on recorded symphonies may be questionable, but the gadget itself is ingenious. It's just two springs and some magnets.



The idea is to make records played in your living room sound more like a live performance in a concert hall. The live performance gets much of its brilliance from the auditorium itself. There you hear not only music direct from the orchestra, but the same sounds reflected to you a split second later by walls and ceiling. No living room is big enough to provide this vital reverberation. But it can be added artificially by the phonograph.

All hi-fi makers use the same reverb unit, developed by Hammond Organ. It is a long, skinny metal box containing a pair of coil springs connecting two transducers. The input transducer converts the music signal into a twisting motion, which travels down the springs to the output transducer. There the twisting motion is converted back into an electrical signal. Each twist is reflected back and forth along the spring several times, weaker each time, so each input signal generates many progressively fainter output signals—an electromechanical equivalent of sound reverberation in a concert hall. There have to be two springs, slightly different, to make up for the fact that each has a natural vibration rate at which certain motions would cancel themselves out completely.

The reverb output signal can be added onto the original music signal and run through the set's main amplifiers and speakers, or, as in Motorola consoles, it can be fed to a separate amplifier

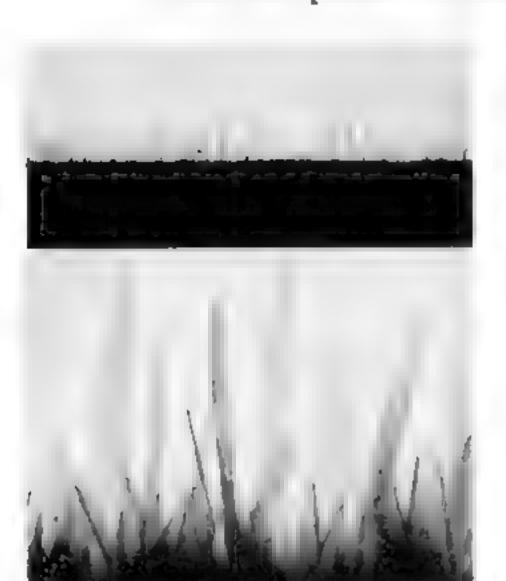
The month in science continued

and speaker. There's also a control knob so you can cut the whole thing out if you don't like it.

What makes iron rust? Corrosion of iron costs the U.S. \$7 billion every year (\$80 million of that just to replace auto mufflers). But nobody is quite sure why it happens. Now a new theory from two Westinghouse researchers may lead to more rust-resistant iron and cut that fantastic loss.

Many ordinary metals (copper, aluminum) react with oxygen from the air to form oxides. But their oxides are tough, thin films that protect the metal underneath. Iron doesn't react that way. Its oxide grows until the whole piece crumbles into red dust-

Everybody knows that moisture is the culprit. In dry air, iron can form a thin protective coat of rust, like copper and aluminum.



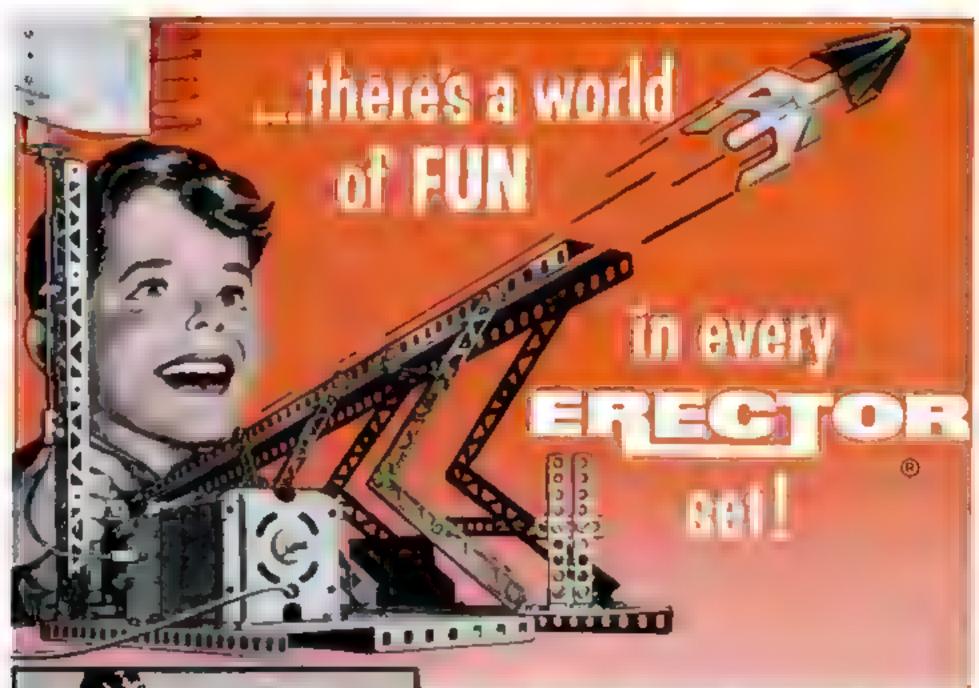
A notable example is the iron Pillar of Delhi, which has stood in India's dry climate for 1,600 years barely touched by corrosion.

The difference between harmless dry rusting and destructive damp rusting is dramatically shown by these photographs, which Dr. Earl A. Gulbransen and T. P. Copan made with an electron microscope. Dry rusting (top picture) produces very tiny separate whiskers of oxide crystals, each sprouting from a single spot on the metal-like the stem of a plant. The whiskers average only .000,001 inch in diameter and .000,03 inch in height. When dampness is present (bottom) picture), the oxide crystals are entirely different: bladeshaped, and 10 times bigger than the dry whiskers. More

important, many blade crystals sprout from each spot on the metal.

The scientists blame the change in crystal growth on water's hydrogen atoms. The hydrogen penetrates into the iron metal, enlarging the spots from which the oxide crystals grow and spreading the reaction throughout the surface of the iron. Their cure: prepare alloys that prevent hydrogen from boring in and stop the oxide spots from growing.

Tranquilizer + Alcohol = Don't Drive. If you're one of the many people who keep calm with meprobamate pills (Miltown, Equanil), better not drink at all before driving. Indiana researchers found that even a little alcohol—much less than could get anybody into trouble with the cops' Drunkometer—made meprobamate users too tipsy to drive safely.





The finest toy ever invented — and world-famous for over 50 years! Erector sets contain all-steel parts to make, literally, up to thousands of different models, many with exciting electric motor action. Builds latest missiles and jet aircraft, plus bridges, hoists, merry go-rounds, ferris wheels and grant robots that walk step-by-step. Makes models 5 feet high! Teaches youngsters engineering principles and methods. Fun and instructive! See your Gilbert dealer today!

Send TODAY for FREE Gilbert Science Set Catalog

Fully illustrated — over 50 different sets



The A. C. Gilbert Company
Dept. PS. New Haven 6, Conn.
Please send new 1960-61 Gilbert
Science Set catalog.

1	,	
THE QUE	AIREN	म् भिन्न

STREET _____ZONE __STATE ____

PS Puzzlers By Joan Steen

Pernickety posers for problem solvers . . . Answers on page 229



How Would You Split Stock for Fair Shares?

IT WAS Christmas and Grandpa decided to be particularly generous. He had 17 shares of gilt-edged securities and he thought he would split them among his three eldest grandchildren. Harry, the eldest, was to get half. Tom, second in line, was to get one-third, and the number three grandson, David, one-ninth. The younger boys complained

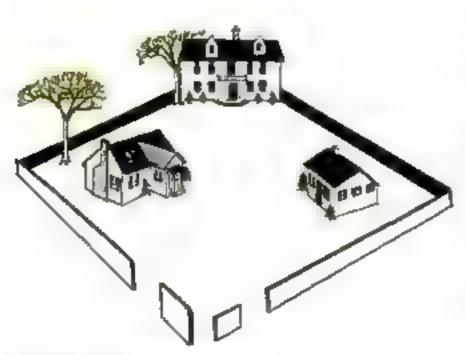
That way Harry was sure to claim nine shares—more than half. But Grandpa stuck by his fractions.

In their dilemma the boys turned to their father, who'd already been the recipient of Grandpa's generosity. "It's easy," he said. "I can think of a way to divide the 17 shares and satisfy all of you." Can you?

I HAVEN'T asked you to solve a murder in a long time. Here's a case where you not only have to use logic to find the killer, but also pin down five others: the victim, the witness, the policeman, the judge, and the hangman. Here are the facts.

The victim died instantly of a gunshot wound inflicted at close range. The witness did not see the crime, but swore he heard an argument that was followed by a shot. After a lengthy trial the murderer was convicted, sentenced to death, and hanged. Now the six men involved are named Forbes, Graham, Clayton, Holgate, McFee, and Warren. And you know this:

- I. McFee had not known the victim or the murderer.
- 2. In court the judge asked Clayton to give his account of the shooting.
- Warren was the last person to see Forbes alive.
- The policeman testified that he picked up Graham near the place where the body was found.
- Holgate and Warren never saw each other. Hint: Find the victim first.



IN THE annals of Puzzledom, this is known as "Early Sam Loyd"—one of the first brain-twisters originated by that famous puzzle maker.

Three neighbors shared a small park, as shown in the diagram. The owner of the large house, complaining that his neighbor's chickens annoyed him, built an enclosed pathway from his door to the gate at the bottom of the picture. Then the man on the right built a path to the gate at left; the man on the left, to the gate on the right. No paths crossed. How did they manage it?

PS Puzzlers

QUESTION: Do tech students dig puzzles? Answer: Apparently yes. We came across a fine example in an engineering-school magazine recently:

Resting on a marble pedestal in the middle of a terrace is a glass jar. A plumb bob is attached to a thread which is suspended from a cork in the jar. Now, with a minimum of props, can you separate plumb bob from thread without touching jar or cork?



Puzzle of the month



ONE of the oldest puzzles in the world is the "Josephus problem." We leave it to you to decide if it has survived because it has to do with survival: There are so many people aboard a sinking ship—and only one small boat. So many heirs to a fortune—and only one allowed to claim it. So many prisoners taken in war—and only a handful to be spared.

In every case the clever man of the group arranges everyone in a circle, and they agree that after starting at a fixed point every nth person will be eliminated, going round and round again until only the chosen few (or one) are left. The clever man of course arranges himself in the ideal position.

In one version we have Josephus in a cave with 40 other Jews at the time of Roman persecution. Rather than face a worse fate, they decide on suicide. But Josephus and a friend would rather take their chances on survival. So Josephus proposes his circle to determine the order of deaths. Every third person is to be eliminated. Now, where (numerically) did Josephus put himself and his friend? Can you figure out a general rule for such a problem? (Answer next month.)

Answer to last month's P-O-T-M. Find the number and placement of a group of boys who live on the top two floors of a dormitory (eight rooms per floor), under conditions that every room must be occupied; there are twice as many on the top floor as on the second; there are always 11 on a side; and after 9 boys have missed the bus home, the remaining group can still arrange themselves satisfactorily.

Find minimum and maximum figures by looking at the floors in slices;



The end slices have to have 11 each, and since there must be at least one boy in the remaining four rooms, the minimum is 26.

Now look at the front face. That too must total 11. Now fill the corners with

just one boy each—then that leaves a maximum of 7 for the middle two rooms. Same for the back (ace. So we get a maximum of 11 + 11 + 7 + 7 = 36.

But the top floor has twice as many boys as the second floor, which means the total must be divisible by 3. And 36 is the only multiple of 3 big enough so that when 9 is subtracted from it we still remain within the lower limit possible. So 36 must be the original total, 27 the second.

The 27 must be arranged 18 on the top floor, 9 below. On the lower floor, that means a boy in every room except one, which has two boys, Intuition suggests we put the two in the middle:

1 2 1 ← second floor 3 1 3 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 top floor ⇒ 3 1 4

Now the 36 that we started with must be arranged 12 and 24. Considerations of symmetry lead to:

1	2	1	- second floor	1	5	1	
2		2		5		5	
1	2	1	top floor	1	5	1	

RAINED MEN NEEDI BIG PAY!-GOOD FUTUR AUTO AUTOMATION NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the property trained mechanic and techni-cian to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive ... and the reputation of the school you attend. YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact ... High pay jobs in Industry, and rat-ings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates. RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates. Chark subject above in which you are interested and mail for FREE BOOKLEY Your future ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION 1428 S. Grand, Rui. 30, St. Looks 4, Me. State. Zone.



Can Make a BIG LINE oncrete Products

patro stones .. screen block stones, slump brick and many other items can be made on the low cost easy to operate Cardencetes Machine \$1.00 worth of material can be turned into \$5.00 to \$8.00 watch of products to halld a patios, planters, washe, barbecurs, walls, ter races, etc. A cash and corry burners with large, waiting market. Every home can use Gardenerete.

As Little as \$810.10 Cash

Can procuse you a Gardenerete Machine, with up to three years to pay the balance. Easy to set up in shed or gainge. It was opportunity to



100 POUND

SET \$ 1 2.80 turn idle hours into profit and bured a space time artivity into a full time enterprice. Full information in 1-color brachure - free. Wille loday.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC 705 Ollows . Holland, Mick





140 Found CHROME DELUGE Bar-ber Ducquiber set and p \$10 80. This is our feature set and is the found over

Train on with adjustable we got to the BERT was to been for the ONLY was to descript and a perfect laidy An the order on eat strength and a perfect laidy An the order and hear equipped barbett company. BURL gives we are and prices so one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE DATALOG. SUB BARRELL CO. Lyndhurst 5. New Jersey

FRE THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T



WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Ed. 1986) Remark City, Mo. 20205 Brand Ave.

for a wonderful pastime or escullant earnings Macter this tooning at home in a few short f research the attenue true-drive estimates effort through the Famous System of Manu Training, Sund for Bug, Altertrated FREE Catalogs

CONTINENTAL ECHOOLS, INC., Dept. B-12 4201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California



Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of MANOSOME, POWER - PACKED MUSCLES MAD I did Send for these & AMAZING PICTURE COURSES AN S FREE before \$1 price goes back

1. How to CAIN MIGNIY ARMS

Z. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST 3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK 4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS

5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL Send 10g for postage for all 6 items

Jowett Institute, Dent. PS-812, 229 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

NOW IN JUST 4 OF SPACE

LET YOUR FAMILY ENJOY THE REAL THRILL OF PHOTOGRAPHY



of space in your bathroom, basement or closet becomes a fully equipped, medern home darkroom!

The world famous Bessler 23C Enlarger is the "heart" of the Dream Darkroom Outfit. It is so versatile and precisely engineered that you can make enlargements as big as you want them-even mural size—in black and white or full, brilliant colors from Emm up to 2½ x 3½ size negatives. Besoler 23C is the very same enlarger used in thousands of small studios and advanced amateur darkrooms. Yet, it works so simply that you if produce big, beautiful prints the first time you try it.

And with this precision enlarger you receive everything else you need to set up your darkroom-25 pieces of custom matched equipment.

MAKES AN IBEAL LIFETIME GIFT FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY ... WRITE FOR FREE BOOKL

			_
CHARLES BESE	LEN SUMPANT	esnes New Jares	Mt.
Manager and CH	PP beaution site of	range, New Jerse in The Darkroom	X.
P1 0 3 5 0 5 0 7 0 7 N	FF Dogries,	IN ING UAFATDOM	
Name		IN THE DATAFDOM	_
NameAddress		TR TRE DEFATOOR	_

HERE'S A MONEYMAKER

make from \$3 to \$6 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead faster? 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to am my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions I and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make from \$3 to \$6 an hour sharpening hand. band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, amooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time -no canvassing.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"-shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your own business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. With Time Payment Plan the Foley can more than pay for itself out of profits. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Potrick got his foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done bought a house and paid for it; bought addition to per house. Hicest of all, it's all paid for " Airs, Leslie Patrick, Hough,

"I mode \$765 last year filing saws, and It sure tomes in handy I do this work is my spore time." --- Jumes &, Williams

"Last year's grafa new car, built on it amounted to \$3,000. Not so bod for a one-man outlit "-Charles C.

"I have done 4 or 5 Mostend Lower in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years untel got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders," -Len Crego.



FOLEY MFG. CO., 1219-O Foley Ridg., Minnaopolis I	
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and T	ime Payment Plan.
NAME	
ADDRESS	



Ford Starliner, driven by Karol Miller, races across Bonneville Salt Flats.

Ford Starliner sets record of <u>157.9</u> m.p.h. with Champion spark plugs!

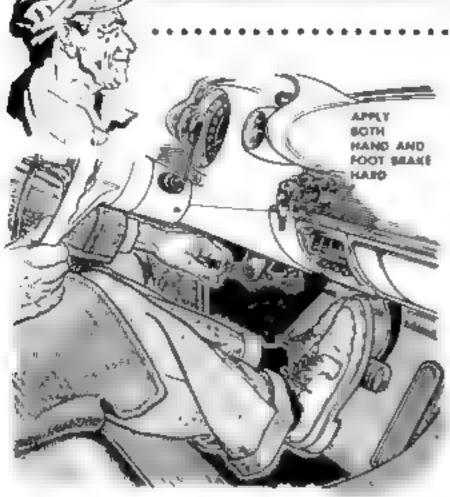
This is a lot faster than you'd want to drive. But it shows you the kind of performance Champion spark plugs deliver.

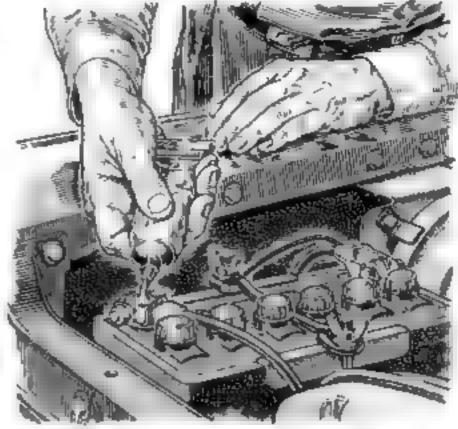
This was a standard Ford—the kind you can order from your dealer. It used gas you can buy at the pump. And it was sparked by the plugs—Champions—most dealers recommend for your car.

Winners of 9 out of 10 major races use Champion spark plugs. Twice as many car manufacturers specify them. New Champions will make your car perform better (and save money on gasoline), too! Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

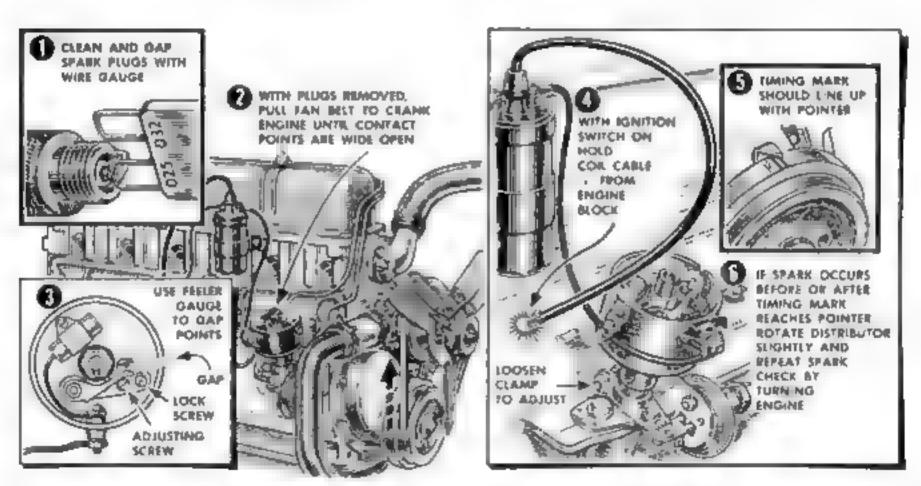


Hints from the Model Garage



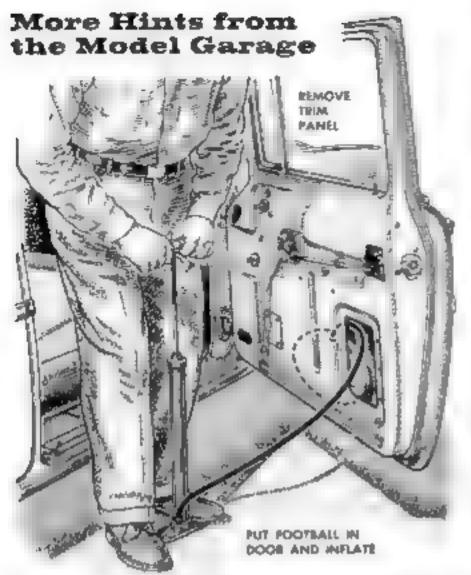


A frozen parking-brake cable can sometimes be freed by applying the parking brake with *more* pressure, in combination with the foot brake, This may move the cable just enough to unstick it. Corrosion at battery terminals can be permanently eliminated by sealing the terminals under a coating of plastic rubber. The rubber can be stripped away when the terminals must be removed.

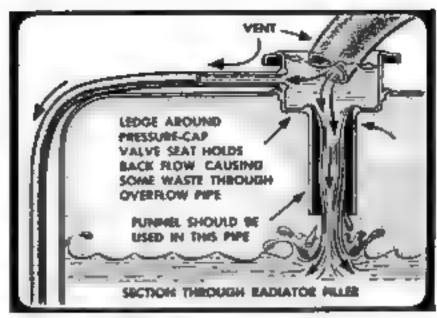


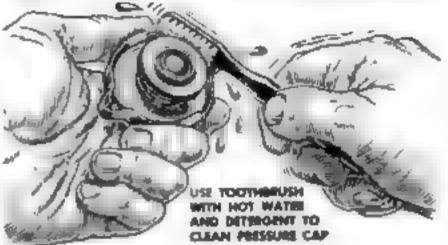
A tune-up without instruments will keep your car running well between major servicing jobs. Here's how: 1) remove plugs, clean and gap them; 2) crank engine until points are fully open; 3) set points to proper gap; 4) hold finger over No. 1 spark-plug hole until you feel com-

pression, then hold coil cable near block and rotate engine until spark jumps; 5) check timing mark to see if it lines up with pointer; 6) adjust distributor by turning it slightly, and repeat spark test (step 4) until timing mark is under pointer when spark occurs.



You can push out dents in doors or body panels by placing a deflated football or basketball between the body metal as shown. Pump up the ball and the dent will pop out-sometimes so smoothly you'd never know it was there.





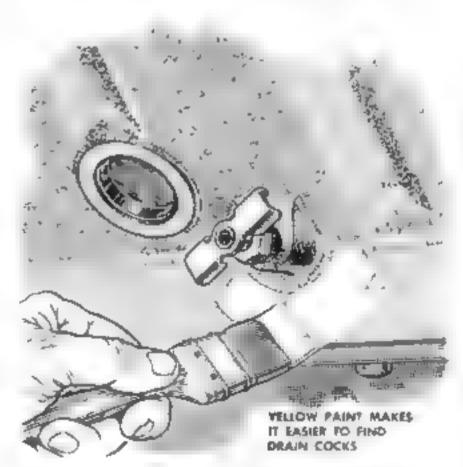
Radiator tips: When pouring antifreeze, use a funnel to keep the liquid from sloshing around on the cap rim and running out of the overflow tube. It's a good idea, too, to clean the pressure cap with detergent to keep it working freely.

Do You Have an Auto Hint? Send It In and Win a Prize

HAVE you discovered or developed a money-saving short cut for making your own auto repairs? Have you found an easier way to do a difficult job? Got a tip that will make driving safer or easier? Or do you know someone who has?

POPULAR SCIENCE will pay a cash prize of \$15 for every auto-repair hint accepted for publication in "Hints from the Model Garage."

Describe your hint as completely as you can in words. Add a pencil drawing, or shoot a photo, if you feel this will make your idea more easily understood. Address your entry to Model Garage Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Drain cocks will be easier to find if you paint the handles and the area around them with bright yellow or white paint. When it's time to drain, just shine a light in their direction and they'll stand out brilliantly.



WHY IS THE BIGGEST NEWS in '61's new-size cars Butck's snappy Special? Styling for one-It's got the full-size Butck's Clean Look of action—and Butck room and ride. This on a 112" wheelbase—that nips in and out of tight spots like a scooter.

But the really big news in this beauty is its oomph! The Special has twice the pow per pound of most compacts . . . actually more than many full-size sixes and V 8's! The miracle explained?

BUICK'S REVOLUTIONARY ALUMINUM V-8. This hot 155 HP Fireball V-8 weight just 318 pounds for a .487 horsepower to weight ratio

- highest in the industry!

Yet for gas savings, it's

right up there with the

compacts. Sports Cars Illustrated magazine has already predicted it will be "the most widely copied engine in the next 10 years."

BUT THERE'S EVEN MORE to the Special's zip. It's Buick's new Aluminum Dual Path Turbine Drive* (weight: just 100 pounds)! Made just for a new-size car, it's the liveliest, simplest, most compact automatic made. Its "dual path" principle is like having two transmissions continuously working as a team—one a turbine drive for smoothness, the other a direct mechanical connection for more go and gas savings.

IN A NUTSHELL, the Special gives you small car pleasure without small car penalty. Why not take a Special spin today and prove it for yourself? Buick Motor Division—General Motors Corporation—General

SPECIAL



Captain Bullock jerked his head toward Stan Hicks.
"Since he worked on my car this afternoon, I've lost three speeders—engine skips if I go over 50."

Gus Puts a Spark in the Holiday Season

By Martin Bunn

HERE goes a dreamboat," murmured Stan Hicks as the sleek convertible rolled out of the Model Garage

"The car or girl?" asked Gus Wilson.
"The—that convertible, Boss. All it needed was plug cleaning and new points, but I put in a condenser, too."

"I know, Stan. It's all here on Betsy's

bill-except one item."

"Uh-what's that, Gus?"
Gus grinned. "Tender, loving care."

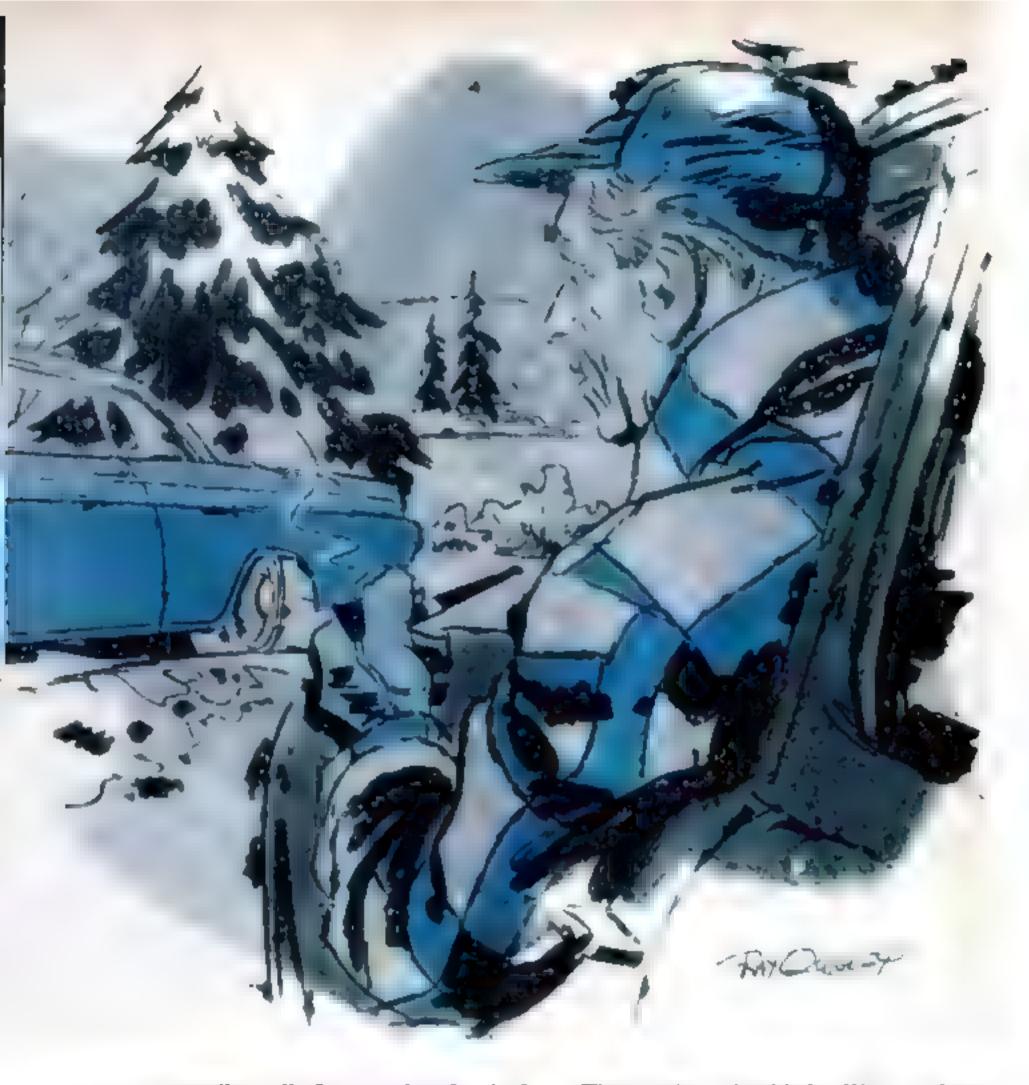
Stan reddened. "Matter of fact, Gus, there was something not on the bill. I reconnected the rear-seat speaker with enough wire so it could be taken out of the car for our skating party. I'm going, too, so it was on the house."

"That's okay. Where will it be?"

"Burr Pond, from three o'clock till after dark. Skating, carol singing, and fireside eats. Think I can get away?"

"On a Saturday Christmas Eve? Sure think so, Stan. Should be a quiet day."

But Gus was wrong. Business picked up briskly after lunch. Gus had to go out



on a turnpike call. Stan replaced a bad wheel bearing for a salesman racing home for the holiday.

THE phone rang just as the salesman left. With an anxious eye on the clock—it was 2:30—Stan answered.

"It's Gus," said the receiver. "Need a fuel pump for this car, and every place I've tried is either closed or out of that model—a WC12. Got one?"

Stan checked the stockroom, found a pump, and trudged sadly back to the phone. "Want me to bring it, Boss?"

The receiver chuckled. "Way up here to the interchange? No, Stan. You're saved—Trooper Jerry Corcoran spotted the stalled car. His relief is leaving the police barracks in 15 minutes. Get that pump there and go to your party."

"Sure will, Boss. Yes, sir!"

Walking on air, Stan entered the big granite State Police barracks. He was unprepared for the heavy hand that whirled him about.

"You're Gus Wilson's mechanic, aren't you?" demanded a truculent voice. "Been trying to raise you on the blower for 10

minutes! We have an emergency here!"

"Yes, sir. I know," faltered Stan. "Got

the pump right here-"

"Pump? What pump? I've got ignition trouble. Every car that'll wheel is on the road for holiday traffic duty. My own won't. Your job—fix it!"

Belatedly Stan focused on gold bars. The voice came from a red-faced captain Stan blurted out the tale of Gus's phone call and a trooper took the fuel pump from him.

ONE minute later, Stan was staring woefully at the V-8 in a patrol car. "Our shop gets the holiday off," explained a gray-eyed trooper leaning over

shorted. Got any spares in the shop?"

A drawer labeled "ignition parts" held only a pair of points.

"Might cobble up a fix with that suppressor condenser off the generator," suggested Stan in desperation, "if you don't mind radio interference."

"I mind!" roared the captain, entering in time to hear. "This is police work, young fellow. Get a condenser!"

Wheeling back to the Model Garage, Stan prayed he wouldn't find still another customer. He got the condenser, tore back to the barracks, installed it, was thanked with a grunt, and watched Captain Bullock roar off as if to a bank robbery. It was now 3.30



it. "This car of Captain Bullock's just won't start, and I'm not mechanic enough to find the trouble. Look."

Distributor cap off, the trooper held the high-tension cable from the coil near the block, snapped the points open. "Not a spark," he said. "But there's battery juice here. Watch."

Taking the primary wire off its terminal on the distributor, he sparked it against the block. "First I thought the points weren't opening far enough, but that's not the trouble."

"Let's see," said Stan. With the ignition still on, he flicked the primary wire against its own terminal. It sparked again. Stan held the points open, again touched the wire to its terminal. Again it sparked.

"Passes juice with the points open," he pointed out. "That means the condenser's

La spruced-up Gus drove past Burr Pond on his way home from a standing date—Christmas Eve supper at the Parkinson farm. The bonfires were out, but two cars remained, snow-flakes swirling around them. Automatically Gus slowed as he saw that one car had its hood up and the other was a police car.

Stopping a short distance away, he could make out a girl in the convertible, its windows

shut against the cold. Outside, a slim young man faced a barly, loud-voiced, apparently angry trooper. As Gus dummed his lights, the officer came over.

"What do you-oh, Gus Wilson, is it? You're just in time."

"For what, Captain Bullock?"

"To make good on what your mechanic did to my car." The officer jerked his head toward the young man. "Since he put a new condenser in this afternoon, I've lost three speeders—engine skips if I go over 50. Coming by here, I spotted this stalled car. It's him—seems now he can't get his own car started."

"Glad I happened along," said Gus.
"Let me talk to Stan a moment."

With a grunt, the officer strode off. Stan's face, as he came up to the Model Garageman, was a blend of embarrassment and relief

Again, Choice of the Newest!

Spark plugs are selected for new-car installation only after exhaustive tests covering hundreds of thousands of hours. Tests range from heat conductivity of the insulator design to fouling and pre-ignition. Because AC Fire-Rings were best in these laboratory and road tests, they were selected for original equipment on the 1961 Buick Special, Oldsmobile F-85, Pontiac Tempest and Chevrolet Corvair. That's why ACs are on more new cars than any other brand. Best for replacement, too.





"Sure glad it's you, Boss," sighed Stan.
"Tell me about the captain's car," Gus
said, "Maybe we can think it out,"

Stan told of his trip to the barracks, of the trooper who had tried to start the dead engine. "He thought it was the point setting, but it was easy to spot a shorted condenser."

"But if he thought it was the gap," mused Gus, "maybe he reset it too wide.

That'll make a highspeed miss. Here—I've got an ignition kit. Take it and check the gap. I'll wait."

MINUTES later, the police car roared into action and sped away. Stan came over to Gus, grinning wryly.

"You got it, Gus. Points were way out. Should have checked this afternoon."

"Maybe you and the captain were both in a hurry," said Gus. "Now what about Betsy's car"

Stan's grin faded fast.
"It's a tough one, Gus. I
know it has new points
properly set, a new condenser, a good coil. So—
no spark!"

"Did the radio run down the battery too far to start in this cold?"

Stan shook his head. "Starter's got plenty of pep. Gus, I've just got to get it running. Betsy's family is waiting to celebrate Christmas Evenshe wants to introduce me to them tonight. Some introduction, if I can't get her home in

her own car without engine trouble!"
"I think I dig," said Gus. "Did it run

all right getting here?"

"Guess so. I don't know. She was going to pick me up, but that police job made me late. I got a ride out."

"New points. A hot battery. Stan, did she have that radio working with the ignition on, any time?"

"Yeah! How'd you know? She didn't

realize there's an accessory position, I switched the key over soon as I saw."

Gus grinned. "Take the stone in that ignition kit and dress the points."

"But they're brand new!"

"Ever hear of blued points, Stan? In this cold, circuits have low electrical resistance. With the ignition on, a heavy current went through those points enough to heat them and form a blue

oxide coating that blocks

current."

"Gus," said Stan in awe, "if you're right, I'll wash your car free."

Hustling back, he busied himself on the convertible. Soon the starter whirred and was promptly followed by the roar of a willing engine. Stan scurried back with the ignition kit.

"I-uh-didn't tell her it was you, Boss. Just said I had to borrow some tools. Okay with

you?"

"Sure is, Stan. Good luck."

"Free car wash, Boss. And thanks!"

The convertible skimmed away. Gus started his own engine, but just as he was about to pull out, a swelling siren froze his throttle foot. The police car braked hard, neck and neck with his own.

"Seems he's done it this time!" roared Captain Bullock.

"Done what?" asked Gus.

"Fixed it. Runs great now. Guesa I was a bit

hasty with the boy."

Gus smiled with relief, "He'll under-

stand, Captain,"

"Well, I'll go easier on him next time. As for you, Gus Wilson, I've got just two words to say to you."

"I'm listening."

The captain grinned like Saint Nick himself.

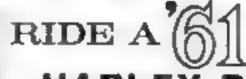
"Merry Christmas!" he roared.





THE SAW: The earliest saws were of flint and had serrated teeth. Some have been found on Old Stone Age sites in southern France, (dating back 100,000 years). Flint saws were still in use in the Bronze Age (about 3000 to 1200 B.C.). But the flint saw had the disadvantage of any stone cutting tool. Its edge couldn't be tapered finely enough and so wedged into the groove it was cutting. The thinbladed copper saw was a vast improvement, and by 1900 B.C. Egyptian copper saws were even being made with the familiar pistolgrip handles. However these still had notched teeth. The technique we use today of raking the teeth all in one direction did not appear in Europe until the Iron Age (beginning about 1200 B.C.).

If your spirit is wheeling...



HARLEY-DAVIDSON DUO-GLIDE

Hitch your wagon to a new Duo-Glide and get that wheeling feeling. Like riding a cloud the way its deep-chested OHV engine flattens out hills . . . digs out for passing . . . smooths out the atraightaway. Three-point suspension takes the spring out of rough roads . . . even cushions the smoothest roads

Put yourself on your own personal "cloud" at your Harley-Davidson dealer, New Astro-Flite-styled Duo-Glides come in standard FL and super-powered FLH models. Or mail coupon for this colorful folder.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO. Dopt, PS, Milwaykee 1, Wis.

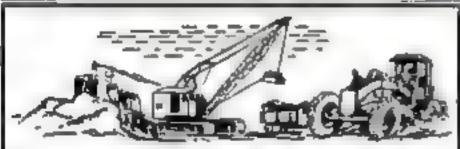
Please send me mere facts on the distinctive Dup-GI de and the other exciting Harley-Davidsons for '61,



High School Course Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as impidly as your time and shilities permit Course equivalent to resident school work prepares for centrage entrance example. Standard H S texts supplied Diploma, tradit for If B sobjects already descipated Pipels subjects described by the for advancement in implement and industry and socially like the handlenged all your life has high School graduate Start your training saw, Tree implement School Board Start for advancement and property of the limits and socially like the handlenged all your life has been alless the advanced at the first your training saw, the light school Board Start of the light school sch

American School, Dept. N945, Drurol at S8th, Chicago 37



Algh wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment' Learn NOW to operate out diesel engined buildosers drugt nes crapes, back hoes. subber-t rea scrapers and motorgraders' Machines of mafor manufacturers are used in our training program Contractors are on our advisory staff. Pull courses of 220 hours for buildozers scrapers motorgraders 440 hours for cranes We invite comparison and inspection of the nation's original construction equipment operator's training achool We are NOT a correspondence school but a fully equipped educations, institution in the beautiful Pledmont area of North Carol na where you will five white you warn Budget plan eva. able VETERANS Ask about G I Benefits. Booking NOW for December and January classes.

> Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog. no obligation, to

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-12, P.O. Drawer 8415, Charlotte, N. C. Western office: F. O. Drawer 45272, Los Angeles, Cal.

ENGINEERING

Address.

names - times - times



Enroll New for New Term If aid to geliands FIRST If et a the Missias ppe in The's Didn in America! Send for FREE information

refect any one of the 15 Medern. Engineering Courses Based below, Any one of them will lead you to a Successful, Safe, and Secure Lifefeme Calters.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

8 S. Dogree Courses:

Electronic Engineering Electrical Engineering Highway Engineering Machanical Engineering Structural Engineer no Cy . Eng neering Arch teclure

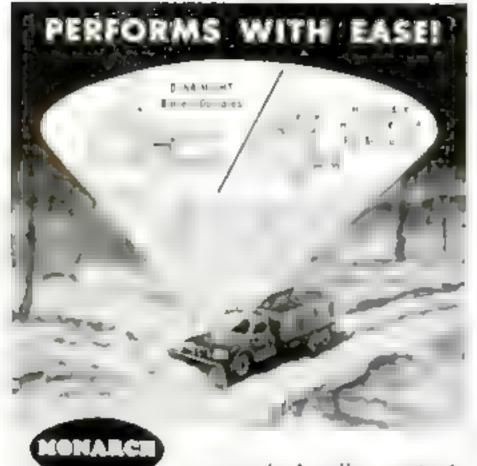
Diploma Courtes:

RADIO-TELEVISION Plus Color TECHNICIAN Electron e Technic an Industrial Electronic Tech. Die and Tool Design Architecturol Drafting Machan cal Drafting Structura: Drofting

Approved for Veterans

HEALD	Engine	ering	Coll	ege

You Ben at Port, Dopt. PS-1260	Sun Francisco, California
NAME	
STREET	
CTATE	



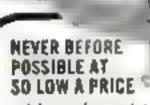
power hydraulic controls lift and lower snow plows automatically!

> Be sure your equipment is equipped with Monarch units w makes show removal jobs forter activer more economical. One man controls the plant tight from the cobup and down act on with the firsh of a west. A Manarch control can be quickly estalled. See your deater free folder upon request.



MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY 331 Wichigan St., N.E. Grand Rapids 3, Michigan, U.S.A.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DESIGN SAVES YOU \$20 TO \$40



NOW ONLY \$1995 (shapped complete as shown)

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with a lithe features of machine tools costing 3 I mes OUR PRICE It planes, rabetts, bevels, olds beveling and glueing joints, is so rugged and durable we guarantee it unconditionally for len years.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

A I tasi from and treel tonstruction . DOIGHCED PLEAT cutter head . Hardened and ground knives . Precision ground cost from tables a Rugged cost from base * Table depth adjustable 0" to 36" * Cost fence with single act on cam lock . Pat lift off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22 long • Shp. wt 25 lbs. Order By Mail - Sold Direct from Factory to You

SEND STY 95 CHECK OR M O OUR JOTH YEAR SENT COD, WITH 33 00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.

ROYERSFORD B, PENNSYLVANIA

engineering degree 😥 in only 2.7 months

Realize your dream of becoming a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by, Share rewards awaiting college b gher income . . . rapid advancement. Important turns visit Tr. State campus to interview seniors. Founded 1884. Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months in Electrical Engintering (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Chemical Engineering, In 36 Months a B 5, in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management mairies), For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. West-equipped, new and modernized buildings, labs, dorms. Modest costs. Year round operation. Enter Jan., Mar., July, Sept Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for

Catulng and Career Book. STATE COLLEGE

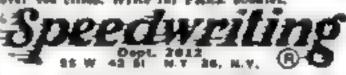
51:20 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

300 Complete Telescope Lens Kit

Conguer space Laplace the Universe P anote, Mass erutaes, New Stars, see impacts Latin kit came at an so tack foral long b ground and put shed shipeture can expense conce for 50 1000 Ft 100 Ft 100 IN Well, no 1000 Ft 250 Ft Well, 300 Pt Well, and at necessary long fittings. Flary to make from simple step by step instructions. (Triped and stance for local further to the fitting of the local triped and stance.)

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-81

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 130 words per minute. Ne symbols no machines uses ABC's. Learn at house or through classroom instruction. Lew cost. 500 000 graduates. For business and Civil Service Typing avaisable. 18th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet.





YOUR

Se I famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes for all the money buy plus Cash Bonus and Retirement In-come with amazing 2-minute demonstration that so is on eight. Big repeat business Full or spare time. America's Biggest Selection of Shoos for all the fam.ly Free outfit given No investment ever Write today

ORTHO-VENT Shop Co., Inc. 4012 Brand Road Solem, Virginia

25 H.P. ENGINE \$9



Hartey Davidson 25 H.F. 2 cylinder air-cooled 4 cycle 45 Cu. in. REPLACEMENT, AIR SLEDS; ENGINE

Materice o engine Made) HRIF 3 40M Stroke 3-10 10" bore 20% RP 25 & 45 th Rom | amplete with made; 82K generator rarbure or spark; the man of 0.25 generator rarbure or spark; the test if the test is the te

to be engine ever made

Wear of Hotzer are phrases benefit proposed by propte experienced with this engine by propte experienced with this engine by charging cams heads and the usual song up merbods Parks at a ship at your Barbey aversand to act or brough his company. Shipped in original woman overseas wood container with the server ver No Barte. Brand New Ship Wt. 17d ibs. Dealers price \$75.00 ea. lots of 6 or more

ESSE RADIO COMPANY Dept. PS-1, 42 W. South St., Indianapolis 25, Iddiana

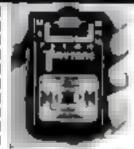


INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR

P.D. BOX SO + BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

A Carraspondence School Licensed by M. A. Beard of Education

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!



BATTERIES OR "PLUG INS " NEEDED A present a purch of the property of the prope

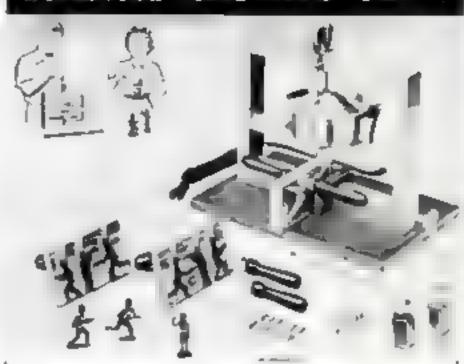
MIGWAY COMPANY Dept TP3-13 REARMEY MESMASKA



Experiment in this fascinating, educational new field. Use your phono, recorder or amazing new "Electronic Educator" andless topo recorder. Free catalog lists over 200 unusual tapes, records, equipment for sleep-learning & hypnus i experimenters. Sicep-Learning Re-search Ass n., Box 24-K. Olympia, Wash,



New AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC METAL CASTING SET



CAST YOUR OWN ARMY, ETC.

A new safe, easy to use automatic electric casting machine that will thell children and adults a ke It a educational too Make these colorius authentic toy soldiers, cowboys and Incians for pleasure and profit Complete set No 604d-P8 Includes automatic casting machine with melting pot new three ligure commanion mold mold had lest mold smoking calldie 36 pigs of special easting metas paint and brush, electric cord set. Bompt ded Instructions packed with each set. Complete ready to operate unly \$15.00 postpaid. Many other motils and accessories avacable free list with each order

BEAND NEW THREE FIGURE MOLDS ONLY \$3.00 EACH

Ma. 4012 - CONFED ENATE BOLDIERS

lingler, Flag bearer Officer Chargons

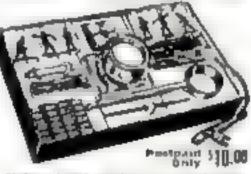
No. 6093 — UNION THE RESTREET

Charging Officer Bayo-Beter, Raffeman

CARTING METAL

36 pier (about 1% Ran J only \$2 00

CASTING SET



Delaxe hund casting set on showing above with G IPN VDE THROWELL FLAME THROWER and MORTAL MAN Build Ma. \$710-CPB Postpaid only \$10.00

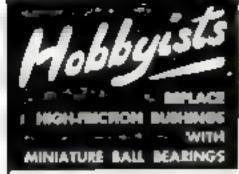
Orders shipped some day received. Add 50c to order west of Rockies, Conodo, Mexico (No COD).

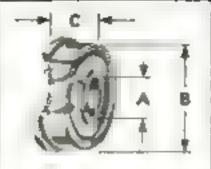
HOME FOUNDRY MFG. 1 1/2 1826 S, Washtenaw Ave., Chicage S, III.

OWN a BUSINESS

Specialist in Booming Industry

Get in on the ground floor of a booming \$ 50 million a year industry Fill the need in your area for safe, effective on locadun cleaning of curpets and upholstery Every home houses a customer! We'l train and establish you in YOUR OWN lifetime bur hess' Start part time if employed. You II be trained by a hearby dealer and at 50 hr school to get you quick y established. You provide 6 services to multiply profits. No shop needed Just 2 jobs a day nots \$1750.00 first year. We hack you with 27 services; counseling not I adve McC.a.ls, Parents, etc., conventions, save hits, others. Bookslets applies accounted to the services. lets explain everything- no obligation no salesman will call. Send for Free Booklets, **DURACLEAN COMPANY** 3-180 Dornolaan Sidg., Deertield, Ill.





First Time Offered to Model Builders - Ministyre Ball Bearings to take 3,32", 1,8", 3.16" or 1.4" shafts

Bearing	D-mans.ons		
Number	A	В	C
359	3 32	5 16 '	9 64
159	8 '	5 16"	9 64
331	3 16	38'	1 8
1 3	1.4	1.2	3 6

Raduce Power Loss | Increase Speed. Efficiency | Easy relation - low friction - long life - lubricated - equipped with dirt shields also flange for easy installation Titan . Atlas . Sidewinder and other missiles using millions of same bearings in Guidance and Control \$4.00 ea postpaid 24-Hour Mail Service Use Order Form Today !

64 :359 ea. #331 SHIP. 2113 en 5159 44 Send \$4.00 for each bearing proceed

Name

Street

6 11 Zone State

Enclose Check Money Order Amust

ADDRESS: Dept. PS-2





REMOVE that GAG from Your

FREE

BOOK

SUCCEA

D

Don't you often dream of being able to command immediate attent on when you speak? Wouldn't it be wonderful to have a voice that RINGS WITH AUTHORITY AND ASSURANCE instead of feeling that your voice is bottled up inside you? Science has demonstrated that VOICE is one of the real secrets. OF PERSONALITY

Eugene Feuchtinger has the amazing method for removing

that gag from your voice releasing pow-

one who hears you.

A SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM

Now you can least how your rates can be made excit tighy forrestal for both at such the and suighted. The surelys is their and suighted the surelys is the band-raised in this less and one is "To" flesh Engene Few hingers haw book "Voice Power and Personal Power." It may be the tor to your future success Mail coupon below



PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio MP-1 210 S. Climon St., Chicago 6, III

Please send mr. absolutely free. Eurene Feuchtinger a new book 1 VOI & POWER and PERSONAL POWER 11 understand there is no cost or ub) gut on No calestian will call

Name

Address

CHIS Age State

Don't let anybody tell you that you're just naturally akonny flabby and FREE

ere send winderful new orpon telers sour of through your wrate bod write for steel sook. Telesteel for famous "Dynamic Tension," the NATITAL way I bull my dwn (amuna bode How I've but I up other fellows What I mean do for YOI Address

He say

BOOK

CHARLES ACCAN 23rd St. New York 10: N Y., In England Childy St. Landon W.

la Stock — immediate Delivery Gears apeed reducers sprockets thrust bearings, flexible couplings pulleys etc

A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quate an apecial gears of any and Send us your blueprints and ing Wright.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220 CHICAGOGEARWORKS 440-450 M. Dakley Slvd. Chicago 13, 111,

make your own gents.
The Gets Maker comes complete with all forcement equipment to suding a super charged diamond blade for sawing and all the whee a for ar noting sher me and pullahing also complete indre-long. The complete equipment as shown less mater and belt for only \$12 kg.

[a b. Burlington, Wassensin, Write inday for information and litera-BLI MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. S. Surlington, Wis.

SIGN PAINTING

Home - Study Course - Only \$5.75

Tracker you commercial sign politing and sign building as it is being door TUTAY in issuiting short all ever the country Commerce practical coarse for mile supercetton, since practical coarse for mile supercetton, siture der a vocal lettern, reflecting atoms, plate process, application appropriate atoms, glid leaf with severe process, application of a legit process results and information etc.

ATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON REFUNDS Course all the instruction of a legit process ended a research and process. Application of a legit process of the ended of the ended of the control of the source of the control of the source of the control of the source of the control of the control of the control of the source of the source of the control of the contr



MELSOM-HALL CO., 210 S. Cleatest St., Dept. 2MP-1, Chicago A, 181.



YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

falk to any house of Cat radio without wires of an regular 📑 Power trans for Tolk to raction of this have planting and to care or better an eart up to not building and to care or better an eart up to not building and to care or better an eart up to not building and to care or better as and trail into in a mile of permits deceded? Fractical and real into in a mile of year service museranteed.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 trash, ch mo) and pay post man only \$9.25 plus CCD pastage or send \$12.50 for postage, delivery Sh pped complete really to spread with and understands for all hinds of specialist. Sew 1901 Mode, Hadro Tathe 19 now Super-powered! Order twom now Today two this only frame mention from the latter than the same trailed. ti it



ADDING MACHINE

*1" % *3"

ADD-SUSTR.-MULT.-DIVIDE

Does all 4 operations. Hundlet 9 cultimas of mathems. Notice for the less Lentherette case. Lamest price of meigh intrations. Money outlet make it from the price of fine price in America. Money outlet matter than the first price of the matter than the first price of the first matter. \$2.00 and 4% of the first price of the first price



TOM THUMB P. O. Box 5000, Days, D-39, Philippoints 11, Pa



MEAT CUTTING

Ten is quiently in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a little to with some with some at the vital ment little A little to First little MARKET OF YOUR OWNER Lay Art is added in Appendix some Job help.

Year! Bend NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation G. I. Approved. MATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEATCUTTING, Dept. 51-M Tetres 4, Onle

BIG EARNINGS WAITING



Professional Tools Typewriter Supplie

Be a TYPEWRITER

REPAIRMAN

Ears while you train AT HOME. It of Opportunities in this booming multi-failtion in her field his test men or great definant discussions more tained men a select Quickly step into a big pay rob, part or full time or has ness of view own.

Now for the first last you can TRAIN AT

HOME learn to repair all makes of typewriters easily under expet a adance with clearly illustrated lessons. Real typewriter with assetubiles, complete professional toolssupp. ed.

seno ron Face book ... Cet vital government (sets about ordent lead for trained mer Fire Book and the cebes big mossey maning upportunities. Lie by V. J. Dept. of polyment in



(Dir, at Technical Home Study Schools)

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Typaweiter Ropair School, Dept M. 20, 150 Park Ave., E. Ruthurford, H.J., Mend FREE Book. 'Opportunities Co. imate) at he of statute.

I by ... Zone Bias

FREE Selection guide of Christmas Gifts for Sportsmen



Save time, save money with this 12-page catalog of famous Mossberg sporting firearms. Make your selection easily, comfortably; then see your Mossberg dealer.

Best way to a happy gift selection. And for your own Christmas gift, it's a helpful guide

to those wondering what to give you.

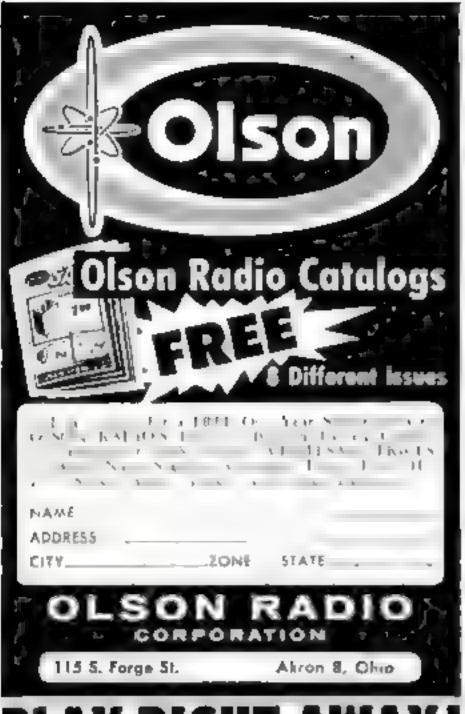
O. F. Mozsberg & Sone, Inc. 6512 St. John St. - New Heven 5, Conn. SIRS. Please send catalog of Christmas gift suggestions

Sites. Limite Saur Caran	of d) Putistum fürt bellemier
MAME	
STREET	
CITY	ZONE
STATE	ZOME



easy to use. No muss, no luss. Ones last clear and straig. The best all purpose house od que you can buy Send a slamped self addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Guing", 16 pages of gluing hints and tips. Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., Dept. PS120 New York 17, N. Y.





a Note of Music Now Now it a EAS't to learn any instrument No boring east place Murt playing rea, proved by police right away America



Property of the property of th un



ACC BI REATED TRAE HOUND PROGRAM prepares for early employment in fields of St Exem and has been for early employment in fields of St Exem and has been for Regular by sar profitant for B S Degree completed in 26 months, special edg freezing flowering discree program in 27 Classes shart Janus S March, June. July Servember Quarter Engravior Quadrate supported for set each training Students from 50 states, 40 countries 20 by all the countries 20 b lugs docus, kym Campus, Sark tema and munkt arrate white studying Write for as alog and complete information

6120 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana Please send me free information on Bachelor's Degree Programs in Engineering and Science as checked below.

- Aeronautical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Englastrian Klectrica, Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

 Metallurgical Engineering
- | Physics | Chemistry
- ☐ Mathematics

Address.

MOTORISTS, BOAT OWNERS AND STOP GOING IN CIRCLES AS SOON AS THEY SEE



CACOMIT ber beimbetel b \$8.95 mad \$7.58

Streamline pipe retrebibblich \$5,85 and \$4.50

At Landing Auto Accessory, Department, and Private Library -- Write for Circular.

NULL MFQ. CO . Box 246-E-12, Warren, Ohio INSIST ON A HULL — THE COMPASS THAT WORKS

FREE BOOK

TRAINED

Write today for a PREE copy of Hustraled law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows limit to such the professional Backetor of Laws (LL B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided, Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 129, Chicago 1, Illinois.

LEARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Pabrication tooches feberglassing plastic mording, casting, laminating, Internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable erticles of plastic, Professionally prepared, Special materials fernished. Send postcard for FREE booklet,

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon



DIAL TELEPHONE \$8.951

Gov't surplus-factory reconditioned. Standard type with coil cord, complete with wire, fully guaranteed.

Add \$2.00 if plug is required. Write for list. Shipments F.O.B.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Weymert

Dept. 12A0

Penns.

ONE

SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Sidney Rad after Shap. Bidney, Mant
Make good money serve ng auto-truck
tra for rad agors with hew injured 1 frees
it after Shap Easy to test eight and repair
ra at ra injund world a largest rad after
p migr trains you free Sma, down
a ment sarts you flars for their Purchase
Fins Pril able dept for gorage or service
starts in write for free information Print Pri shie dept for konsens on the for free information



JETS for CHRISTMAS

Not just for Stamp Collectors-attho' they Il love 'em. But enyone interested in the historic development of the Jet Age will be thrilled with these potentially valuable Souvenire They are Envelopes flown in the official first flights of U S Armail Routes and are specially postmarked to show this They tell a story in themselves. Start yourself, or a friend on the way to a fescinating thrilling hobby that keeps growing in excitement as time marches on Special introductory group of 8 all different first flight Jote for only \$2.75. Or 3 all different for \$1.50. Money back if not completely astudied, Lists of Jets and other First Days on request.

K. M. Walsh

Box 308-M

Tuckohoe, N.Y.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery** Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new hearing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pa.n -- Without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place,

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Big-Dyne#)-discovery of a world-famous

remearch institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or eintment form under the name Preparation HD, Ask for it at all drug counters.



DARES MAKE ALL FINANCED

WITHOUT INTEREST₹ OR CARRYING & CHARGES

ADIO TO TRAINING SCHOOL

RTS will Irain you at low cost and When you graduate will help you open a service shop of your own and will supply all of the equipment you need 101 4 Reservant Ave Deer PS-120 plus a full inventory of parts
Les Angeles 94, California and supplies

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU'LL

Catalog • 2900 Novelties 10c

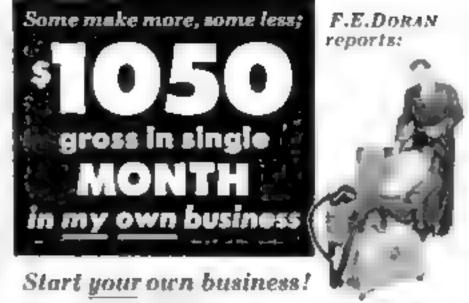
New Send 10c for amazing catalog of newliting, five galency, actioning supplies hobbes teamshers, planes & boots, forms magic tricks, one at tire youtust seems gade et 1 metavers, cameras optical moods projectors, movies tacky jewelry religious nove ties disquises, mulical instruments stamps coins pusites fortune passes, banks, smokers (suggets artists supplies, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers (suggets artists supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers knives, bi tinids, tierworks game, rifles, moots, books games, plants, vic Send name address & 10c to: 10 HNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 480 Detroit 7, Michigan



Excitement! Security! Good Pays

AU LINE CITE . PAINLU DOI own home, the profitable profession that crashes you to track down errosinals and bring them to justige! Hundreds of Identification Bureaus employ I A 8 graduates... trained to finger printing poher photography, handwriting identification, fire-arms and hierar gation. Dor 44th year! FREE ' If he Book of Crime!' pucked with crime facts and the full story of famous I. A S. training. State exact age. No salesman will coll. Rush Coupon! A Correspondence School Founded in 1916

FREE	LP20 Summarde Avenue. Chi	il Icage	1 40. I	A.	1301	
Blue Book	Rush Hine Book of Crime					
	NAME					
MAFL	ADDRIES.					
						_



Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day, O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY - You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed.

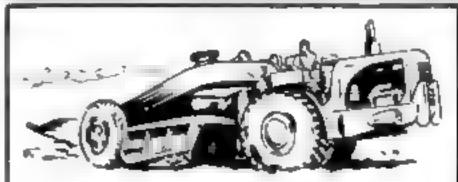
> This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own.



YON SCHRADER MFG. CO.-

WT1"D" Pl., Rocine, Wisconsin Without obligation rush your PRSS booklet. about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholatery Cleaning busidens.

Nome	
Address	
ξ λ γ	Zone State



Get Ahead Fast ... with

Learn to Operate Big Construction Equipment Send for Free Personal Qualification Form Today

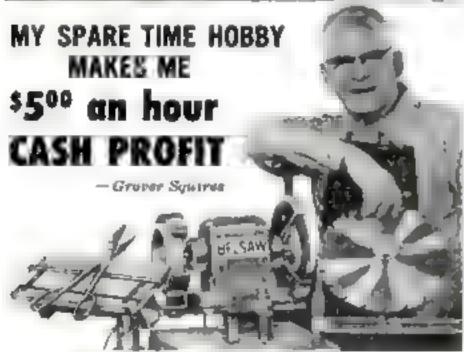
You can be one of America's high-pay operators of giant earth moving equipment! Boad building, irrigation, leveling, building erection and other exciting fields. Learn the SLRE WAY by DOING! Operate our buildosers, dragines, cranes, back born strapers, graders, etc. Practical residence courses of 226 to 440 hours (depending on equipment chosen) give you the actual practice you need. You work with experts who show you how. Machines of major makes used. Budget Plan available. Ask about G1 benefits.

Others do it, so can you! Act new! Write for free details and personal ebeckup form (no obligation)!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS OF CONSTRUCTION, Inc.

19832 W. Wisconsin Ave., P. O. Box 192, Dept. S. Mitwapkee 13, Wisconsin





🖻 START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP . . . Grind saws, knives, scrssors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no Inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed,

FREE BOOK fells how you can start your own spare time bus ness while you are still working at your regular job tow Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month Send coupon today.



BELSAW SHA	AP-ALL CO	701 Fleid	Bidg., Kansas City	11, Mo
Send Free gation, Name	Book "	LIFETIME	SECURITY". N	o obli-
Address			_	
City			State	

\$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flak-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Farm up to \$15 th per hour spare time Amazing new Velvet-bler spray in-turney makes any object (Lindus Radin & TV cab nets. Floor ex Signs Auto dash boards tops, furnishers, draperies— anything) worth expensive \$8888 Prices. The mag of you can spray applicing with this beautiful new misde-like finish that fee's tike not Velvet.

EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine majeria's cost only to per square foot. Average TV or acroined of call be beoutifully appared with this starting new 1 dimer tonal be ver first in a 15 minutes at a cost of only like in majeria's Your charge for bits job to at least \$10.00 to

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

that prior out this new With a house in your spare time Ha p is the hard drowing demand for this amazing open beautiful te set above it is the time of the competition of the set above it is a set of the competition of the

triant came to to 10 Had art ofors Book et of 50 Home Bose to - tra - tre and totaldet a light at ser free Send to money Write Cost Industries Los Angeles 51 Calif. Rept. A-12.

EXCLUSIVE COUBLE-BEARING DUTY PUMPS

threadant or arger 1 (If for up to a 200 (1996);
and this high: or 2.000 GPH from \$5' well, log in etc.
this high: or 2.000 GPH from \$5' well, log in etc.
this highs at 1.000 GPH from \$5' well, log in etc.
this highs at 1.000 GPH from \$5' well, log in etc.
this high sale in the trust
true bear new Well rust
true bear new Well rust
true bear new Well order
Fastpoid (f cash with order
Pastpoid (f cash with order
Does I delay-send for yours loter)
MONEY BACK SURFANTES
COMMITTEE AND STANCE Selles Money All Stane

LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mend 4 N J.



BUSTER ST Ind you ever bear an man and ta he lines a your chances. These or the chances of the start of the last of the tradition (come to the last to the long of the car that their advantages and as feat their advantages and as feat their advantages and the last their advantages and the last their advantages that the last example in the last the

Los Angeles 25, California



Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a seem low price only \$3.50 postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX BENTAL PRODUCTS, Bopt. 146, Box 674, Kanson City 4T, Mo.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL



resta Fatto sustles equipment in placement equipment can p chairs, tables orns frontal limit work thick wagons etc Bolifer bent bend, and singlighten, with fattille hast feels are forth feetific heat from meetatch fur and weld up to 14' ofcet binds A mit ien unco for Botton and form. A rentiers factor is etc. Works from any home (10

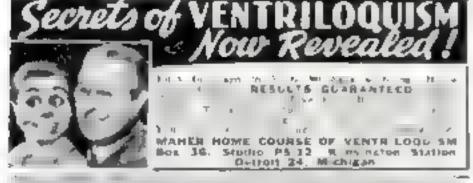
rolf plan in Complete with dark weider's mask are losts, supply of arbon welding and blazing rode and complete Welding last serious and blazing rode and complete Welding last serious back the cast, che may and pay portman to 85 plus COD postage on arrival or send J 2 to and we will send postage of last serious process and J 2 to and we will send postaged lideal sift for mechanically minded barne awaren, telatives crimids. Order new for early delivery, Available only from mindway wellows post pessents. Reservey Nobraska



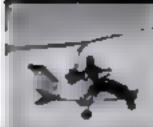








BUILD, FLY ONE-MAN COPTER



Fun to boild, inexpensive, easy to fly. Factory hits available. Order 3-view drawings, specs, photo of Cyre-Copter \$2 er simpler cepter Bilder \$1. Send now to:

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dopt. PS-120 Ruleigh-Durham Airport, Rateigh, H. C.

ADDRESS.

メアクルごうがんりぎ

UNUSUAL TOOLS Such tools, that are hard-to

find or not available elsewhere, increase the scope of the projects that can be made

in the workshop.

You will also be interested in our line of fine woodworkers' tools made by Marples of Sheffield—chisels, wood turning tools, wood carving tools and other Sheffield steel edge tools.

Send 10c coin or stamps Ideductible on first order) for 16 page catalog No. PS

WOODCRAFT SUPPLY COMPANY 39 Washington St. Boston 14, Mass.

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous

MOLD

FAST



ELECTRICAL SCHOOL on a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment or learn at home in your spare time with Coyne's modern television training.

	UIDI				BOOK RS11
COTHE ELI		ECRESE Pkwy.	tra at	ning Covne	training at home
HAME_					
ADDRES	c				



month & we bely finance you. Write for FREE Plants Form Shokist, Table-Top Mig Ideas & House Mail-Order Plan.





Uon can make money in

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to 36 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study Sysreport on survey Unique and modern Swearey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches Professionally prepared training No pravious experience needed Specia, tools provided for practice Turtion only 55 a month Diploma Awarded Pres sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today No obligation

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Milwaukes Avenue, Capt. 4120, Chicago 47, Illicola





EASY TO INSTALL TULLY GUARANTEED IDOO'S IN USE peda to

LEE MUSIC MFG. CO. Box 595, Tujunga, Calif



Star Plan

YOU RE IN BUS MESS RIGHT OFF-Practical course, complete upholaterer a tools materials, frames. all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N Y State-approved training in upholatery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field, FREE IT ust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson Write Today Approved for Vota, According by N.H.S.C.

Bahalstory Trades School, Bopt. MX-1812, 721 Broodway, New York 3, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS \$350 Sente Menico Sivel. Los Angeles 46, Colif.

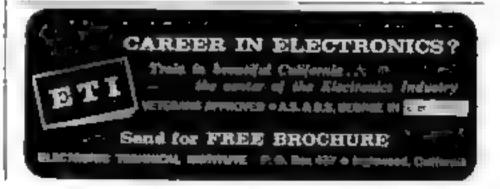
FREE FOR 30



Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full, Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Md.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mu-takes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, cooling, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.





Not asset in one for good paying jobs its boothing road and construct in work Large operating or report submiding of brake road mag; nory cranes but district eacth carriers we had at institute fair transling 5 to 11by week roaders (assets that every Montay Reserve your space now toin, as extended and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. We to

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Attn.; S.O. Hutch, Box 348, Brokiwood, M.

SALES RUTTET THAT STARTS THE SHOE DUBBIES THE YEL

stant Total



test in highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell amazing line of Air Cushion Innervols comfort about to friends, neighbore, follow workers, Dress, sport, work safety shoss list must, women. Make \$40 to \$73 as suitch as \$200 monthly just in spars time. No inventment. Send card to-day for FREE SELLING OUTFIT. Manater Street, Doot & 745. Chapters Fall, West.

EXQUISITE \$1.50 PRECISION MODEL PLUS 35c CATALOG FOR \$11 To antioduce collectors to sharply detailed replicas from Government biveprints . . Shurman tank plus catalog. Send \$1 to AUTHENTICAST, LTD., 7969 77th Avenue, Glendale 27 N Y





HI-FI SOUND EFFECTS

Newest sounds — airplanes — DCB — Electra prop-jet-Boeing 707-Air Force F-104 Starfighter-Regulus I-missile launching-car-

rier sounds—also autos—music—trains—household industry. More than 13 classifications; over 1500 real life sound effects. See your dealer or send 25¢ for 2 catalogs containing more than 250 record listings. MP-TV SERVICES, 7000-H Santa Monice Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.





DUR 40TH YEAR

The biggest and best catalog in our history, featuring the latest equipment from all major manufacturers at prices that can't be beat anywhere.

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY

The "complete shopping center" for the audiophile, hobbyist, technician, student, engineer, servicemen and dealer. Mall the coupon today for your free copy.

LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

BRONX . NEW YORK CITY NEWARK - PLAINFIELD - PARAMUS - BOSTON

Lafavette Electronics Dept KL-6 P.O. Box 190 Jamaica 31, N. Y. Send me the FREE 324-pg, 1981 catalog 610. Address City.... ... Zone.

"I Have My Own Shop Now!"

Says Freemon J. Jeffress

Oktohema City, Okta Your course to so good I wouldn't take back the money I put I for it I have a nice little wisp set up in my beene and it has already paid for itself

Vol. 70% 100% to YOUR INCOME with may opore ame enthange. Cuch his on his tots wide

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplier Furnished FREE, Age, education, minor physical handicaps dea't matter in this growing trade, You

can quickly qualify as a skilled lockonith. Step into a big pay, big opportunity job or togo profit shop of vanz own, Mildy at 10mg as little as one loser a week Gain practical experience through wed-obstrated assum: Do real jets in car locks, house locks, padlocks and rafe locks, under the guidance of experts,

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK PROFESSIONAL Tools FAEE

Approved San Waters

with Course

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay Job, write now for FREE illustrated boo Only school of its kind Lie. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC Locksmithing Institute, (Div Tech Home Study Schools) Dept. 252, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

	marks, with the		
The second second	 MAIL COLF 	ON NOW! -	
1 1	LOCKSMITHIN	IG INSTITUTE	. Dept 212.
\		Avenue, E. Ruth	
Please send	Free IBustrated		
Name			
\$1 miles	(Print	bere)	
Address	(4 4444		
City		ZoneS	nic
Check if	Veteran	(No salesma	m will call)



as much—cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadnes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 244".

SPECIAL BARGAIN-This saw is our 1960 model. Brand new-sent to you in factory seared cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain. This machine has features of machines costing many times more, 480,000 new out working-winning praise everywhere

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted -FOR ANY REASON-return for immediate refund. SENT EXPRESS COLLECT Send checkor M.O. III ODdeposits on COD a We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted, Avoid diappointment, Order right nowt

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. ROYERSFORD 8, FA.



.22 Cal. Automatic Repeater

imported from W. Sermany) has tetnal —but NOV SOLD TO Manofest gold allimetal design. Phili tragger—WHAM! You II frigates the daylights out of any character or provier in that FLLIT At T T SINI Self-uje ting p. Pa permit needed but not stripped to New York in Calls. Others thech local ordinances. Sorry, no COD's an this New, \$7 % Value, Mesery both Eugranter.

Ma. 808 .22 Cal. Automotic Repeater . \$3.96 No. 814 Detune Medial (brily \$2 more) 5.4 28 THORESEN, lac., Dapt. 7-N-608, \$85 Water 51, New York 7, N. Y

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for

BIG PAY JOBS

AND SPECIAL FACTORY TRAINING IN DIESEL



"We need qualified repairmen, operators, mechanics NOW!", say Diesel Manufacturers, Highway Builders, Truck Line Operators in every corner of America. Can you qualify for these High Pay Jobs? We can help you! Interstate's General Course and Cumminsapproved Diesel home training courses are interna-tionally recognized. Advisory placement service for trainees. Don't wait. Men are needed NOW!

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTA	ATE TRAINING SERVICE
	n T S Diesel Courses, Special Factory
Numt.	
Address	
City	ZoneSinte



Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left, and selling to friends, stores or by mul order. Famous world trader guides you -shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business how to pocket profits in advance on for-eign drop shipment plan, Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today! MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Dept. C-24C. LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Hi-fi! Yes-No?

Now! Two amazing test records!

Developed by the editors and electronics engineers of Popular Science Monthly.

A pair of Hi-Fi tools that no Hi-Fi fan can afford to be without-completely different 331/5 l.p. test Records!

Each record serves its own purpose . . .

Test Record Vol. 1, "Testing with Sine Wave Frequencies," uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi-fi set,

Here are just a few of the features:

- Tune speaker enclosures just right by ear
- Discover how quiet or noisy a turntable is
- Show up worn stylus or poor tone arm
- Challenges you to name common sound effects

Test Record Vol. 2, "The True Sounds of Musical Tones," consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra-employed in a unique way to let you hear how your set gives out with real music.

Here are just a few of the features:

- Check transient response and dynamic range
- Explore the personality of orchestral instru-
- Test bass response with actual music
- Shows how the high frequencies give realism.

Avoid Disappointment when You build or buy new equipment...

Managine Consider Inc. December 9 1060

magazine pervices, inc. pepartment 4-1500	
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.	
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Please send me, postage free, and fully guaran-	
dand Ali Danilla Colonia III Et Tank Danada	
checked below. Check or money order is en-	
closed.	
\$3.50 for Vol. 1	
□ \$3.50 for Vol. 2	
□ \$6.00 for both Vol. 1 and 2	
*10.00 for 2 sets Vol. 1 and 2	
Name	
Address	
City, Zone & State	



JUST CLIP THIS AD Fill in your name and address, Receive giant new

RADIO SHACK **Electronics CATALOG**

plus every new issue for full year

See America's finest values in Hi-Fi, Stereo, Hom Radio, Kits and Parist Over 100,000 electronic marvels for teday's enjoyment, exciting gifts, all year pleasure. Low as \$2 down, pay balance after Christmas,

Mail this ad to RADIO SHACK, Dept. 60M4 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

YES! Without obligation most free catalogs for full year.

City.



Transister Pocket Radio enly \$8.88



MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sond and cement preduces this attractive fireplace. Salls on eight from 560 to \$80 Easy to stort your own profitable business in your backyard No experience necessary. big profits. Exclusive morolacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Popt 36 170 Rt. 130

MAGIC MAIL PLAN that comes with this Little Machine

CAN MAKE YOU *5™ AN HOUR



Write today for free facts shout the prevent and most fescinating of all new home operated businesses. For the Stat time, a simplified muching brings the Inbulous profits of Plantin Bealing and Plastic Lam nating with-In reach of the small operator. Anyone can searn to operate it with a few minutes practice. They - with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN - can get mail orders pouring in daily with each in every envelope,

No Canvassing or Selling

I'ill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to ful. time busibring back cash and onlers Hosb name for all the facts you need to start A postoard will do. No charge,

WARREN LLEETING CO., Dogs, L-1-P ARIA Jarvie, Chicago 20, Illinois

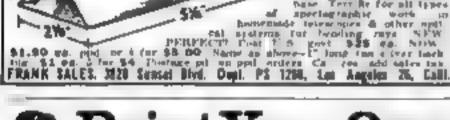
AMERICA CHAMPION MEMORE DCULDIGI

BUILD YOUR MUSC WITH DAN LURIE BARB Cet results as no other method can. See 36 few 3

poor sema, chest, was grow like maste. No other method compares. Let 5 it m. HODS MOLD COURSE FIRE with reter He not to generation) Day direct and ease to the not \$9.40 a 150 in not to 100 do, each to 100 m 200 in, not 5 Hein stead acts appears 1005 h ther Easte when 5005 cost limit of the Post State with the cost of t

BANCLUMIE MARRELL CO., 1861 Dien Ave., Book, 78-M, Majon, 34, N. Y.





${f Print Your O}$ Cards, Stationery, Advertising Circulary, labels photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money Sold direct from fac-tory only Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business Print for Others, Good Profit Have home shop.

Junior press \$.6 Senior \$75 up We supply evesything Easyrules Paye for self is short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 2-33 Maridon, Comb.

ADD TO YOUR INCOME Learn at Home to Fix

Yester Fernished-No Extra Charge, National Radio Instituta trains you at home. Every service emitomer is worth more when you can fix his electrical appliances. Mail coupon for Lesson and Catalog.

ţ	Notional Radio Incl., Dept. 500, Washington It, D.C. Please send me Electrical Appliance Sample Lesson and
į	Catalog FREE (No salesman will call).
į	Address
į	City Zone State

ACCRESSION MEMBER MATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCYL

BUY DIRECT

Importerto-You



SAVE UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL PRICES

of comparable accordions! Boy Direct from World's Largest Dealer! 5 Day Free Trial Low (importer to-You Prices) Over 50 models finest Italian makes New easier terms! Bonos gifta FREE Rush coupon for Frag Color Catalogs and Direct Importer-to-You priced Write today!

ACCORDION CORPORATION of AMERICA, Bopt. P 120: 2003 W Chicago Ave., Chicago 27, 1	m,
FREE Smeh Procupitaling and Empirer to You price	

AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install on AC ACon-O-Mixer between your feel pump and carborator fleduces flooding and stalling . . tailors feel pressure—prechely and instantly—to every driving condition from lette to full thratile. The best answer yet to real gosoline economy!

suggested retail price

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer

ACon-O-Mizer

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



Cotalog All Module Bonjumin Single Shot & Repeature --- Est. 00 at 177 or 22. Area, Special Hunting & Fishing Rails Office.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., \$52 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MG.



AUTO MECHANICS

Experts say that "America needs 100,000 auto mechanics and 25,000 repair shops." Good jobs everywhere. Steady work. High pay plus opportunity to go in business. Train at home, Barn money spare time as you flearn. Mechanic's tools and test instruments sent. Diesel or Body Rebuilding lessons included. Facts are free. Be sure to mail coupon today.

free. Be suce to muit o	toupon today.
COMMERCIAL TRADES 1400 GREENLEAF AVE.	INSTITUTE A-83
	- CHICAGO 26, ILL.
Nome	
Address	-
Crry.	Zone State



MODERN CRADLE STYL

Pennassing Specialists for a most a quarter century! Dept. PSM



\$3.00 2 fer \$5.00 Genuine telephone company phones, reconditioned, Ideal for Inter-House. Houseto-Barn, Office to Shipping Room, etc Battery operated. Guaranteed. Also Magneto Telephones for Farms. Camps and Mines Telephone Materials and Supplies of all kinds.

TELEPHONE DEPT, PS-610, 1740 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26 "America's Largest Independent Telephone Runeir Shop"

Statement of Ownership. Manutement and Carculation, required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of Murch 8, 1933, July 2, 1946 and June 11, 1960 (74 stat, 208) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N.Y., for Oct. Ser. 1, 1960, 1. The names and addresses of the publisher, managing

The names and addresses of the publisher, managing editors and business manager are Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.) Editor, Howard Allaway 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., Managing Editor, Frank Howarder, Jr., 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., Business Manager, Robert D. Beals, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., 2. The owners are Popular Science Publishing Com-

2. The owners are Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, NY., Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., Mansell and Company, 43 Wall Street, New York B, NY., Margnerite N. Cole, Bound Hill Boad, Greenwich, Conn., Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Boad, Greenwich, Conn., Noteen S. Capen, Caperwold, Bedford Village, NY., Adn. Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit NJ., trem V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Boad, Scarsdale, NY., Godfrey Hammond, 1 Carstensen Boad, Scarsdale, NY., Godfrey Hammond, 49 Woodbine, Larelmont, NY., Margaret C., Jennings, 12 Overlook Drive, New Canasa, Conn., Jean L., Cole Van Buren, Grusset Boad, Riveride, Conn.

3. The known bondholders, mortgages and other security holders, owning or holding I percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are noise

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company is trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of thu publication sold or distributed, through the made or otherwise to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was (This information is required by the act of June 11, 1960 to be included in all statements regardless of frequency of issue.) 1,281,000.

(signed) Eugene S. Duffield, President Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of September, 1960. Esther Eyl Talbert, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-9276475, Qualified in Kings Co. Cert. filed in New York Co. Commission expires March 30, 1962.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy

The Excelsion Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsion Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of atmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation,

Excelsion Medical Clinic Dept. 86229 Excelsion Spgs., Mo.

GET ELECTRONICS

V T I scaling posts to success as technicians field engineers, appealing it summanions guided to set on computers rather automation that a niverced to area in theory & about the party Associated for alleges with major companies. Start Feb. Ropt. Directs expense H & graduate or equivalent taplog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BEPT. \$ VALPARAISO INDIANA



CREDIT glass p astice, Trailers, Pajet, etc.

TERMS

Also Cataling on 50 Modern Plans and
Patterns Prefab Frame Kits—

FREE FREIGHT - SAVE 4/3 DEND SO FOR 2 COLORED CATALOGS



JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-3 or 6 Cyl engine--- Use

Ford - Chev - Marcury - QMC - Pont - Stude - Oodge or Ptymouth in Jesos Jepsiers Bis-Wgn, Trucks, Ma Ser & H J. cars Conversion kits \$45.35 to \$56.50 Want fast action? Glav us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit Bai COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write testay, Datalia Picts.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 B.K. 6in St.

Phone CR6-3442

Pendleton, Oregon



Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS - AUTOMOBILES - TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- a trill toot Tagetors, Irans, Brollers, (Appling Pade, Clocks, Farm, Vacuum Closeers, Softigerators, Lumps, Rusressents, Switzhoe, Thermostate, att.
- A 1998 not all EV tubes for upon filaments, intercionness charts, burned our tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Correct, Seriateaux, Lookage, etc.
- a till mayors correct commettee while the spelimen ander test is to operation.
 - Incorporates a neerities direct-reading resistence range which will standard all resistences commenty used in electrical appliment, maters, etc.
 - Coolings detecting sirruit will indicate constrainty from zero shows to 8 megahass (3,000,000 phone).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

Buth & Valo and 12 Valo Burrays Barraries # Generators # Searces # Marchesters # Sporter Calls # Regulators # Solves Brankers # Coperate Upitors # Stop Lights # Condensors # Directional Signal Systems # All Larges and Solve # Force # Hearts # Also will locate poor prounds, brooks in spring, poor connections, etc.

Alaphy 79 mays complete industing 64 pages bank, andy

NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Try it for 10 days tallers planting to the property particles then used to 50 det and pay because of rain of \$6.00 per founds for \$1 months — By branches or Florence Margin Added: \$7 and temphology particles, results to \$6.00 pt. 10

MOSS BLICTBOOKS, INC.

Ough to 429 1849 Teach Ave., New York 34, It. Y
Proper ruch Madel 7t. II patiolastory, 3 will pay on
terms specified. Otherwise 7 will reterm teases.

Shales

Address
Air green opt. 70 h. H T C



electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable

HELP PREVENT

EXECTRO-MAT

Che à s'ond of ers ser étaires assembly ne worke se les sew ves off e worke servers e astréis man ne ape a art le estante ape afois and many offe serve of a vitte avert y are now singing the places of the Ee of Mat The eighalt. The need to work a duy of a cludee

Safe and Economical

sand a 21

ahimeight partoble

(or i, re r

powe ro i

no other

be recently of the company of t

SWIERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS CORP 908 Av a St Los Angries 17 California 9 De Mryers Ro. Detroit 78 Michigan

Feur des me () a Mata e § 7 9 auch merce and § and eur come de ad plant at § 2 9 och if D Entrep § depart et chan Chand

95

Address

Co Stell

Dept 1 C F Lair Ph 1 (Eab F



Get your copy of amazing new booklet

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY THROUGH CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING."

Cash in on the millions of dollars spent every year for products and services sold by mail. Mail order businesses have been reaping large profits through effective advertising. More often than not, this includes Classified.

Whether you're a beginner running a business from your living room, or an established mail order firm, you should read this important book-

let and find out

What to sell
Where to advertise
How to analyze results
How to write your ad
How to handle inquiries

This booklet covers in detail the facts about low-cost, business-producing classified ads, and how they can produce results for you. Printing, Pipes & Tobacco, Stamps & Coins, Automotive Accessories, Magic Tricks and Sporting Goods

are just a few of the products and services that can bring you extra profits from an investment of as little as \$20.70 for an average three line ad in the classified section of POPULAR SCIENCE.

So-if mail order selling beckons you, learn how it's done, how even your present retail business

may be ripe for mail order sales. Send for this fabulous booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising," TODAY.

Only 10c to cover postage and handling will get this hooklet in the mail to you NOW

Don't delay-send 10c (coin or stamps) to:

D.K. KELLY, CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER, DEPT. P12, POPULAR SCIENCE

355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N Y.

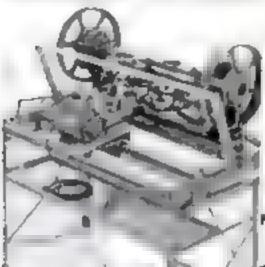
72 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

THROUGH

PRIPALAR SCIENCE

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your owe shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars en a short time . . average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Ertra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER YOU have 6 mach nes in one. All operations are done quickly and essily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N Fair Caks Ave. Dept. Pasadena, California 11.6

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto Diesel mechanics in our shaps. Tow learn with fools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous super ence necessary Day and night courses. Approved for veteromMECHANICS

Write for free bulletin AUTO DIESEL COILEGE No. In five Pd | orp. 4 a.

FREE Cotalet

2nd

Discount Prices.

Wells

Play at Sight-No leavent product Buy Direct-Bave 16 Ownthe for ast Italian hand crafted 5 Day Free Home Trial E Z Terme Money-tuck attachmenter Free Cat Roger Discount Prices Water ... Philhermonic Organ Corp. 2003 W Disapin., Jul. P. 70 Disapi II





CLOSE OUT!

Powerlui Germanium Diode Radio Kit

Complete with Carphone & Agriel Rit. Accorate tomag. Louis, chair reception. Entertaining educational, Easy in follow temperatures. to follow instructions. Large selection of the cont hills population. Writer for hulletin (fg. 1)

TELESCOPE PARTS

BIG NEW BA PARE CATALOS 50e Crefundaben Brok tenter. Ed preugen ig:

of her lea-POWER - RESOLUTION IN THE P.

COAST INSTRUMENT, INC. Dublets Impaire

THE COMPASS

YOUR COPY



en Frentifiel, GOLDON SILVER

A jewejes, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect Illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Calabrity models \$7-45, standard models \$5.95. illuminated \$6.95 APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS Fine Quality Compares for over 37 Years

BINEMARE INSTRUMENT CO 1804 Relso M. First L. Mics.





Weite for Folds

Not everyone does as well, but T.N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports.

For 12 months I've averaged

per month income

- most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be indecendent. to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed. more than \$200 his first week. A father-non combination ground \$44,000 their second year. H Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day "

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NICESSARY - Our Electric Deterger shampoor rugs, carpets right on floor -removes dirt and grime and below to show their natural color and beauty So efficient and safe it is used by largest radrosda and botels.

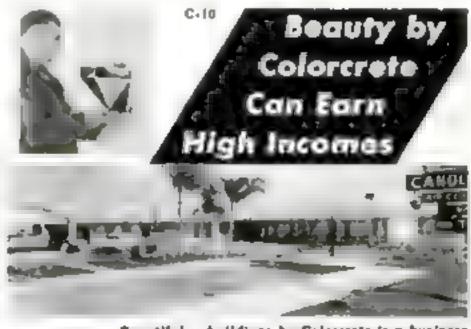
This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in it your awa, No risk Machines fully guaranteed

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., WILL "R" PL, Rocine, Will

Without obligation and me FRII booklet about your EUO DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent. problem in the second

Zone......Style.

Name		
Address	-	



Beautifying buildings by Colorcrate is a business exerywhere Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools - almost any type of construction are fooking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucce and similar malittle time and at little cast, and packet generous profits. Colorcrate is a comentitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenecious, anduring; 30 calors. Investigate this law-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Sook.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottorny Aye,, Holland Mich.

Aluminum Sixes? Mum's the Word

CHRYSLER isn't saying much about it, but one of every ten 1961 slant-six engines will have a die-cast aluminum block. They look like, and have the same specifications as, those cast from gray iron. But they're more than 100 pounds lighter.

The blocks use cast-iron cylinder liners. Heads and manifolds are also made of iron—for now. Ultimately, engineers hope to pare costs so that head castings can be aluminum, too. Their

intricate interior passages make that too complex and expensive for the moment.

Manufacturing capacity and minor production problems are all that hold the aluminum blocks to the present 1-in-10 ratio. By next year, all slant-six engines are likely to have them.

Meanwhile, Chrysler reports, you can specify the aluminum block if you like. And at no extra charge. If you don't, you still might get that tenth engine by chance.

No valve-gear change on Fords. The tricky, spring-loaded cam arrangement, designed to maintain zero lash in the valve train of 1961 six-cylinder engines, fell by the wayside at the last minute. Persistent bugs kept cropping up and Ford decided to hold it back rather than run the risk of customer complaints.

It's far from dead, however. An engineering task force keeps busy experimenting with cam designs and different spring tensions to make the system foolproof. Big incentive: It could eliminate expensive hydraulic lifters while doing away with the bother of adjustable mechanical tappets (which Ford continues to use for all sixes and some V-8a).

Answers could come in time to let Ford make a running change during the '61 model year. If not, it looks like a sure bet for 1962.

New headliner adds to headroom. Other car makers are interested



in the snap-in, one-piece, laminated-fiberglass acoustical ceiling American Motors introduced across the board in its '61 models—and not just because of its soundabsorbing qualities, which are excellent.

The material clings tightly to the contour of a car ceiling, more so than conventional "cut-and-sew" headliners. This can add up to another \(^3\seta\) inch of headroom.

Conventional liners take expensive time and labor to install. The molded fiber-glass costs more at the moment, but its easy snap-in installation repays some of that cost. And insiders expect greater production to cut costs still more. Look for more of them in 1962.

Flats at all-time low. Flat tires cause fewer breakdowns today than ever, reports the American Automobile Association. Significantly, says AAA, tire

failure has declined steadily since 1955 the year when tubeless tires became standard equipment on almost all of the new cars.



This Contain 700 4-Door Sedan has provisions for heating ducts built right into its Body by Fisher.

more spunk, savings and travel space!

the new 61 CHEVY CORVAIR!

Wasn't easy, but we managed to make Corvair even more desirable in '61: we boosted the displacement of that air-cooled rear engine to 145 cubic inches. Made Corvair even thriftier to run: Coupes and Sedans carry lower prices, and quicker cold-start warmup gets you saving fast. (There's a new heater* that distributes heat more evenly, and a longer range fuel tank) Added space inside for you, up front for your luggage. (Sedans and Coupes give you nearly 12% more space under the hood.) You'll like Corvair's smarter styling, too, the minute you see it. But that's not the half of Corvair's good news for '61. Now Corvair has family-lovin' wagons for you! Interested? Read on!

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan, footions, at extra cost,

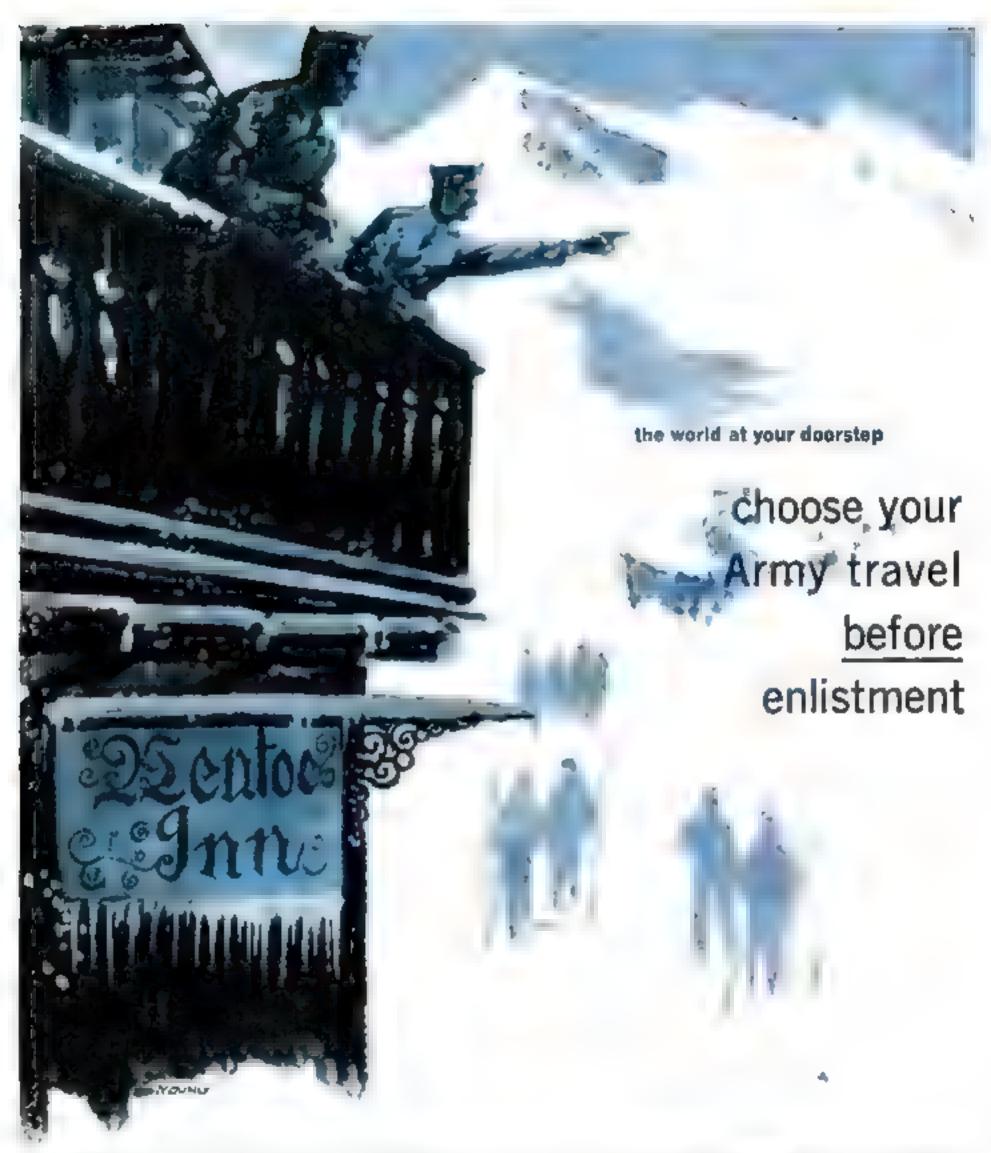


The Lakewood 700 Station Wagon of doors and up to 68 due of eat of cargo area.



Coming your way-the numble Greenbrier Sports Wegon.

The Lakewood Station Wagon does a man-sized job with cargo, yet hand as like a charm. Our Greenbrier Sports Wagon—unlike anything ever built in America before—has space for up to 175.5 cubic feet of people and things on a maneuverable 95" wheelbase. Check that against the wagons you're used to. Same rear-engine traction, same parkability that have become a Corvair trademark. See the whole sens bie lineup soon—at your Chevroiet dealer's.



Like skiing? How about the Bavarian Alps? Swimming? Try the beautiful brus Mediterranean. Mountain climbing? Tackle the heights of Mt. Fujiyama in Japan. Today's Army lets you choose the oversea area where you'll be stationed—Europe or Far East. On duty and on leave, you'll be able to travel widely white you're there. Ask

anyone who's traveled. Nothing beats the excitement of new and fascinating places. And now the Army puts them at your doorstep. So don't just dream of faraway places you'd like to see. Make your travel arrangements with your Army recruiter this week. See him—and choose your travel before you enlist!

CHOICE NOT CHANGE





Yeu can foil the

How Pickpockets Pick Pockets

THE next time you go to the races, or a fair, or even a public picnic, and you hear someone call, "Watch out for pickpockets!" don't feel for your walket. There's a chance that the man who gave the warning is himself a pickpocket learn to be warning in himself a pickpocket is exactly what he wants you to do—for now he knows which of your peckets to pick. The professional pick-

pocket is deft. He is proud

All Dis Manual States

Study this picture... someone is stealing \$8,000

The men at the right are enacting the climactic moment of one of the most daring routines of organized crime. A wholly unsuspecting citizen is being deftly, efficiently relieved of the \$8,000 he's just withdrawn from the bank.

Can you tell the sheep from the wolves? Study the scene and see if you can figure out what's happening—and how. Then turn the

page for the answer.

of his skill. He is nervy. But what impressed the author most, during many personal interviews with convicted criminals behind the walls of the world's largest prison at Jackson, Mich., was the typical pickpocket's knowledge of human reactions in any given situation—what he calls his "grift sense."

He knows that if you, a normal individual, are jostled, you will react with surprise and apology, or with irritation. He likes that—anybody momentarily upset is less likely to feel those lightning-fast, practiced fingers in his pocket.

He knows, too, that you may suspiclously clap your hand to your wallet pocket. That's fine. He knows now where

you keep your money.

The pickpocket knows that a woman shopping is likely to be careless about where she puts down her purse. Her first reaction to its loss is incredulity and bewilderment. That's good. In those fleeting moments he makes his getaway.

Pickpockets are organization men

No branch of petty crime is better organized than pocket-picking. The professional rarely works alone. He will



possibly as many as four or five if he works a "troupe."

Pickpocket's Jargon

Cannon: Any member of a pickpocket team Leather: A wallet Fan: Light fingering to locate wallet Grift sense: A knowledge of human reaction. Hanger binger: A specialist in emptying women's shoulder purses

Hustle: Method of operation Impression: Wallet located

Jug troupe: Team specializing on marks leaving banks

Mark: Victure

Moll busser: A thief who preys on women Pit worker: A wire who can lift leather from an inside pocket

Score: A successful pocket-picking

Stall: A wire's partner

Stiff: A hand-concealing item; a newspaper Wire: The specialist who lifts your wallet



The thief who does the actual job of lifting the wallet, is called the "wire." He has a partner, the "stall," who spots a promising victim, the "mark," and intiates the action. The stall may set the mark up for the wire by jostling, or even by an innocent exclamation at a standup lunch counter: "Look out, you're spilling your coffee!" A good actor, the stall can be counted on to improvise a fitting diversionary action

A troupe is probably the best-trained team of men in the pickpocket trade. Theirs is a precision operation with a sharp division of labor. One team member merely picks the mark. Two or three others divert his attention. The wire

steps in like a matador, the star of the show, only for the kill

The pickpocket caste system

The light finger comes in various grades. Low man on the totem pole among pilterers is the fellow who works department or grocery stores, plucking coin purses from the pocketbooks of women whose backs are turned. On a bad day, he is not above "boosting"—shoplifting—in the stores to make a dishonest penny.

Only a cut above the purse-lifter is the pickpocket who reaches into a woman's shoulder bag to extract money. In his grubby little corner of the underworld he is known as a "hanger-binger."

The wire who can "fan" a mark—feel where the money is—and, with the aid of a stall, separate his victim from a wallet in the rear pocket has more dignity among his fellows. The operation takes skill. To perfect himself, it's entirely possible that he has practiced—with each hand—for weeks on a dummy fitted out with trip switches. The slightest clumsiness flashes a light, That's devastating to a pickpocket. He's a vain man.

"Tell me how I got caught," many an incredulous pickpocket has asked an arresting cop.

How they do it

The classical "score," as obtaining money by levitation is called, is a simple, but precise, operation. Let's assume you are the mark. You're wedged in among standees in a bus at the rush hour. Your wallet is in your left rear trouser pocket. A man behind you, the wire of the pickpocket team, has his arm raised in front of him, ostensibly to ward off the body collisions caused by stop-and-go. Under his other arm he carries a folded newspaper—his "stiff."

His raised arm presses on you. You're used to this in jammed buses. But just to be sure, your left hand comes back to feel your wallet. The wire is grateful. You're cooperating.

Getting out of an elevator

That's right, look behind you because someone carelessly bumped you. That's all the time the pickpocket needs to lift your wallet and tuck it quickly into a fold of his trench coat.

But just to be sure, himself, he conducts a delicate, two-second fanning of that pocket, maintaining his diverting arm pressure for a cover. Now he has his "impression"—the location of your money.

By eye, he signals his stall, who stands facing you. The stall lurches. You collide with him. The stall glares. How could you be so rude? In the confusion, the lurching and the pressing together of bodies, your wallet is transferred gently and unobtrusively to the folds of the newspaper. If the wire and stall have timed it right, they are out of the bus at

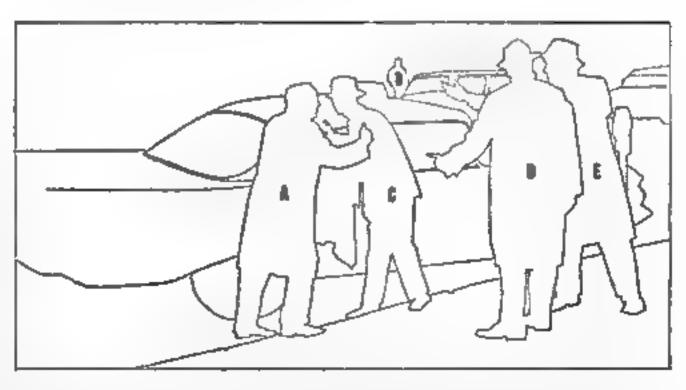
Here's a "jug troupe" in action

Shown on the previous page is a tricky example of criminal teamwork. The victum is A. Everyone else in the picture (except the cab driver) is a crook. When A was in the bank, B spotted him withdrawing a tidy sum. He followed him out, then used a handker-chief to key his teammates to the pocket

where the wallet would be found.

As A hailed a cab and started to get in, D came up and claimed it was his cab. E agreed.

A, diverted and confused by the arguments,



was an easy mark for C who stepped in, picked A's pocket as he passed, and is about to make his getaway—adding insult to injury—in the very cab that A had hailed.





In the movies

Gentleman that you are, of course you rise to let the lady pass. But her boy friend in the row behind you is passing, too—your wallet into his pocket. Then he's out and away.

the next stop before you've recovered from confusion.

You won't feel for your wallet again for another minute or two.

Pit workers don't mine coal

But that can't happen to you. You are smart enough to carry your wallet in the inside pocket of your jacket. Well, just how smart are you?

The recognized king of the pocketpicking art is the "pit worker." He's the fellow—with the aid of a stall, to be sure—who can reach into that inside jacket pocket and withdraw your wallet without detection.

Let's say you're coming out of an elevator. A man approaches you rapidly on a collision course. Over his arm he carries a topcoat. He raises his arm at the moment that you almost walk into each other. At the same time a man behind you does actually jostle you. That's natural—you've just stopped suddenly. There are gentlemanly apologies all around.

A block away, your inside jacket pocket feels empty. A search confirms it. Yup, the man behind you as you came out of the elevator was the stall, the man with the coat over his arm the wire. The upraised coat covered the pocket-picking operation.

The pickpocket fraternity reports that there are precious few really proficient pit workers left these days. The old ones

On a bus or a subway

"What's the idea?" you ask the passenger who shoved you. But that was the accomplice's cover for the pickpocket—behind you. Your wallet is pow secure in the folds of his newspaper.

die off, and the newer generations lack the gumption and application it takes to learn the business.

Then there are the jug troupes

If the pit worker is king of his trade, the "jug troupes" probably excite the greatest admiration among pickpockets as masters of the cooperative effort. They specialize in the transfer of money that is fresh from the paying-receiving window. A "jug," you see, is a bank.

Suppose you have just cashed a check. While the teller was wetting his finger and carefully counting the greenbacks, a respectable, well-dressed man nearby was watching with admiration. You're a splendid mark. You're loaded

When you leave the bank, he follows. As you reach the street, he touches a handkerchief to his brow. Then he puts the handkerchief in one of his pockets—the pocket where you have your money. That's the troupe's cue.

If the troupe is at its theatrical best, it doesn't matter what you do from now on. Barring the intervention of Providence, you've had it. Let's say you hail a cab. Another member of the troupe, one of the stalls, grabs your arm as you reach for the door handle.

"What're you doing?" he demands. "I signaled for this cab!"

One or more other stalls joins in the argument. You are surprised at first,

[Continued on page 222]



FAST, ECONOMICAL SURVEYS of road conditions are made possible by camera on tall, shock-free mount, Marks on highway or ende numbers on him show where each portion of film was taken



Film-strip photo, enlarged to a scale of one

Camera records road wear

Scale, faulting, spalling crumbling), and other types of road wear are recorded



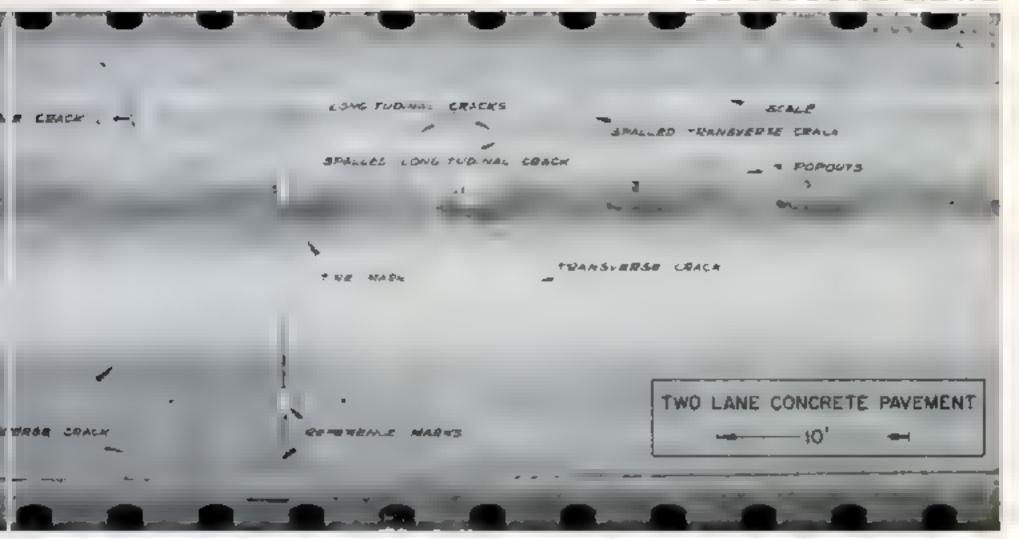
Goggles for GIs

Combat troops have long had body armor to protect the torso, and helmets to reduce head injuries. Now shatterproof goggles are being tested under battle conditions at Hunter Liggett Military Reservation in California. The Army calls them "transparent eye armor."



U. S. puts Russia in shade

These plastic parasols were made in the United States to shelter displays at the American Exhibition in Moscow last year. Now that the show has ended, they have been moved to Yalta, where the canny Russians have re-erected them to shade people at a popular seaside promenade.



inch to none feet, shows stretch of road. Film is projected or printed for study by road experts.

by the truck at left with a 35 mm strip camera. The truck travels at night, to avoid heavy traffic and uneven daylight. It takes pictures by light of its own floods, which are powered by a generator in the rear. Roads as wide as 36 feet can be photographed in a single pass. The system, Sur/Fax, was introduced by Aero Service Corp., Philadelphia. It provides a permanent record of road conditions



Array of dummies

These clothing dummies, standing at attention like a headless army, are submitting their apparel to inspection by a team of judges. They wear the latest in men's fashions made by Japan's best tailors. Judging is held in a Tokyo gymnasium to select "Japanese Tailor No. 1."



Do-it-yourself dry cleaning

Coin-operated dry cleaners have been introduced in laundromats in 20 cities throughout the country, as well as on a Midwestern university campus. Made by RCA Whirlpool, they clean an eight-pound load for about \$1.50, up to \$6 cheaper than conventional dry cleaning.

Inside Story on the New 23-Inch TVs

Is the change in screen size a sales gimmick or an improvement? Even makers can't agree

By Martin Mann

V MAKERS have sprung a new size on you. The 23-inch set, introduced tentatively last year, is sweeping the old standard 21-incher right out of the nation's living rooms. It costs more than the 21. Is it any better?

You'll find people in the business saying no, the new size is nothing but a twist designed to make your present set seem old hat. "Just like fins on an automobile," said one. But others spiel imposing advantages. Here is the inside story, a delightfully intricate tale of tricky engineering, million-dollar guesses, and corporation rivalries.

The new size—23 inches—sounds as if it's bigger than the 21. Is it? Well, yes and no. You do not get a bigger image. You do get more image: Parts of the picture that are clipped off by the 21-inch screen's rounded corners are included in the 23's nearly rectangular shape. This means that Bat Masterson's cane won't look any larger, but you might see more of its length.

TV acreens are measured corner-to-corner, so squaring the shape makes the nominal size bigger without making the image bigger. The picture area added to the corners is 20 square inches, an increase of about seven percent.

Numbers alone, however, don't tell the whole story. The 23-inch screen looks much bigger than the 21-incher. And it looks better, too. Most people, accustomed to the rectangular shape in movie screens, paintings, and photographs, prefer it for TV screens as well.

Not one, but two. The size advantages, physical or psychological, apply to all 23-inchers. Other things don't. There are two different 23-inch picture tubes (and also two versions of their companion 19-inch size).

General Electric, pretty much alone, is making 23s that, aside from shape, are identical with the old 21s. The GE sets have the customary safety shield separately mounted in front of the picture tube. GE charges about \$10 extra for the new size (over the price of a roughly equivalent 21-inch receiver).

The other TV makers are pushing 23s with a radically different picture tube. It has the safety shield bonded directly to the face of the tube, and requires no separate shield in the cabinet. They are charging premiums (over

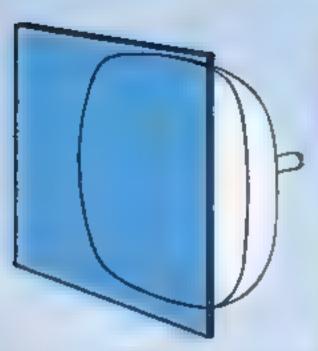
You'll see several kinds of 23s.
One of them even blocks annoying light reflections



picture tubes. Some are made like old 21s, to be used with separate safety shield. But most sets contain Corning's bonded tube (above), which has a glass cap cemented over its face and needs no separate shield mounted in front of it



Bonded tube is implosion-proof



GLARE from windows or lamps may kill picture on old-style screen. It has four glass surfaces—two on tube, two on shield—to reflect light back.





cementing safety shield to tube face reduces number of glass surfaces and cuts light reflection considerably. To wash out reflections entirely, as shown here, some TV makers go a step further and apply a frosted surface to the outside of the bonded shield.









HOW OLD-STYLE TUBE IMPLODES is revealed by movies (2,400 frames per second) of lab test. Cracks spread over faceplate corner, quickly

shattering glass into flying fragments. This does happen—though rarely - in TV sets. Bonded tube may also fail, but it won't implede.

21-inchers) that range from a nominal \$10 up and up. The increase in manufacturing cost between the two types should be small.

The glued-on safety shield does a

couple of things for you:

• The picture is somewhat brighter and crisper because internal reflections are reduced. Gluing shield to tube face eliminates glass-to-air surfaces,

which reflect light backwards.

• You can maintain a bright, crisp picture more easily because you can wipe dust off the screen more easily. Any warm, electrically active surface—and the picture-tube face is one—picks up dust like a vacuum cleaner. With a bonded tube, the dust collects on the outside. With separate tube and shield, the dust collects on the tube face—behind the shield. You have to take off the shield before you can clean the dust away.

The bonded tube delivers another advantage—one that TV makers are queasy about promoting. It is virtually

implosion-proof.

A TV picture tube is a big vacuum bottle under constant stress from atmospheric pressure. The glass weakens over the years (moisture in the air attacks it, widening minute cracks), and it can fail just sitting there in your living room. Failure of the old-style tube causes implosion—it's as though a small grenade went off inside the cabinet. That's why Underwriters Lab requires safety shields and regularly tests their effectiveness.

However—and this is a great big however—the hazard is minute. Around 50 to 100 implosions occur a year, out of more than 50,000,000 TV sets in use. This hazard is eliminated by the bonded tube.

A more realistic worry, if you fix your own TV set, is breakage when the tube is handled outside the cabinet. The makers do not claim that implosion is impossible if you drop the bonded tube. They say implosion is much less likely. Service manuals still specify the standard caution, in capital letters: "USE GOGGLES AND GLOVES when removing tube."

How it started. No stunning breakthrough in the research labs led to the

[Continued on page 228]

1961 TV SPECS	DWGSIS	PICTURE MZE	APPROXIMATE PRICE	CABINET SIZE (M. X W. X d. to nearted level)	WEIGHT (PRESENCE)	PICTURE-TUBE BEFLECTION ANDLE (degrees)	
ADMIRAL	1561 15F1 20A7 18B7	19" 19" 23" 23"	\$170 \$230 \$220 # #	16x19x12 15x23x12 19x26x15 20x26x17	7 a	114 114 110 110	
PUMONT	120530 120602	19"	\$196 \$260	15122110 20127117	52 94	92	
EMERSON	120507 120552 120564 120549	17" 19" 23" 23"	\$178 \$188 \$195 \$248	13x16x13 16x2xx.II 20x26x16 32x35x13*	36 68 78 82	90 114 92 110	
SENERAL ELECTRIC	M 6	17° 6 23°	\$169 \$450	15x21x12 30x47x18*	40 6.ii.	110 114	
MACHAVOI	34 13 30	19 ° 21″° 23 •	\$190 \$220 \$340	0.8 0.3 0.6	5.a 0.a. 0.a.	110 90 110	
MONTGOMENY	4225 4274 5202 5203	19" 19" 23" 23"	\$170' \$185' \$220' \$280'	16x22x13 16x22x13 32x34x20* 34x36x18*	37 37 81 93	334 114 92 110	
MOTOROLA	TS 435 TS 432* TS 51 8 TS 569	19" 19" 23" 23"	\$200 \$363 \$230 \$430	18x23x13 16x18x13 19x28x20* 33x33x18*	52 40 95 125	110 114 90 210	
SLYMPIC	KY KZ KA KB KC KD KE	19° 21° 23° 23°	\$180 \$180 \$220 \$250	л.в. п.е. п.е. п.е.	0.8. 0.8. 0.8.	114 90 92 92	
PAÇKARD DELL	98-9 98-8 98010	19*1 23*	\$180 \$250 \$340	16x22x8 16x23x8 35x31x17*	37 65 110	114 114 114	
PHILOD	11127 11N51 11NSIA	19"	\$170 \$200 \$240	15x19x12 16x22x15 21x30x15	37 59 84	114 114 110	
RCA	KG\$134 KC\$131 KG\$132	19" 21" 23"	\$200 \$200 \$220	17x24~13 20x28x20 20x30x16	55 65 95	114 90 110	
SEARS, ROEBUCK	1100 1122 1130 1160	17" 19" 21" 23"	\$130° \$160° \$700° \$260°	14:21:49 20:30:15	30 40 62 86	90 114 90 114	
SETCHELL	C 106A 361 X 159 159	17" 19"° 23" 23"J	\$189 \$199 \$309 \$399	13x16x9 16x24x13 31x28x13* 35x24x18*	32 49 69 105	110 114 114 92	
SYLVANIA	547 552 550	17° 19″ 23°	\$150 \$190 \$200	14:16:15 17:23:11 21:25:13	34 40 78	110 114 110	
WESTING- HOUSE	V 2412 V 2409 V 2411	19" 19" 23"	\$.90 \$200 \$250	16:20:12 16:24:13 20:29:17	39 47 71	114 114 114	
ZEWITH	16F25 16F27 16F21 16F23	17" 19" 21" 23"	n.s. \$190 \$190 \$230	25x21x11 16x22x12 21x23x16 20x27x17	52 52 82 90	110 114 90 92	

MOTES: n.a., information not available; * Console; * Same chassis available with 19", 21", or 23" picture tube; * Same chassis available with 23" picture tube; * Same chassis available with 23",

* § * .	4	15	13	1.9.	4.4	4	45		语为:di	40° 000	-	p 0	ē:	17	49	F
	NIGH VOLTAGE (KV-ne been serreed)	MICH VOLTABE (KV-	AUTOMATIC FINE TUMING	LOCATION OF TUNING CONTROLS	NUMBER OF IT AMPLIFIER STAGES	if BANBWIDTH (mepscycles)	NUMBER OF TUNED CIRCUITS IN 15	AND TYPE	INTERFERENCE	TUNER	TRANSFORMER POWER BUPPLY	PICTURE-TUBE SAFETY BAVELD	LIMITING RESISTOR	OFF-CH SWITCH WITHOUT CHANGING VOLUME CONTROL	PRINTED UNCO	NUMBER OF THE FUNCTIONS
	17.0 17.0 23.0 23.0	16.0 16.0 21.5 21.5	none none preset none	top top front front	NASA	3.0 3.0 3.75 3.75	**	keyed keyed keyed keyed	1 IF trap 2 IF trap 1 IF trap 1 IF trap	tetrode tetrode neutrode letrode	HO YES YES YES	separate separate bonded bonded	80 80 80	701 701 701	yes yes yes	17 14 20 18
	16.0 20.0	15.0 19.0	yes yes	front front	3	3.5 3.5	7 9	keyed keyed	1 iF trap { 2 iF traps { 1 FM trap	neutrode neutrode	Aet Aet	separata bonded	80 80	yes yes	yes Ro	19 20
	13.5 16.0 18.0 18.0	12 5 15 0 17 0 17 0	Hone Hone Hone	front front front front	3333	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	6767	simple derived keyed simple derived keyed	1 IF trap 1 IF trap 2 IF traps 1 FM trap	tetrode tetrode neutrode neutrode	no yes no yes	separate separate bonded bonded	yes no yes	yes yes yes yes	yes yes yes	16 19 14 19
	17.5 19.5	16.5 18.5	nons	front	3	3.25 3.25		simple derived keyed	Rone Rone	tetrode cascode	yes	separata separate	yes	yes yes	yes	20
	17.5 17.5 20.0	Mada Mada Mada	none none none	front front front	3	3.5 3.5 3.5	*	keyed keyed keyed	2 IF traps 2 IF traps 2 IF traps	} neutral- 	yes yes	superate separate	RO RO	yes yes yes	no no	21 15 22
	15.5 15.5 16.5 17.5	14.5 14.5 15.3 16.2	none none none preset	front front front front	-	3.45 3.45 3.45 3.25	777	simple derived keyed simple derived beyed	1 if trap 1 if trap 1 if trap (1 if trap 2 fM traps	cascode cascode cascode heutrode	no no no yes	separate separate bonded bonded	yes yes yes	NO YEL NO YES	00 00	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
	20.0 15.0 23.0 20.0	19.0 15.0 22.0 19.0	preset none preset preset	front top front front	2002	3.6 3.5 3.6 3.6	11 11 11 11	keyed keyed keyed keyed	1 high pass 1 FM trap	cascode cascode cascode	no yes yes yes	bonded separate bonded bonded	yes yes	00 00 705 705	yes no no no	1 2 2
	18.0 18.0 19.0 20.0	17.0 17.0 18.5 19.5	none none none none	top front front	SNNN	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.75	5567	heyed simple derived keyed keyed	1 high pass 2 high pass 1 high pass 1 high pass	tetrode tetrode tetrode cascode	yes yes yes yes	separate separate separate separate	no no no	10 10 10 10	NO NO NO	1
	16.0 17.0 20.0	15.0 18.0 19.0	none none none	front front front	3	3.25 3.25 3.25	5 6 8	simple derived heyed heyed	1 IF trap 1 IF trap 1 high peas	tetrode neutral- ized triode	yes yes	separate separate separate	no no	yes yes	NO NO NO	5 2
	18.0 18.5 20.0	17.0 17.5 19.0	none none none	top front front	333	3.25 3.25 3.25	:	amplified keyed keyed	1 IF trap 1 IF trap 1 IF trap	tetrode cascode cascode	76 765 765	separate separate bonded	yes no no	yes yes	yes yes	2 2
	18.0 20.0 20.0	17.4 19.0 19.4	Hone Rone Rone	front front	233	3.25 3.25 3.25		keyed } keyed } keyed }	2 If traps 1 high pass	neutral- ized triode	yes yes	bonded separate bonded	yes yes	yes yes yes	yes yes yes	122
	14.0 14.0 16.5 16.5	12.5 12.5 15.0 15.0	none none yes yes	front front front	SENS	3.0 3.0 3.2 3.2	5 5 6	simple derived simple derived simple derived keyed	none 2 IF trap none 1 IF trap	tetrode tetrode tetrode tetrode	70 10 10 10	separate separate separate bonded	yes yes yes	no no yes yes	yes yes yes	1 1 1 1
	15.0 17.5 17.5 18.0	14.0 16.5 16.5 17.0	none none none	front front front front	3335	3.7 3.7 3.8 3.8	9 9 11 11	keyed keyed keyed keyed	I high pass I high pass I high pass I high pass	cascode cascode cascode cascode	yes yes yes yes	separate separate bonded bonded	yes yes yes	no yes yes	00 00 00	2222
	17.5 18.2 17.5	16.6 15.3 16.6	none none preset	top top	235	3.5 3.5 3.5		keyed } keyed } keyed }	1 iF trap 1 iow pass	neutrode neutrode neutrode	no no no	saparate bonded bonded	yes yes	yes yes yes	yes yes	1 1
	15.5 15.5 17.0	14.7 14.7 16.1	yes yes	front front front	3	3.3 3.3 3.3	10 10 10	simple derived simple derived keyed	1 IF trap 1 IF trap 1 IF trap	neutrode neutrode neutrode	yes	separate separate	no no	yes yes	yes yes yes	1 1
	16.0 18.0 20.0 20.0	15.3 17.2 19.1 19.1	Pone Pone Pone Rons	front front front front	este est	3.15 3.15 3.3 3.3	10 10 10	heyed heyed heyed heyed	2 high pess 2 high pass 2 high pass 2 high pass		yes yes yes	separate separate separate bonded	no no no	yes yes yes	ng ng no	2 1 1 1 1

24", or 27" picture tube; "Same chassis available with 24" picture tube; "Catalogus price, shipping extra; "All-transistor (no tubes) battery-operated portable; "Same chassis available with 19" or 23" picture tube; "Same chassis available with 24" or 27" picture tube,



Go-Devil Walks,

N UNGAINLY 7,500-pound ironand-steel monster that rolls, walks, crawls, climbs, and floats has been skittering over terrain that no other vehicle would dare attempt.

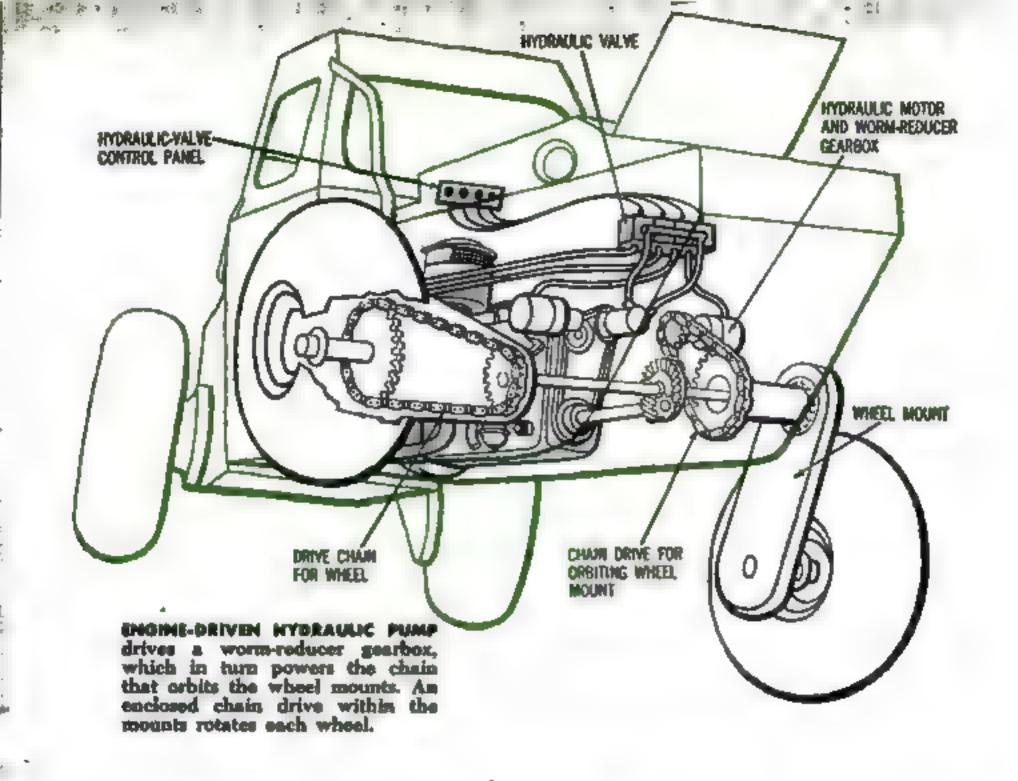
The Go-Devil can travel over logs, stumps, boulders, and ditches; through mud, sand, and water; up river banks and along steep slopes. Secret of its versatility is hydraulically operated wheel mounts that swivel 360 degrees.

A 195-hp. Ford V-8 engine with chain drive turns all four wheels. The body is hinged at the middle to give the machine an 18-foot turning circle.

The pilot model, an all-purpose passenger vehicle, is 23 feet long, 6½ feet wide, and has 3½-foot maximum clearance. Wagner Tractor, Portland, Ore., is designing new, specialized versions for forestry, hunting, side-hill farming, exploring, and military use.—Ellis Lucia.



CHASSIS REMAINS LEVEL while negotiating a 37-degree hill. Go-Devil safely travels along slopes as steep as 45 degrees with reasonable speed.

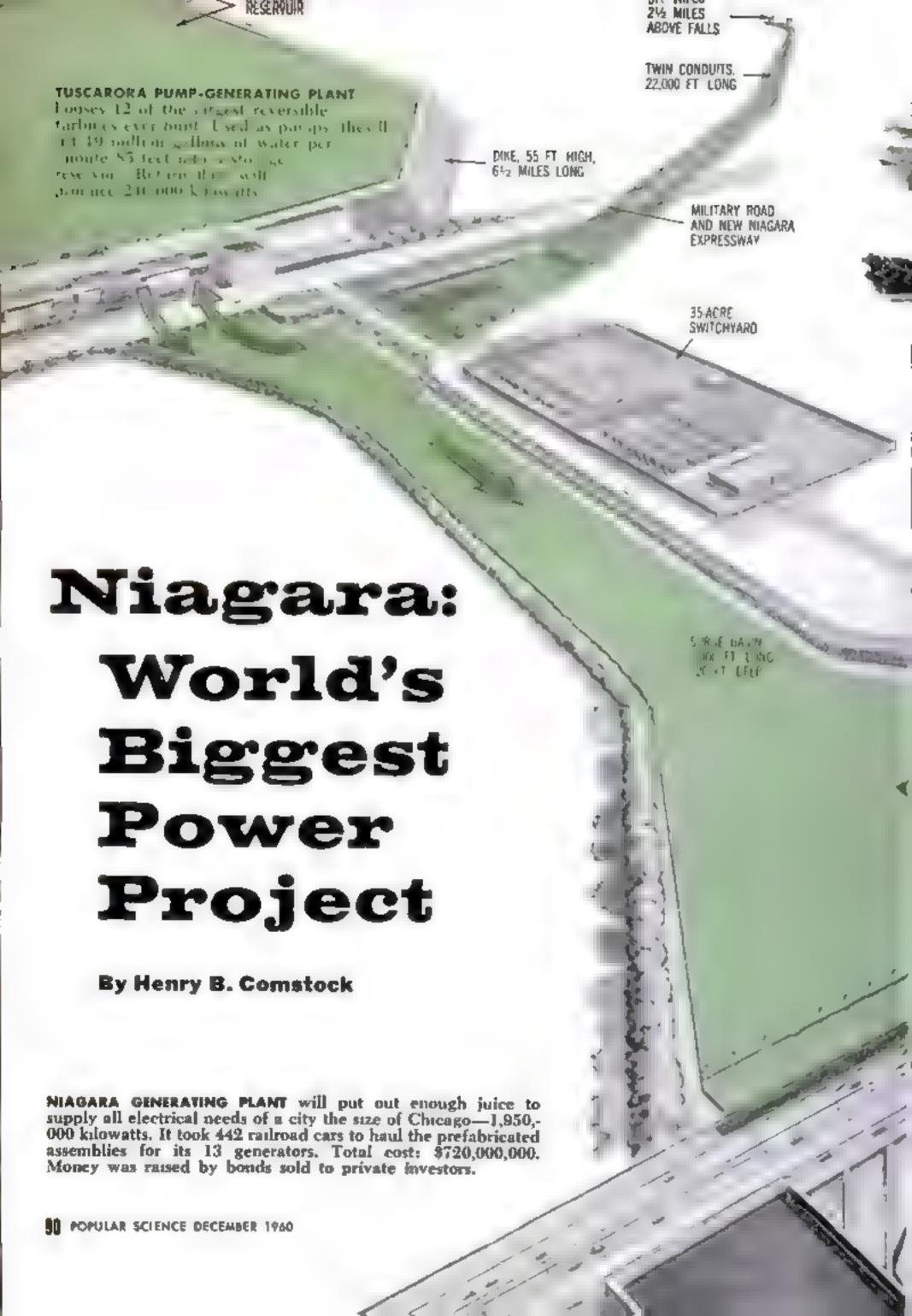


Crawls, and Swims



REAR-MOUNTED PROPELLER comes into use for water travel. Full affoat, the wheels can be lowered to cross sand bars or shallows.

SIX-FOOT BANK is child's play for the Go-Devil. Shortcoming of other amphibious craft is their inability to climb steep river banks.

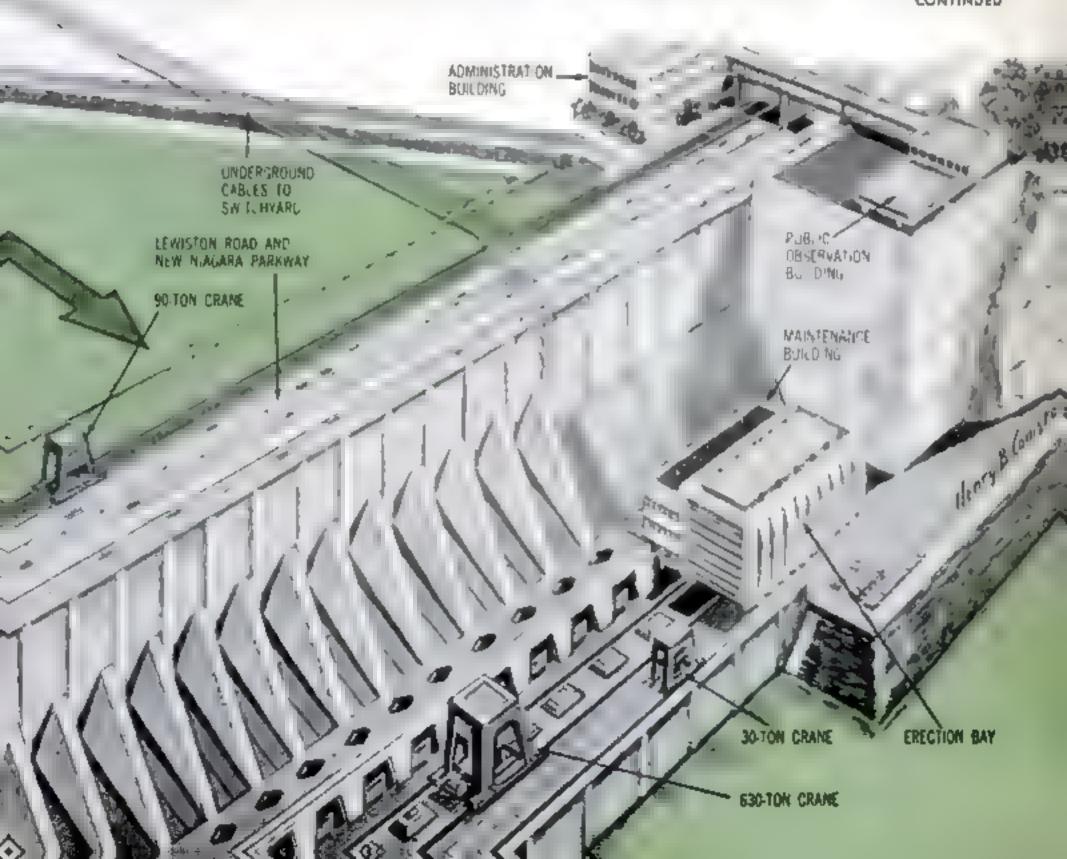




24 million gallons of water a minute now crashing wastefully over Niagara Falls.

This loss of four million potential horsepower will end dramatically next February. At that time two huge hydroelectric plants now nearing completion below the cataract will begin to create power. Together, they'll pour the greatest flow of kilowatts ever generated at a single power site into thousands of miles of transmission lines spiderwebbing the Niagara frontier

The big show will start at a pair of towering intake structures on the upper



It's a gigantic version of the old Chinese water wheel that scooped up little bucketfuls to irrigate the fields

Niagara River, 2½ miles above the Falls. Inside these concrete monoliths, steel lift gates will be hoisted 68 feet from the floor of the river. A surge of water combed free of trash and ice will boil under the gates. It will enter two concrete tunnels, each large enough to accommodate six double-track railroad lines. Gliding through these giant conduits, the two-pronged flood will pass directly under the city of Niagara Falls—reaching a maximum depth of 100 feet to maintain a nearly level course.

Four miles from the intake gates, the water will re-surface, filling an hour-glass-shaped canyon blasted 120 feet down through bedrock. At the far end of the basin its flow will be halted, briefly, by over a million cubic yards of reinforced concrete, poured into the larger of two dams.

This \$177-million structure—the backbone of the new Niagara Generating Plant—is shouldered against the cliffs on

the American side of the lower gorge. Its 580-foot-wide base runs for over a third of a mile along the rapids. The conduit-delivered water will level off 365 feet above and behind it.

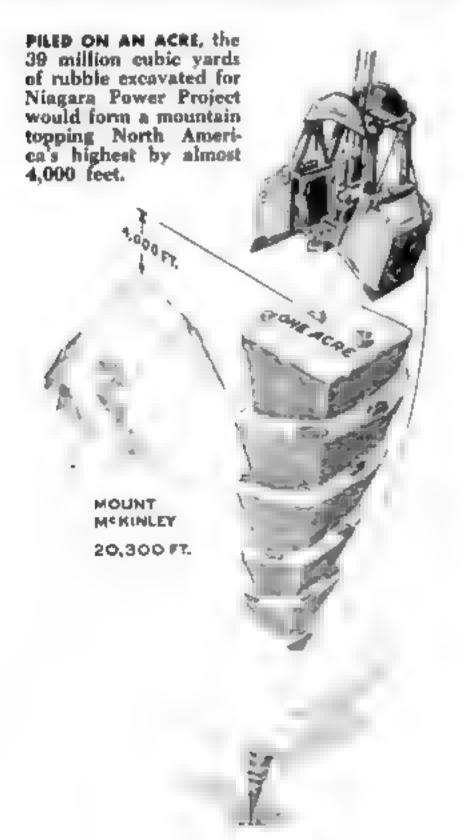
Then, at the flick of a switch, the head

Then, at the flick of a switch, the head gate of a 24-foot-diameter sluice will open, jetting a torrent headlong down the core of the dam, through the scroll case of a 200,000-horsepower turbine, and into the river beyond. Simultaneously, the largest generator ever built will start grinding out 150,000 kilowatts. Twelve identical units will add their output to the plant's collective 1,950,000 kilowatts as fast as they can be cut in.

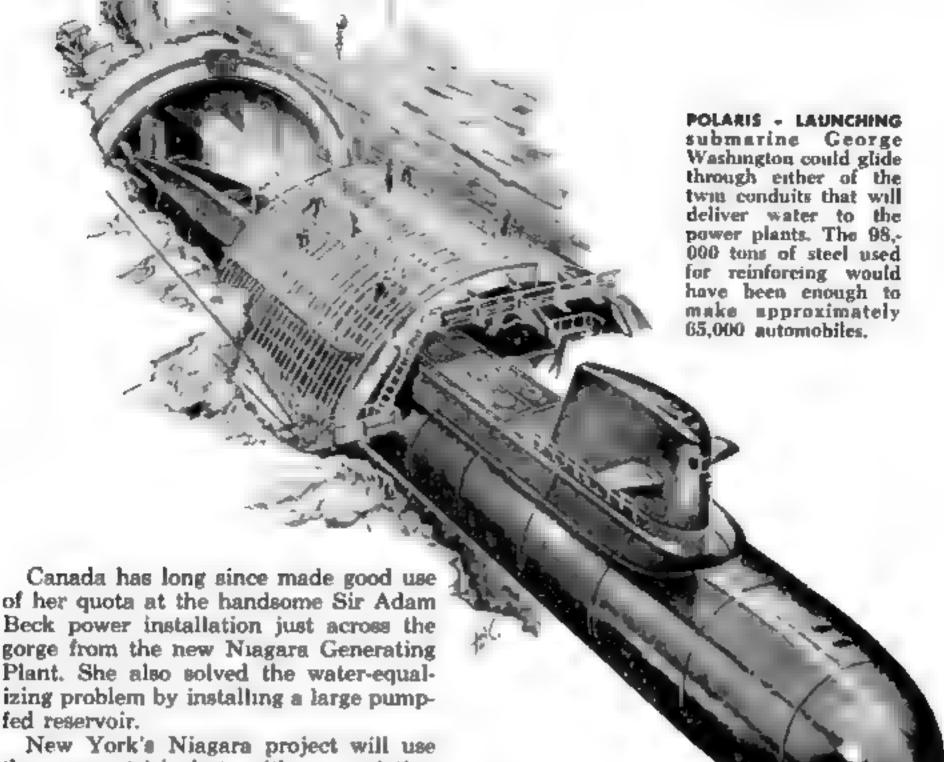
Switchyard. The 13,800-volt juice will go first to a bank of transformers at the base of the dam. There it will be stepped up to 115,000 and 230,000 volts, for delivery to a collecting switchyard forested with nearly 300 transmission towers. The yard will dispatch current to important cities and industrial sites.

In the yard, too, a special bank of transformers will shoot the highest of the high lines hot with a sizzling 345,000 volts. Two such circuits will take off for Rochester, N.Y., then slim down to one for a tie-in with a line of the St. Lawrence Power Project near Utica. When winter ice slows down the electrical output of the big Robert Moses Plant at Massena, N.Y., Niagara will make up the deficit. And in summer, when the flow of water through the Niagara plant must be restricted to provide scenic awe for tourists at the Falls, Massena will help to balance the books.

Only half the story. All this is fine, as far as it goes. But when plans for the Niagara project were drawn up, the Power Authority of the State of New York was looking for still another way to help lick the problem of a fluctuating water supply at the Falls. In a 1950 treaty with Canada it was agreed that our countries would share the river's power potential on an equal basis. It was also stipulated that a flow of at least 100,000 cubic feet a second should be maintained at the Falls during the daylight hours of the tourist season. At other times, it could be reduced to 50,000.



\$2 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



New York's Niagara project will use the same trick—but with a variation that will produce 240,000 bonus kilowatts, for an overall plant output of 2,190,000. That will top the rating of today's biggest dam—Grand Coulee by 216,000 kilowatts.

The wisardry that does the job. An educated version of the old Chinese irrigation wheel will move the water. The Chinese made rivers lift themselves by their bootstraps with the help of two sets of paddles mounted on a single shaft. Turned by the current, one spun the other, which scooped up little bucketfuls of water and dumped them into the fields above.

In the New York version a portion of the juice generated by the big Niagara plant at night and during the seasons when water is plentiful will be shoved 3,000 feet back through the switchyard, and on to a second power plant at the upstream end of the conduit-fed surge basin. This \$58-million structure is no mean slab of concrete, either. It's 160 feet high and 974 feet long—the gigantic gateway to a high-diked reservoir covering 1,880 acres. Like the Niagara plant, it has a battery of penstocks. But in

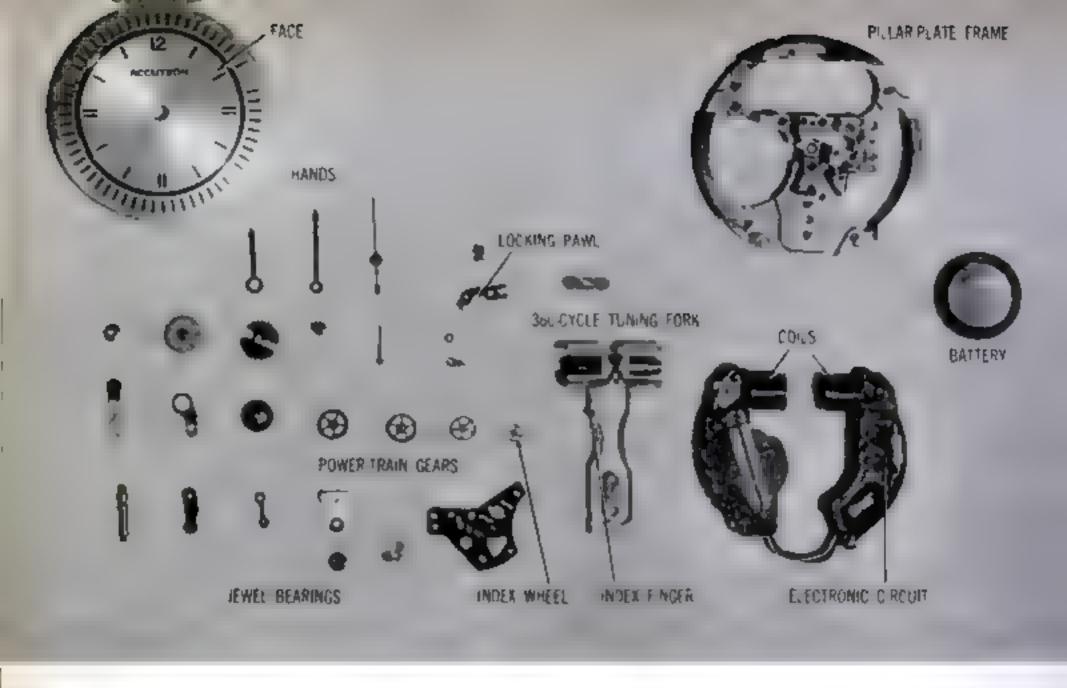
place of conventional generators and turbines, it houses 12 reversible "pumpgenerators,"

As current from the switchyard flows into their electrical units, each will become a 37,000-horsepower motor. These will spin the turbines backward, turning them into giant pumps. Up the penstocks will go part of the water entering the basin, at a rate of 19 million gallons a minute. That's enough to fill 66,000 15-by-30-foot swimming pools an hour.

Once the reservoir is filled, the beauty of the whole project becomes obvious.

During tourist periods, the reservoir will dump water down the chutes and the electrical units will become generators, combining their output with that of the Niagara plant to compensate for reduced flow

At other times, pump-generators will bring the reservoir back to working level, while the Niagara plant cranks out full power—enough to light 19½ million 100-watt bulbs.

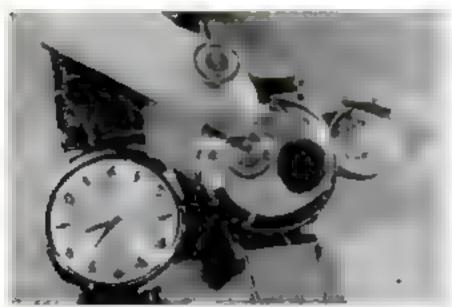


It hums instead of ticks...

Electronic Watch Keeps Almost Perfect Time

YOU hear no tick from the world's most accurate watch. It hums (a faint, out-of-tune F-sharp). The hum comes from a tuning fork, similar to the ones used by music teachers but only an inch long

That tuning fork is the secret of the



SINGLE MERCURY CEUL, adapted from hearing-aid type, powers new electronic watch. It lasts a year (replacement is \$1.50). Fold-down handle on the back of the watch sets the hands.

guaranteed not to gain or lose more than one minute per *month*. The fork keeps so much better time than an oscillating balance wheel, standard in all watches for three centuries, because.

1. It vibrates hundreds of times faster

new watch's remarkable precision: It is

 It vibrates bundreds of times faster and recovers quickly from shocks.

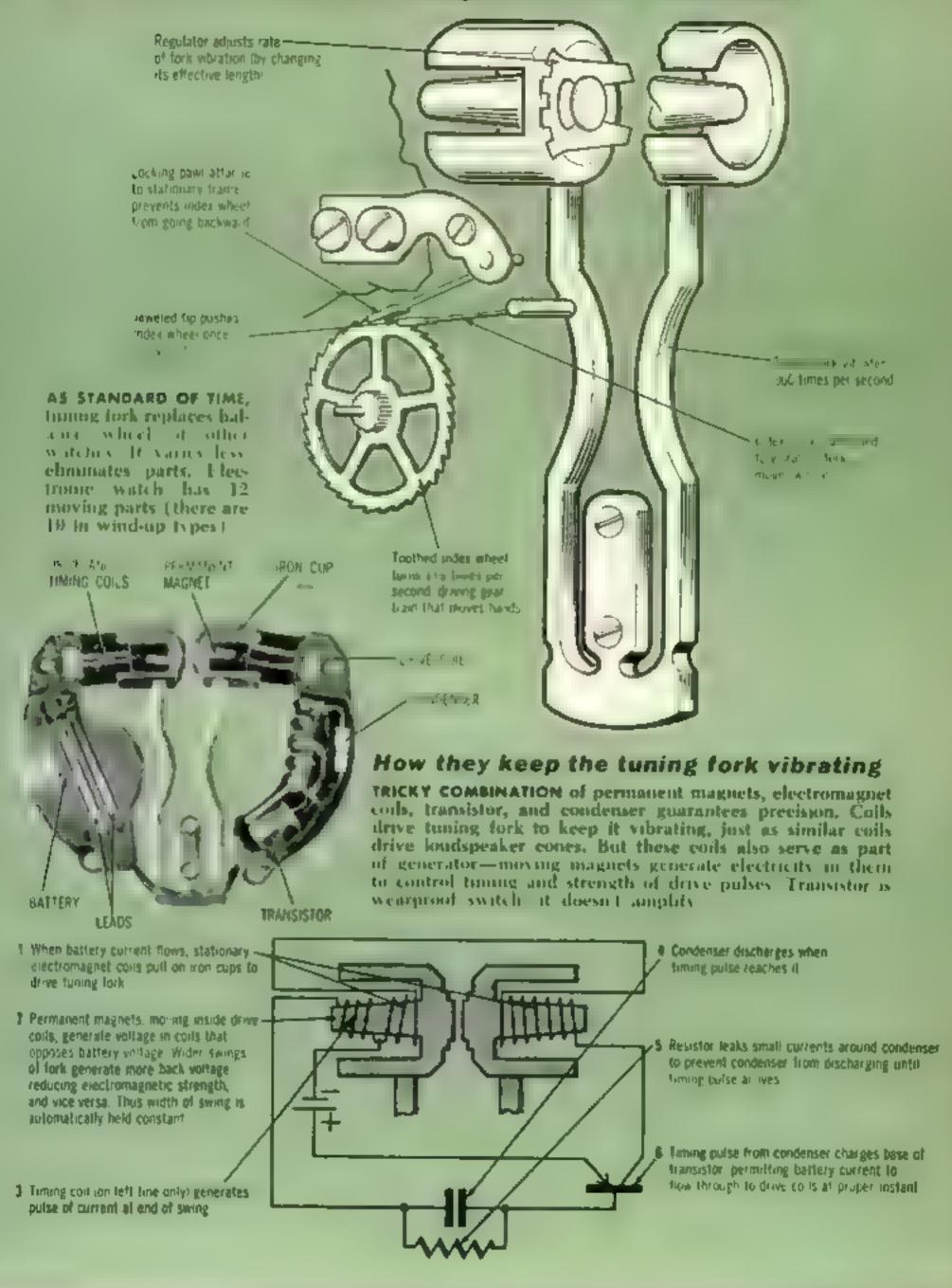
2. Its vibration rate varies less as the watch is turned and twisted on the wrist And the small "position error" that remains is identical in every Bulova Accutron watch made.

You never have to take this watch in for cleaning. Bulova warns against routine maintenance. There is no mainspring to exert torque on bearings and cause wear. Lack of oil doesn't make any difference. Repairs, if necessary, can be made by local jewelers.

Minute-a-month accuracy comes high. Prices start at \$175, for the plain-Jane stainless-steel model, and soar to \$2,500 for platinum.

94 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

How they make a vibrating tuning fork turn the watch hands









Builder chats with test pilot.



Rear view shows configuration of delta wing.

The single-seat plane has cost \$1,500 to date.

Homemade delta-wing plane takes to the air

Marion Baker, a 32-year-old flight mechanic at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, got the idea for this deltawing plane back in 1952. By 1957 he was ready to take it off the drawing board and start building it. The job, carried on during his spare time, took him until last summer, when he got a friend, Ollie Ar-

guilla, an Air Force test pilot, to take it up on a tryout.

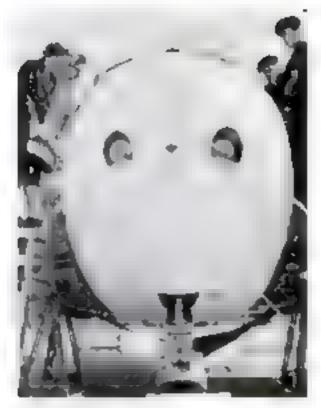
The MB-1 is all-metal. Parts were formed over wood patterns and riveted together. The wingspan is 18 feet, with a sweepback of 45 degrees to make the delta wing. An 85-hp. engine gives the plane a cruising speed of 127 m.p.h.



Boy-built stern-wheeler

This little river boat wasn't designed for the Mississippi. It was built by young Jimmy Fench of Bradenton, Fla., for fishing on the Braden River. He reports that it makes nine m.p.h. and can manage water only three inches deep. It is powered by a threehp. lawn-mower engine. Cost of the wooden stern-wheeler was about \$50.

SE POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



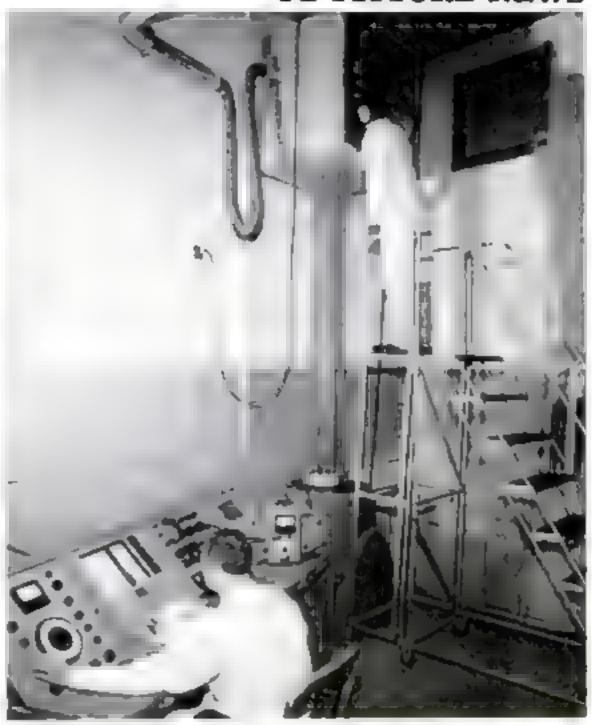
Flying face

Looking more like a cartoon character than a jet trainer, this Hunting Provost T. Mark 3 drew curious stares at the recent British Farnborough Air Show. Eye-like recesses in the twoseat primary and basic trainer house landing lights.



Scrambled talk

Here's a device that will thwart wire tappers and extension or switchboard eavesdroppers. It's a portable telephone scrambler that makes your conversation unintelligible to everyone but a person equipped with an identical unit. It's battery-operated, requires no connection; it's simply held against the receiver. Delcon Corp., Palo Alto, Calif., sells them in matched sets—at \$219 a pair.



Super "hi-fi" packs atomic fuel

It's hardly music (notice the ear muffs on one technician), but very loud sound does a fast job of loading atomic fuel into pipe containers. A 24,000-watt amplifier—1,000 times more powerful than the average hi-firig's—drives a vibrator (bottom of the tubes) that jiggles the fuel powder down. The vibrator is built like a moving-coil loudspeaker, generating sound between five and five thousand cycles. GE is testing the idea at Hanford plutonium plant, Richland, Wash.



Portable service station

The filling station above was transported 120 miles on three trailers from Perth Amboy, N. J., where it was prefabricated, to Weissport, Pa., where it was erected on a Pennsylvania Turnpike interchange. If the owner ever wants to, he can take it apart and truck it to a new location, Petro-Portables are made by Continental Copper and Steel Industries.

Riding the BMW...



Rolls-Royce of Motorcycles

It's not the speediest or biggest, or most powerful—but it's a joy to handle

By Erik H. Arctander

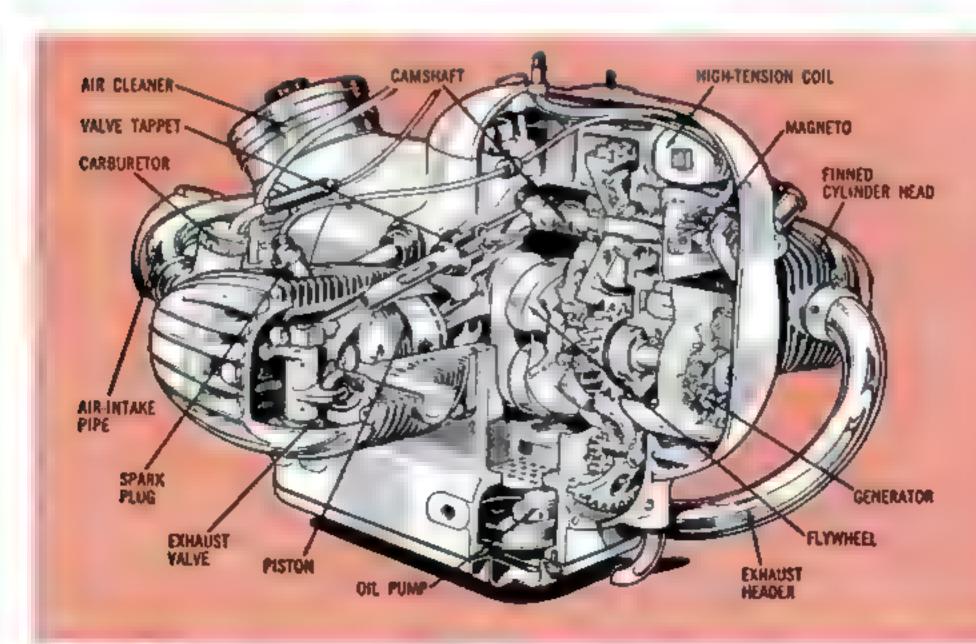
HE highway knifed straight across a vast potato field. For half a mile ahead of me there were no side roads, no other vehicles, just two lanes of dead-level concrete. This would be the crucial test of the R-69 BMW, the Rolls-Royce of motorcycles.

Pulling the clutch lever in against the left handlebar, I pushed the gear-change pedal down into first with my left foot. As I let out the clutch and twisted the throttle on the right handlebar, the bike shot forward with a low-pitched growl. The speedometer needle swung briskly to 30, then leaped to 40 as the high-

speed cam took effect. At 45 m.p.h., the engine r p.m hit about 7,000. The clatter of valve float signaled that this was top speed in first.

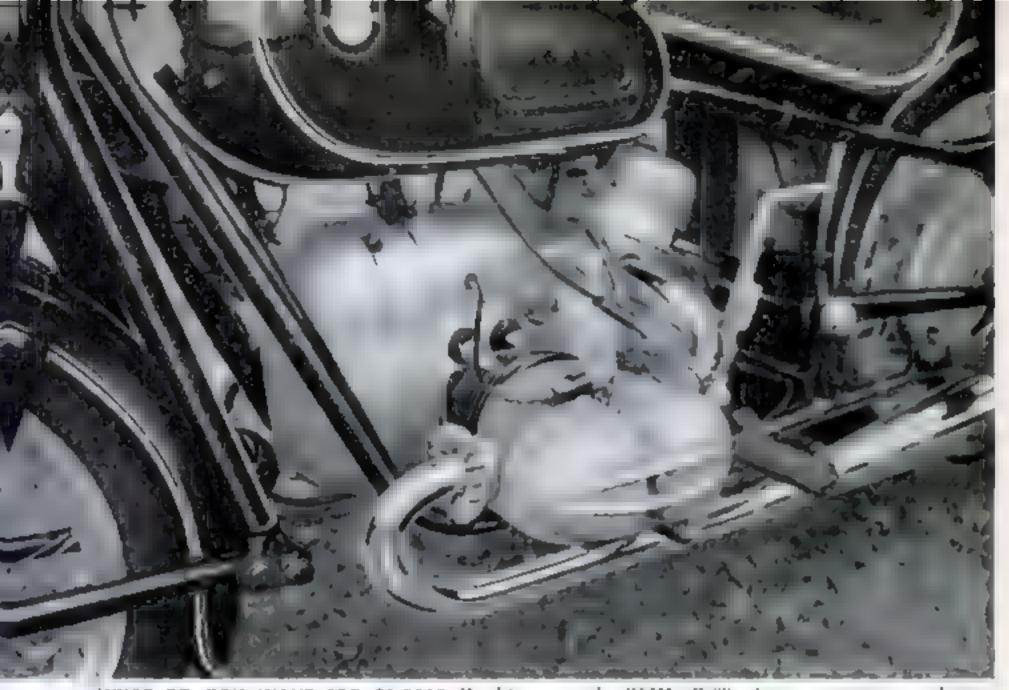
I shifted up, the clutch took firm hold in second gear, and the bike lurched eagerly ahead. The engine kept winding up as though it would never peak. In seconds the speedo needle touched 65, yet there was no hint of strain, almost no noise audible over the steady rush of wind.

Valve float again interrupted the speedometer needle's rapid travel, so I flicked into third. Once more the engine climbed the r.p.m. scale with abandon. At 85 m.p.h., wind resistance (mostly



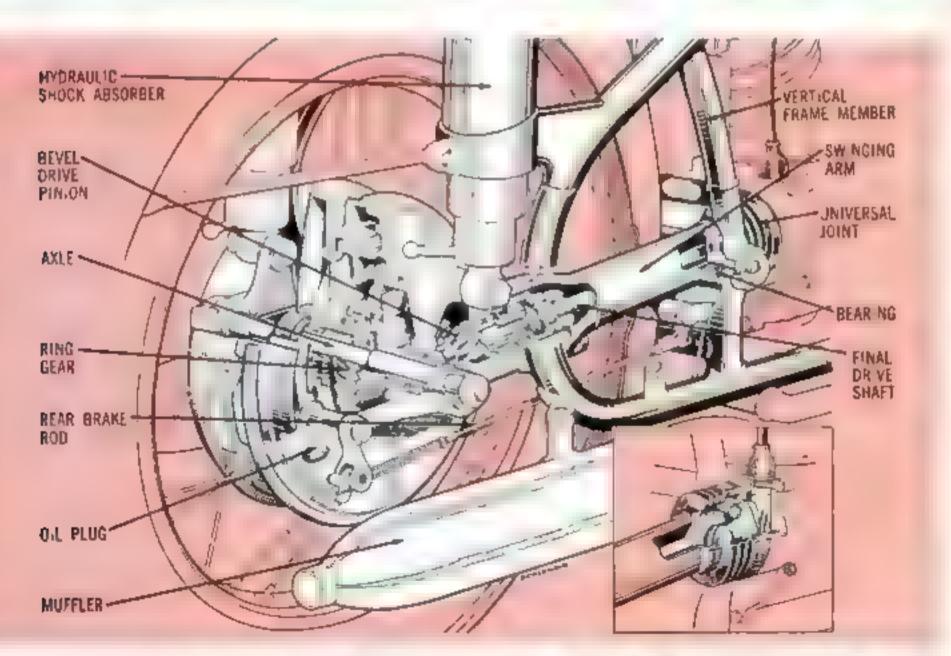
TWIN CYLINDERS are horizontally opposed. This lowers the center of gravity, improves the cool-

ing, and supplies a safety guard. Engine and gearbox are enclosed in a single housing.



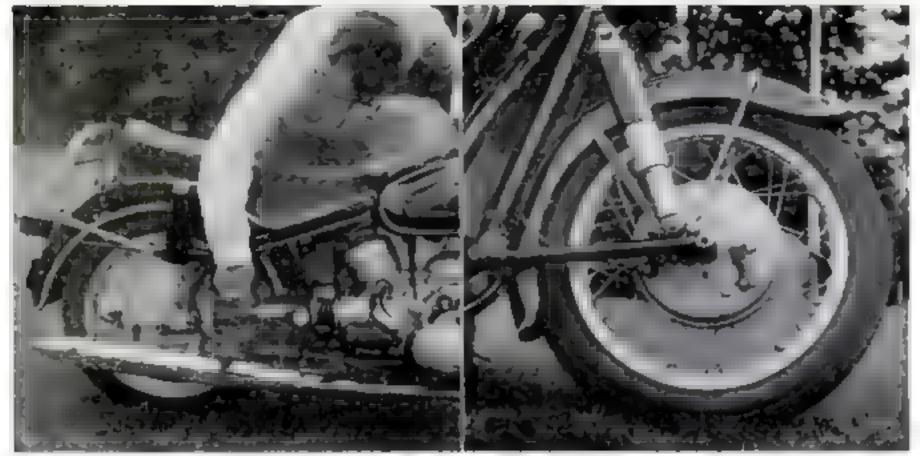
WHAT DO YOU WANT FOR \$1,3837 Quality And that's just what you get in the German-

made BMW R-69-from precision machining of all its parts to a truly elegant paint job



A SHAFT DRIVE instead of the usual chain transnuts power to the rear wheel Cardan shaft

passes through the hollow swinging arm on the right side. All gears run in oil bath.



REAR WHEEL is suspended from two swinging arms pivoted on vertical frame members. Finger points to right arm. It also houses the drive shaft. Hydraulic shocks dampen wheel bounce.

UNIQUE FRONT SUSPENSION, designed in England by Earles, keeps the motorcycle's front end level, or makes it rise slightly under heavy braking. Front brake has twin leading shoes.

my unstreamlined body) was cutting acceleration drastically. Though there was no sign yet of valve float in third, I shifted into fourth gear, trying for top speed. In a final surge the needle hit 90 m.p.h. I could have waited a little longer or crouched over the tank to reduce wind resistance and thereby raised the top speed to 95 or 100. But the end of that half-mile was zooming up alarmingly shead of me, so I backed off on the throttle.

When I had slowed to 75 m p.h., I squeezed the front brake lever lightly with my right hand and pressed on the rear brake pedal with my right foot. Instantly the speed dropped as though a giant had laid hold of the rear fender. There was no shudder, no front-end dip, no uncertainty in steering, and no squeal. These binders were so powerful and smooth that I could only compare them

to disk brakes on a \$4,000 sports car. I made four more high-speed runs and each time was impressed with the motorcycle's rock-steady feel when booted along at high speed.

The BMW is truly a thoroughbred. It's not because she's the fastest thing on two wheels—there are some Britishmade Vincents still around that can top 140 m.p.h. in stock condition. Several other British machines are capable of 115 m.p.h. or better. And the big Harley-Davidson FLH, with 58 hp., can probably trim her handily in acceleration.

What makes this West German motor-cycle remarkable is the same thing that makes the Rolls-Royce a standout among automobiles. The BMW is built to a high standard. It has earned a reputation for flexible performance, reliability, long life, safe handling, comfort, and

[Continued on page 230]

Specs on the BMW R-69

Engine: horizontally opposed twin-cylinder OHV, displacement, 590 cc.; 35 hp. at 6,800 r p.m; bore and stroke, 72 x 73 mm; compression ratio, 8.1; gear ratios: first 4.17:1, second 2.725:1, third 1.94 1, fourth 1.54 1, final-drive ratio 3.18:1.

Performance: top speed, 103 m.p.h.; gas consumption, 60 m.p.g.

Suspension: hydraulic-damped swing frame with suspension units and hydraulic shock absorbers.

Dimensions: overall length, 82% in.; handlebar width, 28% in.; weight, 444 lb. Price (Co.b. N.Y.): \$1.381.

"I'd like to see them make..."



AIR-BREATHING VALVES on storm doors so they'd be easier to close. The valve would automatically bleed off air caught between the inner and outer door.—M. Malmgren, Aurora, Ill.



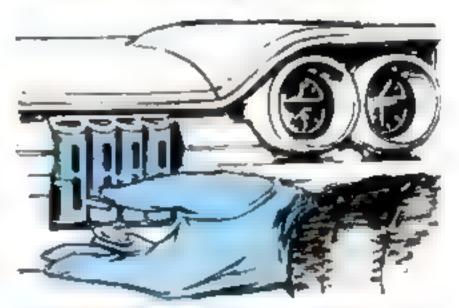
STICK-ON ROLL FILM you'd press onto a takeup reel instead of fussing with a slot. There d be an adhesive on the back of the first inch.— A. R. Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



ZIP-UP ICE SKATES with laces, too—to adjust indoors. Outdoors, you'd just zip them on or off without freezing bare hands or fumbling with laces.—J. J. Brill, St. Nazianz, Wip.



THROWAWAY PERKING BAGS of flow-through fabric or paper. They'd hold premeasured coffee and eliminate cleaning that messy percolator basket.—H. Lemunyon, N. Industry, Ohio.



A CHANGE HOLDER on the car dash. Why not a smaller version of the bus-driver's change maker to deal out coins for parking and road tolls?—

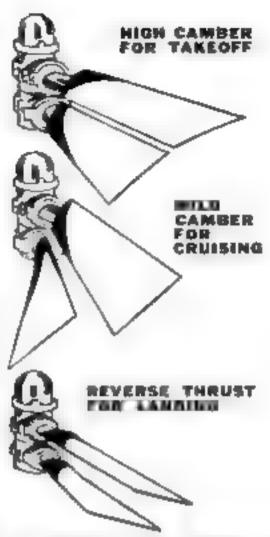
Mrs. R. H. Fitzpatrick, Gary, Ind.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would have to see in general use. The five ideas allustrated above were suggested by Portham School readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for mach one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and audeess clearly Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



WIND-TUNNEL TESTS of scale model showed up to 35 percent increase in takeoff thrust, but no loss in cruising efficiency. A full-scale prototype should be built within half a year.



THE GREATER THE CAMBER, the more thrust at takeoff. An adjustable-eamber propeller can be especially useful for vertical-takeoff-and-landing (VTOL) experimental aircraft.

Prop changes curvature in flight

Increased range, speed, and payload, as well as shorter takeoffs and landings, are the advantages of this variable-camber propeller, the first of its kind for aircraft use. Six blades are mounted in staggered pairs on a hub. Changing the

angle at which each pair meets alters the camber, or surface curvature, thus varying thrust according to flight conditions. Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft Corp. developed the propeller under Navy contract.



107 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

Heat rays count

double-barreled The black box at left uses invisible infrared rays to count every car that goes by (to regulate stop lights or survey traffic). It tallies the cars as they interrupt its down-shining beam, which the roadway reflects. Minneapolis-Honeywell says it's better than similar radar-actuated counters because it doesn't require precise aiming and can be hung on any light pole or building. Passing motorists won't feel the heat rays.



Most beautiful bridge in the country

This dramatic bridge casting its shadow over the bottom of a gorge has been named the most beautiful in its class with a span 400 feet or greater—opened to traffic last year. It's the Glen Canyon Bridge at Page, Ariz. A jury of architects

and engineers representing the American Institute of Steel Construction called it an "elegant, airy arch design that contrasts with the grand brutality of the setting." It was built with a minimum of disturbance to the landscape.



KEROSENE TANK is kept under compression by air from spare tire. A tube connects them.

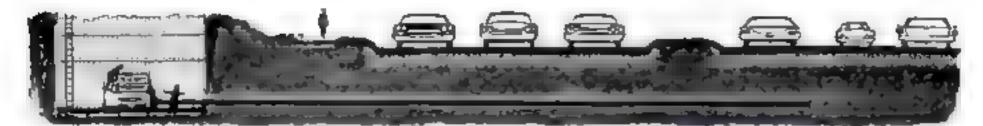
(upper circle) to exhaust manifold (below).

Crook tries smoke screen

This 1959 car was rigged up by a jewel thief to throw out a smoke screen in case he was pursued by the police. He installed a tank in the trunk holding a mixture of kerosene and oil under pressure from compressed air in the spare tire.

It was connected by tubing to the exhaust manifolds and controlled by a valve on the dash. When the mixture hit the hot manifolds, a black amoke resulted, which issued from the exhaust. He also rigged a switch to cut off rear and brake lights. The thief was caught by the FBI—but apparently not in a chase.

Mechanical Mole Tunnels Under Traffic



MAMMOTH mechanical mole is burrowing under city streets these days. The mole, a 14-ton dieseldriven machine, bores horizontal holes through the earth for heavy-duty gas mains and electric-cable sleeves. It beats trench digging: Only a third as much earth need be moved; and overhead, traffic rides undisturbed.

The mole works like an oil-drilling rig gone berserk: It bores sideways instead of straight down. It even borrows an oil bit for its drill head—a tri-cone cutter so tough it can pulverize solid rock.

Powering the unit is a 150-hp. diesel. This connects to a torque converter, which in turn feeds into a 30:1 reduction gearbox. The last gear turns a splined shaft that drives the boring pipe. With the engine at 1,800 r.p.m. the torque converter's output ranges between 410 and 310, and the final drive is between 13 and 10 r.p.m. You can count every powerful revolution.

The machine, one of several developed

by Boring, Inc., of New York, rides on steel I-beam tracks 36 feet long. These line the bottom of a trench on one side of the road.

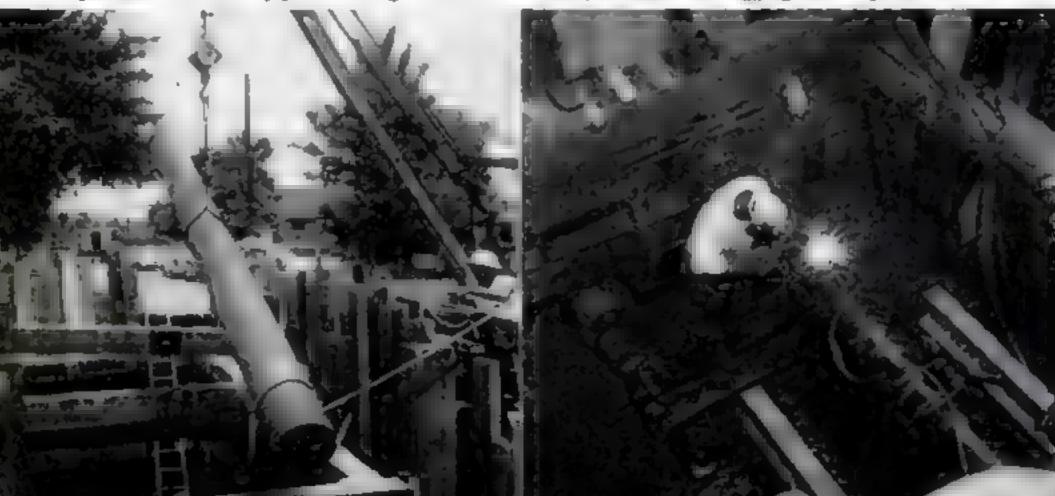
A deft touch. Operating the mole is no easy trick. We watched Bill Cetin, foreman of a seven-man crew, one afternoon as he prepared to put in the next 20 feet of an oiled static—a 16-inch steel pipe with walls a half-inch thick. In use, it would be filled with oil to insulate a high-voltage cable connecting two substations of New York's Consolidated Edison company. The tunnel, 270 feet long, would run under Astoria Boulevard, an eight-lane artery leading toward Manhattan.

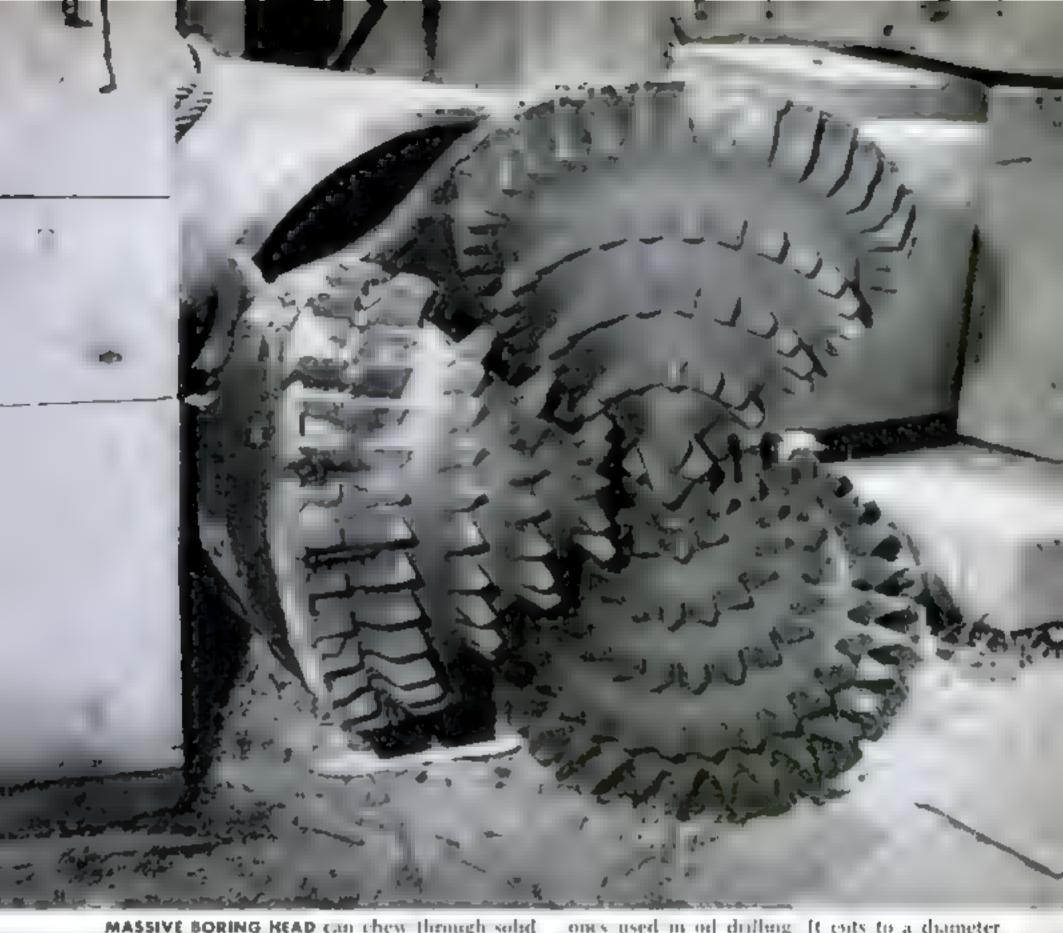
The new length of pipe had been gentled into place by an overhead crane. After it had been threaded through the network of pilings it was fitted into the bonnet of the machine, aligned, and welded to the preceding length of pipe.

Inside the pipe was a thin tube that would carry Aquajel—a slurry that would be pumped in to mix with the soil and

THREADING OPERATION: Held by a crane, a 20-foot length of pipe is fed through pilings and into pit, where it will be aligned with previous section of pipe in boring machine.

2 WELDING IT ON: Welder attaches a new length of pipe to the old. At the other end of the new piece, he'll burn out a hole to let slurry mixed with digging debris pour out.





MASSIVE BORING READ can chew through solid rock. The tongsten-carbide bit is similar to the

ones used in oil drilling. It ents to a diameter two inches larger than the pipe.

3 THE MOLE IS PULLED BACK to the end of its 30-look track and gets set to bore. Controlled by a pair of hydraulic jacks, it creeps forward in 20-meh steps

4 "HOW FAR THAT TIME?" Forem in Cetin cuts the throttle and checks the pipe's advance with a workman. Hip boots are standard for moving around the slores-filled pit.





5 COMING THROUGH at the end of a bore is a happy moment for drillers. The pipe, all but covered by slurry, emerges in the much smaller receiving pit 270 feet away.



C HOISTED BY CRANE, the six-foot boring head is lifted out of the receiving pit after a welder has burned it off the pipe end. Cetin starts the preliminary scraping job.

7 GOOD TOOLS, GOOD WORKMEN: Workers clean and rinse the drill for the next job.



rock chips, and float them back to the entrance. It also would leak out through the cutting head between the earth and the pipe to lubricate it—vitally important when boring is under way and friction mounts.

Ready to go. When the weld was completed, Cetin perched on the crossbar behind the engine. It was hot, painstaking work and Cetin, stripped to the waist, would be angled at 45 degrees most of the time to watch the pipe's progress. He checked the pipe's alignment once more and then revved up the engine. Blue exhaust fumed up and when the diesel was humming he engaged the drive shaft. The pipe began to cut its way in. It was like going through butter. The pipe turned about 11 r.p.m. and progressed a foot every five minutes.

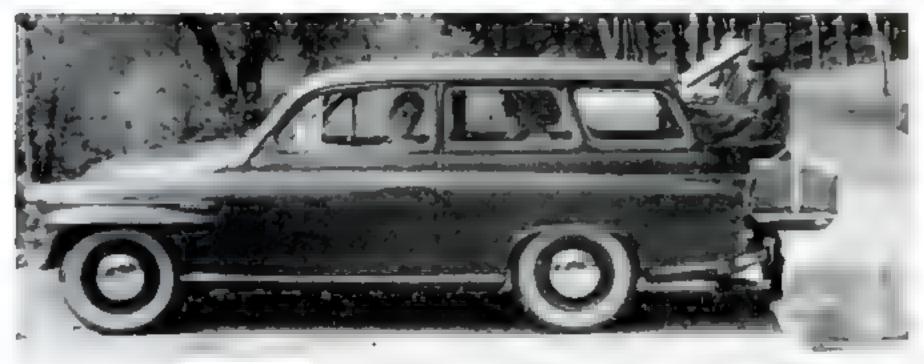
Outside in a trailer, Louis Straussle watched the sump pump. His was the equally important job of regulating the flow of Aquajel, checking the shakers that would reprocess it, and pumping it through again. If not enough was getting through, the drill head could burn out.

Hazards. There were other dangers, too. The worst would be if the machine jammed against something solid while at top speed. Then the tremendous torque action of the pipe might reverse itself and set the machine in St. Vitus' dance shakings—conceivably even turning it over. Operators needed almost a sixth sense to know what was out there.

We wondered, what about cutting into high-voltage lines? Bill Cetin grinned. "That was the first question I asked when I started to work these things three years ago. Tracks and machine are both grounded, so there's no danger." (In this case the bore was 12 feet down, out of the way of existing lines.)

The unforeseen. But sometimes, as on this job, one of those nobody's-to-blame flukes happens. Instead of coming out in the receiving pit, the pipe didn't show. In the last 50 feet or so the mole had struck something viciously hard. It started to vibrate, then painfully crawled the next 20 or 25 feet. But the pipe had angled off course. Rather than waste time looking for it then, a second boring was made. This time the pipe homed in perfectly. As is the case in the 20,000 feet of pipe Boring puts underground every year.—Joan Steen.

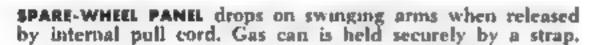
BE POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



Octavia Combi wagon, shown being loaded, has 1,221-cc. engine, tubular backbone frame.

Latest Czech station wagon

No need to remove luggage from the new Skoda station wagon to get at the spare wheel and tools, thanks to a separate under-floor compartment. A storage cranny for a gas can or other items in the left tail fin is accessible via a removable interior panel. The car is made in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

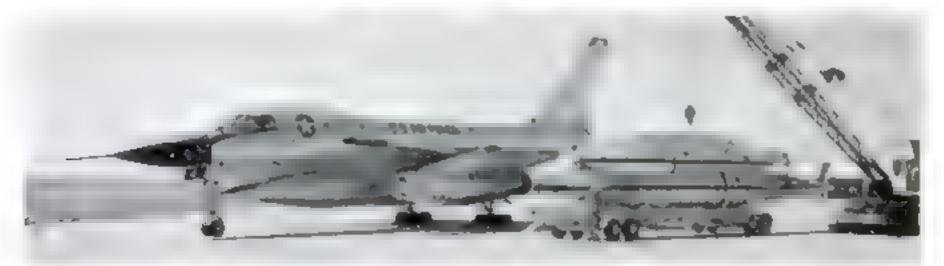




Footbridge has no steps

This little concrete bridge will let pedestrians cross in safety when the new expressway is opened at Akron, Ohio. It has spiral ramps at the ends instead of steps to make it easy for bicycles and baby-carrages to cross.





Double-duty pod

Increased range and speed are provided for the Air Force's B-58 Hustler bomber by a streamlined twin pod developed by Convair. Lower portion, which carries extra fuel, can be ejected when empty. The Mach 2 bomber then flies to target, where it drops the upper portion of the pod carrying the nuclear payload. The twin pod replaces the old-style single one mounted beneath B-58 at left.

PS PICTURE NEWS



Chrysler 300-G makes debut

Chrysler's latest 300-Series model has been face-lifted with new grille, headlights, tail lights, and 15-inch wheels. The standard model has 375 hp. A rugged three-speed manual transmission is available at extra cost with a 400-hp. engine. Base prices start at about \$6,000 for the four-seat hardtop with automatic transmission.

Fluorescent bridge

A total of 768 slender fluorescent tubes, each 42 inches long, gives a daylight glow to the roadway of this modern four-lane bridge at the entrance to the Barnegat Bay vacation area on New Jersey's Atlantic coast. The tubes are concealed in the aluminum rails 50 inches above the road's surface. They are shielded to throw light horizontally across the 56-foot expanse of pavement.

The 2,400-foot Manahawkin Bay Bridge is 30 miles north of Atlantic City. State highway officials are planning to have GE light other bridges with similar fluorescent railings.



Easy to ride across in daylight . . .

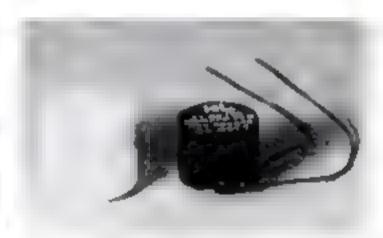


... still easier at night-no shadows.



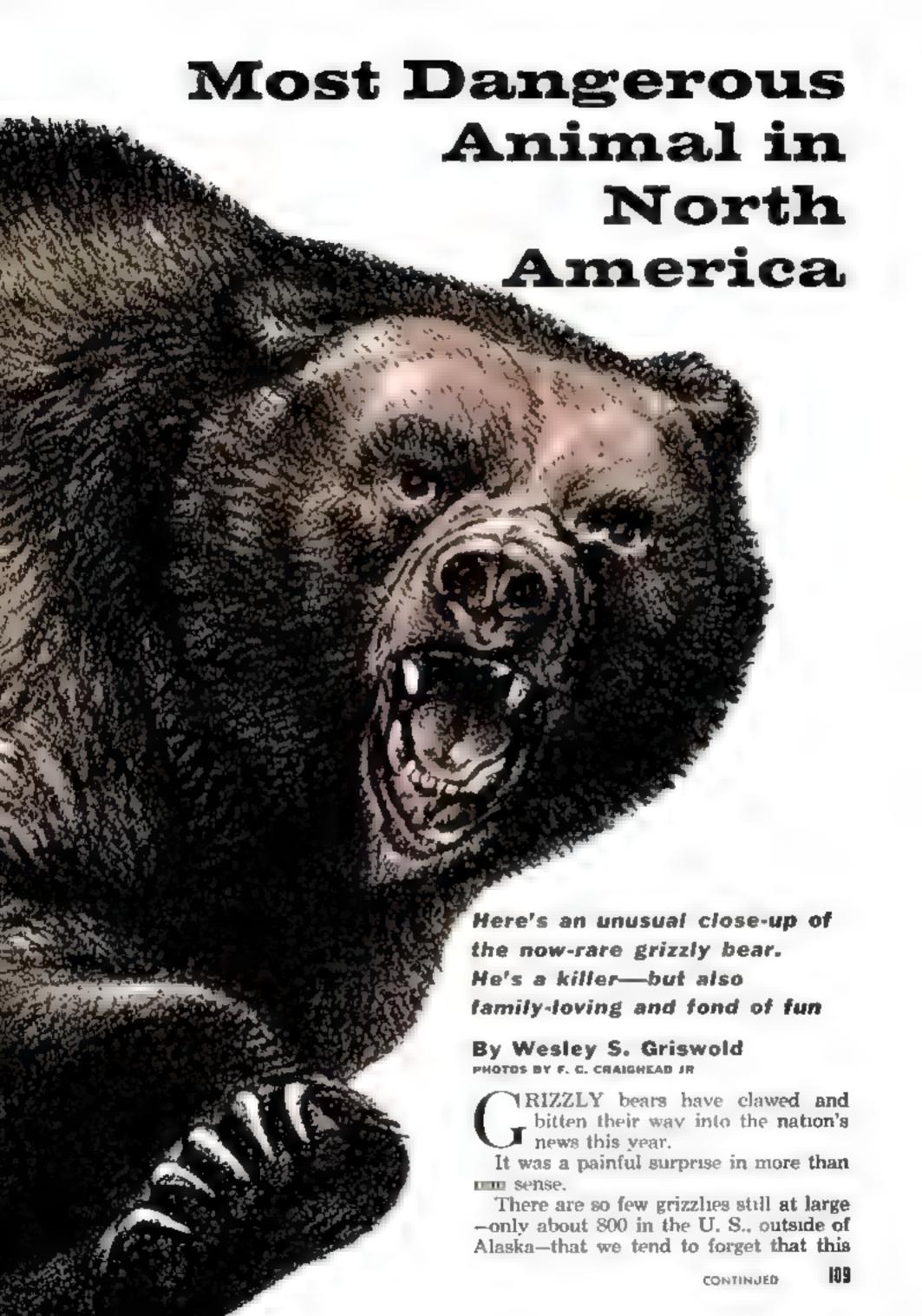
Camera traps burglar

A camera that takes pictures of criminals at work is the latest weapon of the San Angelo, Tex., police department. A tavern whose cigarette machine constantly was being burglarized was booby-trapped with a hidden camera, light, and alarm. A string fastened to the door of the vending machine set off the trap. The photo above enabled police to arrest the baffled burglar.



Pill-size motor

This 115-volt, 400-cycle single-phase motor is hardly larger than an aspirin tablet—smaller than two. It was developed by A. W. Haydon Co., Waterbury, Conn., to power microminiature timers used in industrial and military computers. The tiny motor is 3/8 inch in diameter, 9/32 inches high, weighs 1/9 ounce. It consumes less than a half-watt of current.





The grizzly turns murderer in an instant if aroused . . . He

bear is the most dangerous wild animal in North America.

"The grizzly is potentially as dangerous as a tiger or a lion," says Robert N. McIntyre, chief naturalist of Yellowstone National Park.

Excepting Alaska, where until recently there were more bears than people, grizzlies are found in only five states: Montana, Colorado, Idaho, Wyoming, and Washington. Half of all the grizzlies outside Alaska are believed to live in Montana.

Dangerous encounters. Meetings between grizzlies and men, these days, are rare and usually accidental. But last summer, in Glacier National Park, four persons blundered into the beasts. They were savagely bitten or mauled. None of them died.

They were lucky. A mature grizzly can break the neck of a moose with one swipe of his iron-muscled paw. David de L. Condon, a naturalist who studied the bears in Yellowstone Park for 25 years, saw one do just that.

The grizzly can absorb bullets like a sandbag. As a boy, Robert McIntyre helped his father kill a grizzly that had been raiding colts on their ranch in northern Idaho.

"We had both killed black bears with

Why the grizzly is the king of American beasts



A mature male grizzly bear weighs 500-800 pounds and is as fast as a horse. In a headlong run, he has been clocked at more than 30 m.p.h.

When he rises on his hind legs, as he often does for a curious or lordly look around, he stands six to eight feet tall,

His canine-like jaws are lined with strong, sharp teeth and are powerful enough to snap the spine of a deer in one crunch.

His reach is more than in keeping with his height. His forepaws are at least a third longer and wider than an average man's hands, and are tipped with tough, narrow claws two to three inches long,



is potentially as dangerous as a tiger or a lion

a single shot," he recalls, "It took nine for the two of us to get that grizzly. And from where he was first hit, he ran at least 450 feet, breaking through a strong fence on the way."

Grizzlies now roam in considerable numbers only in Yellowstone and Glacier Parks. Each has more than 100 of them. Here they are protected from marauding men and, at the same time, are segregated as much as possible from people who might make the perilous mistake of trying to feed or pet them

When grizzlies meet, As a member of an official party, one recent evening, I sat in a car in Yellowstone and watched a group of grizzlies—I counted 64 gather to feed

As the sun slid toward the distant lodgepole pines, and the pines' deep shadows stretched slowly southeastward, the bears came from all directions.

Some arrived alone at a gallop, We often first spotted them by the little puffs of dust that exploded from the sagebrush as they came pounding in across the mountain pastures, Some dawdled -mothers lagging to let their two or three cubs keep up,

We knew they were grizzlies, all right. They all had that wide ridge of hair that looks like a hump on their shoulders. But their coats varied in color: black with



A BIG DRUISER that could kill a man with one swat shows his tongue as he begins to recover from a muscle-paralyzing drug. The man has just finished attaching ear tags so that the hear's movements through the wilds may be traced—part of an intensive study now under way to preserve the dwindling grizzly population.



TAGGED CUB, reviving from drug, wears colorcoded plastic strips in ears to provide lasting clues to age and rate of growth.

froaty-looking hair tips, cinnamon, dark brown.

One brute with a back as broad as a prize bull's reared up for a look-see. We estimated that he was between seven and eight feet tall and easily weighed 700 pounds.

There was hardly a sound at first but the rhythmic chuff of rough tongues. But as the crowd thickened, amiability thinned. There were throaty warning sounds when tasty morsels came into dispute.

Once, abruptly, the pack scattered. There were savage snarls, then scuffling.

One fighter was knocked right on his great back, clawing the air with all four paws, his long red tongue thrusting between teeth furiously bared. But he kept

on rolling, and landed on his feet. As fast as that, the quarrel was over.

Another huge beast seemed to have a particular dislike for a male a mite smaller than himself. He repeatedly rushed him, until he had driven the other grizzly away.

Nobody knows the grizzly well, but a little band of scientists in Yellowstone Park is in process of finding out more about this animal than has ever been learned before.

Tagged and tattooed. Drs. John and Frank Craighead, twin brothers, and staff are in the midst of an intense study of the grizzly throughout his present range. Sponsors include the National Science Foundation, the Wildlife Management Institute, and the National Geographic Society. For two years, the scientists have been harmlessly trapping the bears, knocking them out temporarily with drugladen darts, weighing, measuring, tagging, and tattooing them, and releasing them to be recaptured later and examined for comparative data. The Craigheads even plan to attach miniature radio transmitters to some of the bears, so that their wanderings can be tuned in on and their positions pinpointed by triangulation.

Until now, knowledge of the bears has been based largely on the field notes of a very few men who have had a chance to observe grazzlies from time to time in the wild.

One of the most important collectors of firsthand information is tall, bigframed David Condon. Now assistant superintendent of Great Smokies National Park, he was chief naturalist at

[Continued on page 214]



from a carbon-dioxide gun at a trapped grizzly, Dr. John Craighead watches intently while an assistant times the drug, which should render the bear helpless within four minutes. He can then be weighed, measured, tagged, and tattooed for science. This picture was taken in Yellowstone Park, but the research covers the grizzly's entire range.

12 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



Inflatable hangar

Air pressure and a lightweight metal frame support this portable aircraft-main-tenance hangar developed by the Army

Quartermaster Corps. The half-oval structure is inflated by a 1½-hp. low-pressure blower. The frame holds the fabric up as air is released when an end is opened to get a plane or helicopter in or out.



Fallout-shelter kit

Radiation absorption is cut 99.5 percent by this basement fall-out shelter, according to the manufacturer. After the steel shell is assembled with simple tools, the side bulkheads and top are filled with sand. It accommodates six. Wonder Building Corp. of America sells it for \$295 f.o.b. Chicago.



Bicycle home-built for two

Gary Helmerick, a newsboy in Cleveland, built this tandem oddity. He removed the front wheel of the trailing bike and assembled the fork on the sprocket of the first. Now his pooch, Queenie, can accompany him on his route without undue inconvenience. She used to ride on a rear package rack before she got a seat of her own.



"INSIDE-OUT" MOTOR: Cambals springs carry the current, since extra wires would upset critical balance, Gyro frames are mounted at 36degree angles for more resistance to vertical deflection. Helium in the sealed case lessens friction, carries heat away from bearings.

Invisible Tripod Takes Jiggle Out of Photos

A VIBRATING helicopter, a hand-held camera equipped with telephoto lens—and a batch of remarkably sharp aerial photos. Sound like an unlikely combination?

Not at all, according to a small but enthusiastic group of professional photographers who have been using a new camera stabilizer. It's a little black capsule that weighs 24 ounces and sells for about \$400. Inside are two delicately balanced gyroscopes that turn at 21,000 r p m and provide both vertical and horizontal stabilization—in effect, a legless tripod. The worse the vibration, the more dramatic the results, according to the stabilizer's



RELAX—let the gyros do the work, says the toniuntacturer—frientre power is supplied by portable, rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery in leather case or by transistor inverters that change auto or aircraft DC voltages to required 115-volt, 400-cycle AC current.

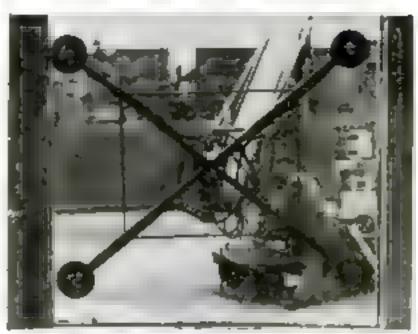


MELICOPTER PHOTO from 25 feet above airstrip shows 10 cards at 50-foot intervals starting 650 feet away. Each eard bears two-inch letters or numerals. According to tests by the manufacturer, only the first three cards could be read with 10x50 binoculars not equipped with a stabilizer. All eards, the farthest being 1,150 feet away, could be read with the same binoculars equipped with a Kenyon unit.

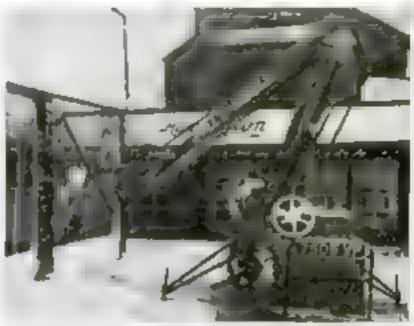
manufacturer, Kenyon Products, Deep River, Conn.

The device was designed for movie cameras and binoculars as well as still cameras. In fact, there's talk of adapting the stabilizer to smooth out rifle fire, and even of building a smaller model to steady a surgeon's hands.—Carlton Bucher.

Plate-glass handler



TEN-INCH SUCTION CUPS are exhausted by the same pump that powers the beam. Device also handles sheet metal, smooth paneling.



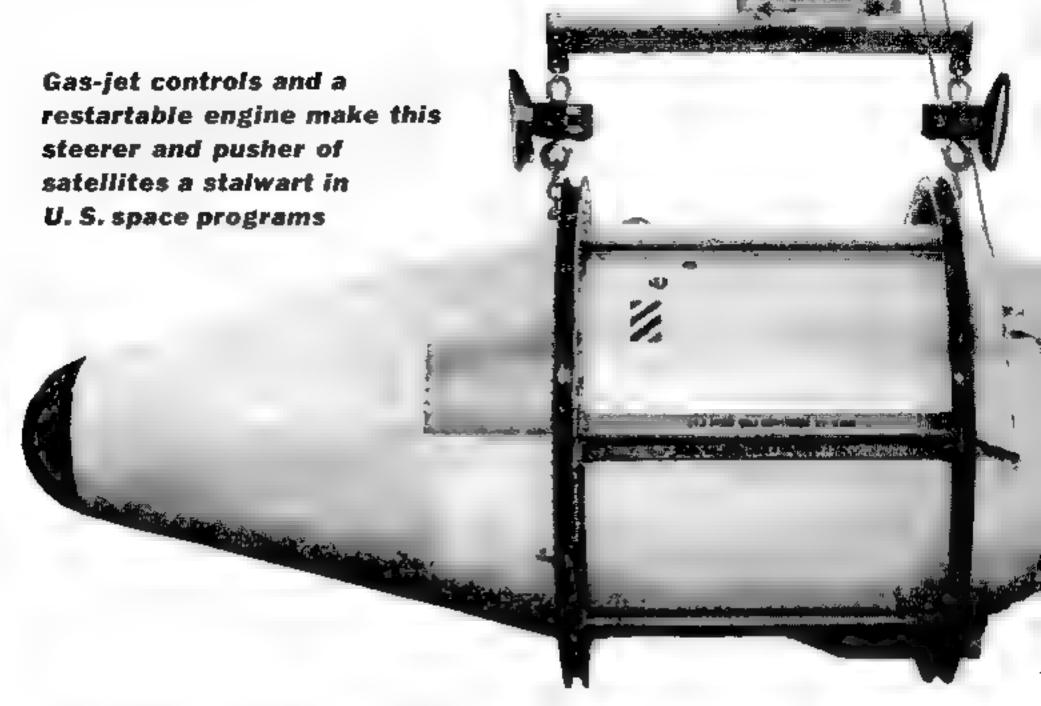
JOINTED ARM swivels horizontally. Controls are in the truck. Handler is owned by Hill Brothers Glass Co., Birmingham, England.

Glass weighing up to 560 pounds can be positioned accurately in a secondfloor window by this octopus-like British electric truck. The vehicle's batteries power a hydraulic pump that operates the 24-foot beam. Four suction cups at the end of the beam securely grip the glass.

How to weigh a spoonful



The handle of this plastic kitchen spoon contains a spring balance and a small scale. With it, a housewife can weigh cooking ingredients up to eight ounces. It was shown in London.



Acrobatic Agena: Prize Performer in Space by Bob Mount

GENA, a billion-dollar "space jeep," is a wonderfully nimble vehicle-of-all-work that is making history. Its job is to steer satellites, and even give them a push if necessary. One of its most important missions may be sky-spying

All other space craft, once launched, have been beyond flight control. Agena (a-jee-na), named for a little Greek island whose sailors helped save democracy more than 2,000 years ago, is different. This barrel-shaped celestial traveler, as long as a big car but only five feet in diameter, can do all sorts of useful tricks.

In the first place, it is unique among orbiting vehicles in having its own rocket engine. An Atlas or Thor missile is used as a booster to launch the space jeep. Then, when the booster burns out and

falls away, Agena's engine carries on.

Gymnastics in space. This rocket can be shut off and restarted in flight to change a satellite's orbit or steer a stray-

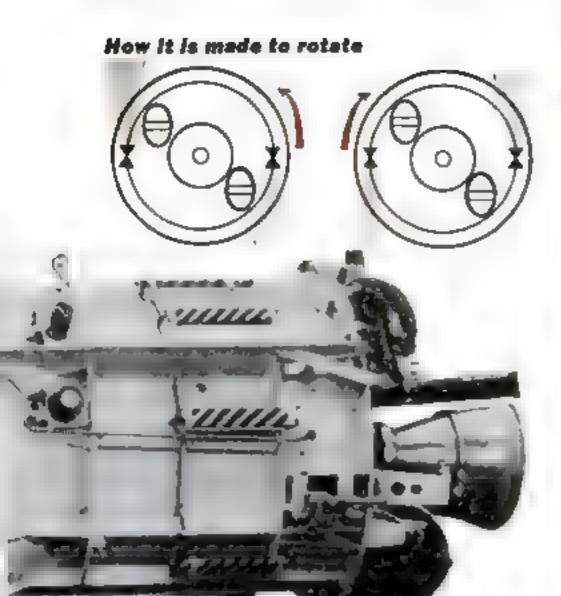
ing space probe back on course.

Even more remarkable is Agena's ability to maneuver in space. It can roll left or right. It can raise or lower its tail to any angle desired. It can spurt forward. It can dip or lift its nose until vertical, and then move sideways. Or it can do a somersault and travel backward.

Combination maneuvers can point Agena in any direction and hold it there.

These gymnastics made it possible for the first time, last August, to orbit a satellite and recover its payload.

Only a handful of the tubby Agenas have been launched to date, but they've



...and do somersaults



AGENA'S AGILITY springs from two pairs of pressurized-nitrogen jets, located at its tail. The drawings at top (a straight-up look at the nozzle of the rocket and its twin nitrogen tanks) show how alternate pairs of jets can roll the vehicle either way. The lower drawings show how matching pairs of jets can change the satellite's angle or flop it over.

poled 9 satellites into orbit in 14 tries, for a .643 batting average.

Upcoming jobs. The most urgent missions for Agena are military—and defensive, as befits its name. They will cost several hundred million dollars by the end of this year.

Samos-Agena satellites will replace the optical eyes and electronic ears of the downed U-2 sky-spy planes.

Midas-Agena satellites will scan the earth for infrared trails of hostile rockets. Midas warnings could avert a space-age Pearl Harbor.



HISTORIC LAUNCH on Aug. 10, 1960, with a Thor missile as booster, hurled a Discoverer-Agena into an orbit from which, for the very first time, its nose cone was recovered.

Many other Agena projects are planned purely for scientific work. Those listed here will account for 130 launchings by 1970, at a cost of more than \$1.3 billion:

Discoverer-Agena satellites have already shown us how to pluck a payload out of orbit, a trick that had to be mastered before the manned-satellite Project Mercury can be a success. A Discoverer also made the first polar orbit, and became the first satellite to ride around the earth in a stabilized position.

 Ranger-Agena probes will send instruments to the moon to solve the mysteries of the lunar landscape (1961-62).

 Nimbus-Agena satellites will scan the earth's clouds to provide information for accurate, long-range weather forecasts (1961-62).

 Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO)-Agena satellites will poke remote-controlled telescopes into the clear space beyond the atmosphere so that astronomers can peer at the center of our galaxy for the first time (1963-64).

 Other Agenas will orbit the sun to study its elements, and check the oddities of Venus and Mars (1962 on).

These are only a few of the projects that the new space jeep makes possible.

The heart of Agena's control system consists of four jets of pressurized nitrogen. Two pairs of them, each set back to back, are mounted at opposite edges of the space jeep's rear skirt. Any two jets can be opened or closed.

One combination, for instance, makes

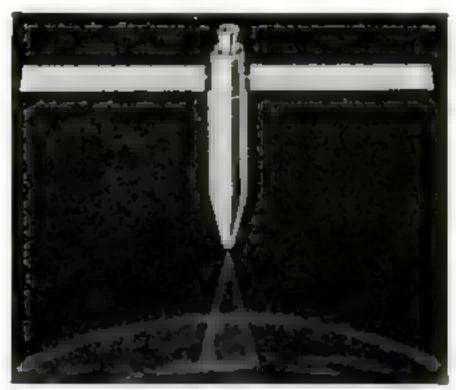


NOSE CONE, the re-entry vehicle, is attached here to Agena prior to launching. A fairing hides the retrorocket that will separate them later.

Agena roll either way around its long axis, like a spinning bullet. Another moves it up or down around its short axis, like a tumbling bullet. Simultaneous spurts from all four jets stop any motion. While Agena travels in space, the gas jets act as trim tabs to keep the jeep aimed.

Infrared eyes. The experimental Discoverer-Agena satellite was designed to cruise with its body parallel to the earth's surface, aimed always at the horizon. Since the engineers couldn't go along to operate the nitrogen trim tabs, they put an infrared eye in charge. The eye, set in the space jeep's nose, was adjusted to detect the earth's infrared horizon.

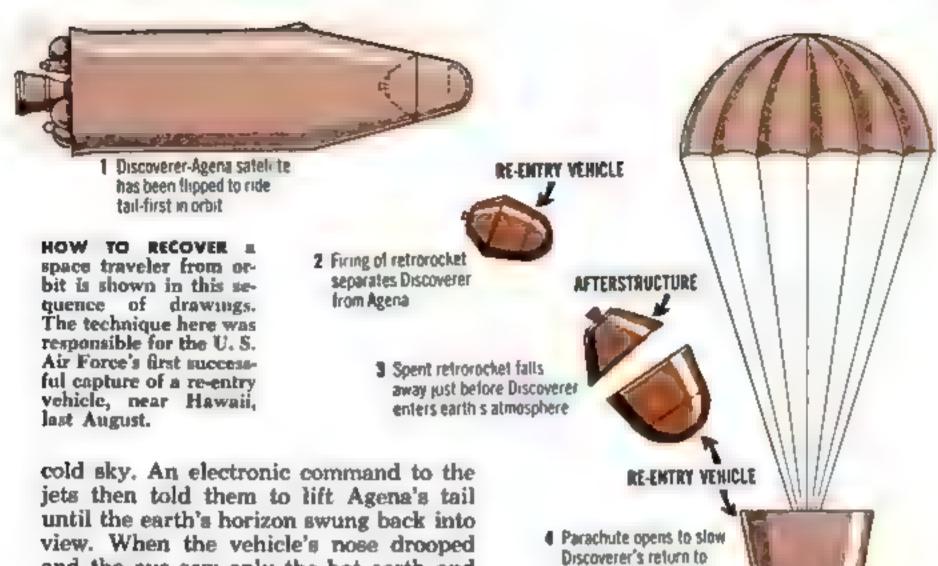
Automatic controls kept the infrared eye aimed at the horizon. When Agena's nose rose too high, the eye saw only the



RIPING MOSE-DOWN, Nimbus-Agena satellites, nudged into position by jet "trim tabs," will scan the earth's cloud cover to aid weather forecasts. Solar energy will run the scanner.



LANDING INSTRUMENTS GENTLY on the moon will be done like this by a Ranger-Agena, which will place a seismograph, thermometer, and radio transmitter there to record for weeks.



and the eye saw only the hot earth and no horizon, orders were shot to the jet trim tabe to get that tail down.

With these controls, Discoverer achieved the first fully stabilized orbit with respect to the earth's surface. Agena A worked so well that the Air Force began to work out variations. Agena B can be aimed anywhere.

Midas, Samos, and Nimbus satellites will be pointed downward, scanning the earth. OAO satellite-telescopes will be aimed wherever an astronomer chooses. Ranger probes will be aimed at the moon.

Pitching a floater. In the early Discoverer-Agena satellites, one main objective was to recover a payload from space. The designers installed a retrorocket in the satellite's nose, pointing toward Agena's tail. The front end of the satellite was covered with a re-entry nose cone. The payload was tucked between the nose cone and the retrorocket.

Agena was launched into a circular polar orbit. The satellite's track was like a ring in space above the earth's poles, with the globe rotating inside the ring.

For a recovery area, the Pacific Missile Range directors chose a huge square of ocean near Hawaii. As the satellite passed over the North Pole and began a southward trip over the Pacific, the space ieep was somersaulted so that it was traveling backward, with the nose pointed slightly downward. Over the North Pacific, the retrorocket was fired, and the

nose cone, payload, and rocket shot away in the opposite direction.

earth and make it easier

to see and catch

The effect was somewhat like pitching a baseball out the rear of a speeding car. The ball would continue moving in the direction of the car's motion, but at a lower speed.

The Discoverer payload's speed was reduced so that gravity would pull it back into the earth's atmosphere as the jeep's chassis continued in orbit. The nose cone protected the recovery package from the fierce heat of re-entry into the dense atmosphere. Then a parachute blossomed to lower the payload—sealed so it would float—toward the ocean for recovery.

Slight control errors balked success until the thirteenth try. That "unlucky" shot turned out to be perfect, and the U. S. Air Force made the first recovery of an object that had been in orbit.

B-58 rocket engine. Agena's power comes from a liquid-fueled Bell rocket engine of 15,000-pound thrust. Curiously, it was intended for the B-58 Hustler bomber. Instead, it wound up in outer space. Choice of red-hot fuels (hydrazine and nitric acid) forced a switch of a few engine parts to withstand superhigh temperatures, but basically the engine is unchanged.



Water pours through gap in dike . . .



... auto is pushed in to anchor dirt ...



. . . and more earth is pushed on it to plug hole.

Plugging a hole in a dike

Frank Gaskill, a contractor at Silver Lake, N. J., didn't stop a leak in this dike with his finger, like the famous Dutch boy. He used his automobile.

When water from the Atlantic Ocean tore through a temporary dirt embankment to threaten 5,500 acres in Lower Alloways Creek Township adjacent to Delaware Bay, he had his car pushed into the gap to provide an anchor while bulldozers did the earth-moving job.



Free umbrellas

Unclaimed umbrellas left in the lost-and-found bureau of the Chicago and North Western Railway are put to good use during unexpected showers. They are lent free to commuters at the railroad's Chicago terminal. It's all done on the honor system. The only requirement is that the umbrellas be returned—for borrowing by other commuters caught in other showers.



Sand tower

This leaning reinforcedconcrete bunker on the edge of Britain's new London-Birmingham motorway has twin compartments, each holding 60 tons of sand and cinders for use on ice.

Bulk material is loaded by a ground-fed hopper that fills either compartment in just over an hour. It is discharged from air-operated chutes that fill a 12-ton truck in three seconds.



MODEL OF SPACESHIP is 80 feet long, has an air-conditioned cabin that seats 16 strapped-in paying passengers. After a countdown, the pilot pushes a button that starts vibrators in the seats to give an illusion of movement.

MOON 15 APPROACHED on screen as climax to the "flight," which takes 12 minutes. One bit of science fiction is added when another spaceship is "passed" and pilot Dan Stout talks to it in what purports to be Martian dialect.

For a fanciful flight to the moon

An authentic-looking spaceship—except that it's horizontal instead of vertical—stands ready for a "take-off" into space on a launching pad in a lot at Gatlinburg, Tenn.

The rocket is 80 feet long, has a 28foot cabin that accommodates 16 passengers strapped to their seats. Vibrators in the seats give an illusion of flight. A screen on the instrument panel shows colored scenes, including the Milky Way, of a simulated trip to the moon. The animation is accompanied by appropriate remarks from the pilot, 17-year-old Dan Stout, who skyrocketed an idea from a high-school science-fair exhibit into a paying amusement-park "ride." His entire family participates: father, mother and one sister dressed as atewardesses, and a younger sister as "cabin boy." They say the project is educational as well as a money-maker.

Intercom on your telephone

A new intercommunications system that works on your phone will be available to telephone-company subscribers early next year.

It operates on a central control, a make in the base of each extension phone, and a speaker on a nearby wall. Each extension can be used to dial outside calls.

For \$25 installation, subject to local rules, and \$6 a month, you get three phones and a door speaker.



Delivery man at door . . .

. . . is answered from basement.

How a Pop-Up Toaster Works

State State

One popular toaster almost takes the bread out of your hand. It lowers the bread by motor power and pops up the slices with a well-behaved, ratchet-cushioned lift instead of the mousetrap snap of older types. The motor, specially designed to withstand the oven heat, is switched on by the weight of a single slice of bread.

A separate small heating element in this machine, wound around a bimetalic strip, is connected in series with the four oven elements. It begins to heat the strip at the moment toasting starts. At a point determined by the setting of the toast-selection knob, the timer shuts itself off and begins to cool.

Toasting continues, however, until the timer has reached the end of its cooling cycle. Then it releases the toast racks and shuts off the ovens.

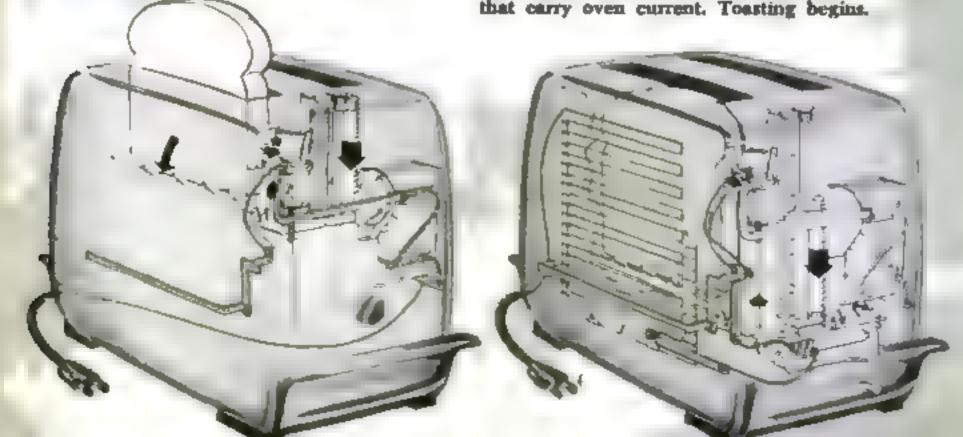
The Toastmaster shown here is made by the McGraw Edison Co., Elgin, Ill.

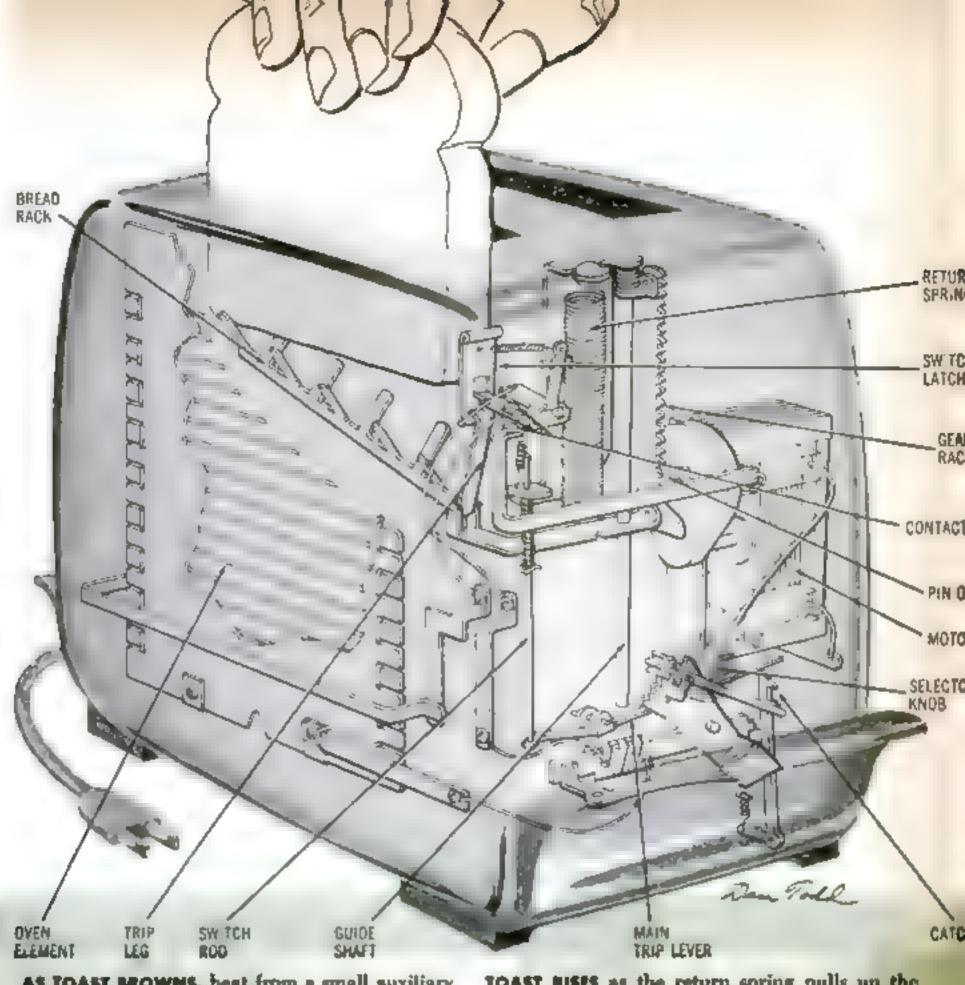
HERE'S WHAT'S INSIDE the chrome-plated case (right). This model has two bread slots, each flanked by two heating elements. The two toast racks are joined and pivot as one at the forward end. When they are in the up-slanting position shown, all current is off; but the switch mechanism is set to close the starting circuit when the bread is dropped into the racks.

You provide the bread—and an earle mechanism does the rest

inserting a slice untilts the bread rack, whose shorter, vertical leg trips the switch. This closes contacts that send current to the motor. Thus energized, the motor through its pinion and gear rack houls down the bread carriage, and this in turn stretches the return spring.

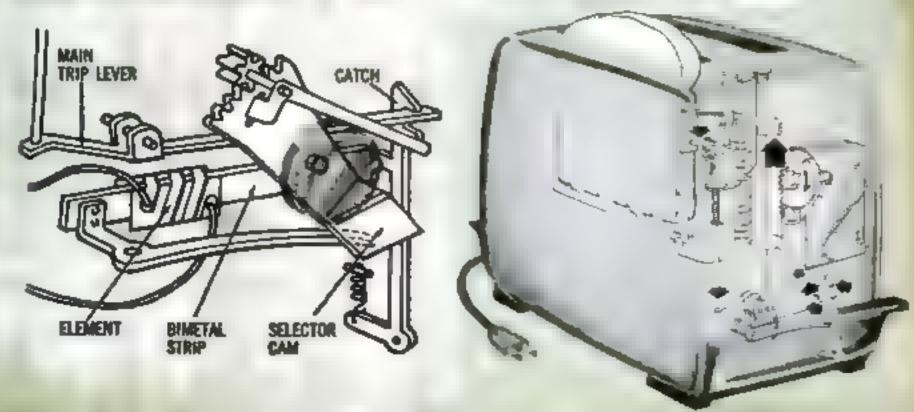
WHEN SREAD IS DOWN, the gear rack bottoms on a horizontally pivoted trip lever, pushing its right-hand end under a catch, while his, on gear rack engages a roll-over catch (not shown). The rising left end of the trip lever pushes up a rod that hits a hinged switch leaf. This opens the motor circuit and closes the beavy contacts that carry oven current. Togeting begins





As TOAST BROWNS, heat from a small auxiliary element bends a bimetallic strip until it strikes a stop positioned by your choice of toast color. As simplified below, the strip then moves the latch, frees the trip lever. Actual mechanism is more complex; It first cuts out the auxiliary heater, leaving the ovens on. Cooling, the bimetallic strip bends back, trips the catch.

roast aises as the return spring pulls up the bread racks, cushioned by a ratchet in the reduction-gear case. A coil spring pushes switch rod down, opening oven contacts. Why doesn't the motor pull the toast down again? Because weight of toast, holding rack as below, keeps motor points apart. Toast must be removed, resetting switch, before they can close again.





Cooling tomorrow's Mach 3 airliners

Beyond the glass pane in the picture above are a couple of men who know what aeronauts in 1970 will feel like. Their "cabin" is being subjected to 250-degree heat to simulate conditions inside an airliner of the future going more than 2,000 m.p.h. at an altitude of 70,000 feet. In the foreground and right background are scientists of the Garrett Corp. collecting data on the experiment. The aeronauts aren't suffering—they are being air-

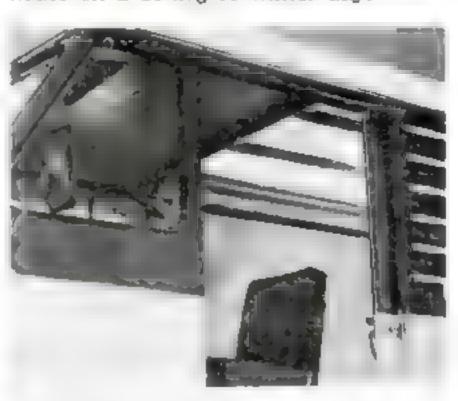
conditioned down to a shirtsleeve temperature. Tomorrow's supersonic airliners will have to be super-air-conditioned because a staggering amount of heat will be generated in them by outside air friction, electrical equipment, and ordinary body heat.

Each hour, 300,000 BTU of heat will have to be drained off—or seven times as much as that required to heat a six-room house on a 10-degree winter day.



Tiniest drawbridge

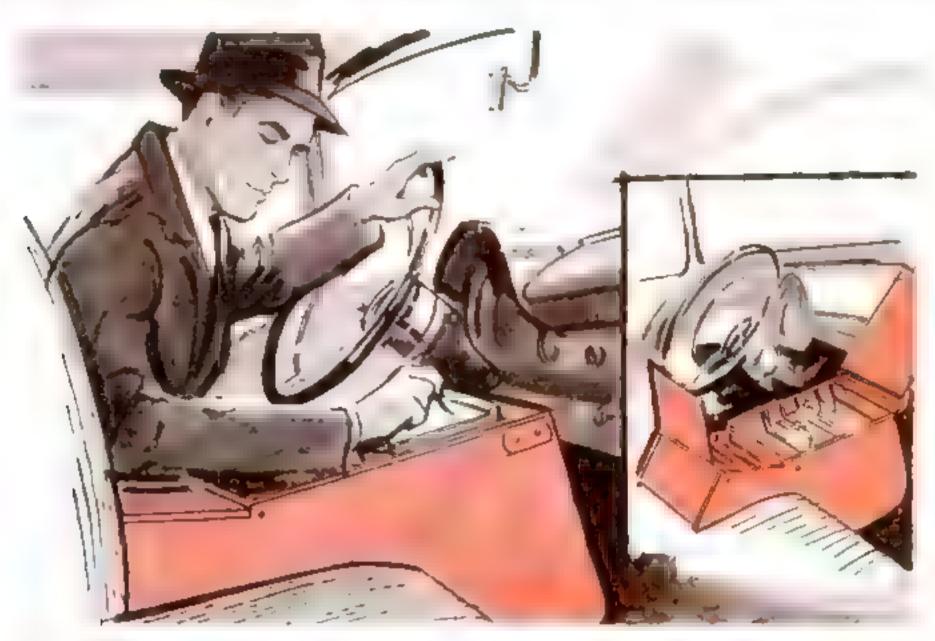
Eighteen inches is the maximum opening of the Somerset bridge in Hamilton, Bermuda, believed to be the smallest drawbridge in the world. Here strollers help a sailor navigate the mast of his dinghy through the tiny opening.



Translucent truck top

Loaders will find plenty of light in this new White truck. It has a translucent skylight in its fiber-glass top that provides diffused daylight in the cargo space. The top is a single assembly, and is removable for replacement.

New Ideas from the Inventors



Auto Desk is a File, Too. Men who use their cars for business might get their paperwork done more quickly and easily with this recently patented desk that rides with them. The writing-surface and armrest panels would lift up—or off—for access to storage sections, and the desk could be lifted out for Sunday driving

Slide Cap Foils Small Fingers. To unscrew a bottle cap covered by this sliding sleeve, you'd have to align a lug and recess, then squeeze tight to lock the sleeve to the threaded portion. It would keep children safe from poisons, warn grown-ups getting medicine in the dark.

Heel Adjusts for Style or Comfort. Turning a recessed nut against a screw shaft would raise or lower these telescoping heels as much as three-quarters of an inch. The wearer could shorten them for ease when shopping or at the office, then step out taller in the evening.



More Inventors' Ideas





Sliding Bridle Stiffens Bristles. You'd have to clean fewer brushes after a paint job if bristle stiffness could be adjusted for broad or fine strokes. A movable bridle on this brush would alter the exposed length—and flexibility—of the bristles. The bridle would snap off for cleaning.

Tire iron Lifts Wheel. Changing a flat would take less work if you could lever a wheel up to meet the axle. Forked prongs on this tool would slip under a tire and raise it when you pressed down on the handle. A pivoted foot plate would support the lever on soft ground.

Meter Umpires Tug of Wer. With this "game or exercise" machine monitoring the play, tug-of-war teams couldn't argue over doubtful start or finish lines. Spring-

loaded reels would feed out equal starting lengths. Then the stronger pull on either rope end would move a pointer connected by sprockets to the reel hubs.

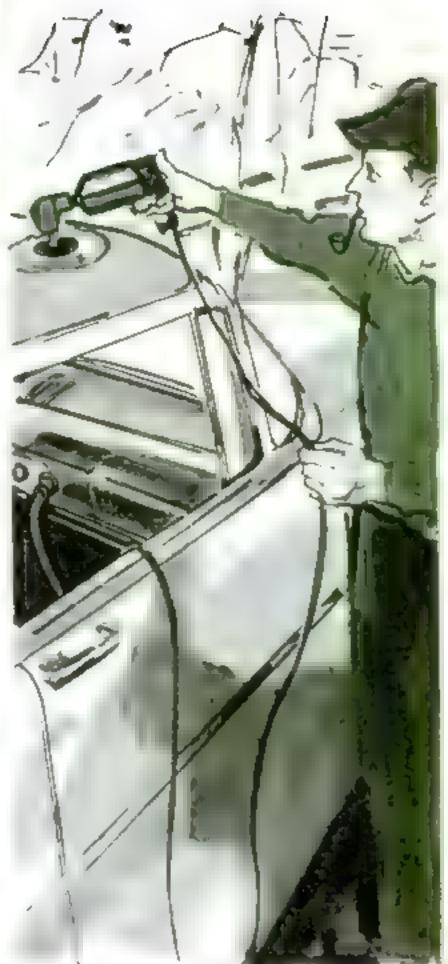




Mudguard Doubles as Sled Runner. Neither snow nor slush would keep a baby in this baby carriage from his appointed rounds. Metal strips pivoted around the wheel axles could be turned down, when necessary, to form sled runners. Spun around, they'd fend off mud.

Tuning Tool Counts Turns. Back-ofthe-set adjustments often improve a TV picture, but can sometimes lose it completely. With this alignment tool, however, you'd be able to restore any tunable shaft to its original position. Marked disks would register full or partial turns, and an index on the transparent handle would show net change in direction.





Plug-in Buffer. Here's a wax polisher that works off the car's cigarette-lighter socket. With no extension cord to tie down the car, you could move it into the shade to work. A gas-pedal hold-down would be supplied with the kit to keep the battery charging as you buffed.

The following potents have been torsed on these inventions: Cate desk—No. 2934,391 to F. N. Bohnett, Santa Rational, Catef., Bottle enfety cap—No. 2,816,6.7 to F. A. Allan, Arbington, F. E., Adjustable beel No. 2,814,349 to Missatz, Oak Park. III., Brush with bridle No. 2,874,399 to Sotomon Friedman, Brook en. The lean—No. 2,814,877 to P. R. Matshall, Los Angeles Tage-of-war-meter. No. 2,934,342 to F. M. Tenney, Decatat, It., Carriage runners, No. 2,817,336 to W. R. Taggert Wolvester plans, TV torsing ton. No. 2,817,985 to 4 (Inpute Rendention Fig., Auto buffer—No. 2,901,805 to W. V. Dardig, NYC.

topies of patents may be ordered, by number from the Commissioner of Patents, Fushington 25, U.L., at 25 cents cork. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is imagicient, you may address him f by name and patent num-

ber) in core of the Communioner of Potrats.

What Was the Star

By Robert S. Richardson Associate Director Griffith Observatory

AT CHRISTMASTIME astronomers are often asked, "What was the star of Bethlehem?"

About all an astronomer can do is shake his head regretfully, say that no such star as the star of Bethlehem now exists, and that there is no scientific evidence of its existence at any time. But he might also cautiously admit that there are a few ways in which the appearance of such a remarkable object as the star of Bethlehem might be explained. "For example, suppose that we assume—" and he proceeds to discuss some of the things that might have happened. Let us follow his discussion and see what some of these possibilities are.

It is related that the Magi had seen a star in the east that heralded the birth of a King of the Jews. They traveled to Jerusalem, told Herod of the star, and wished to know where He was that they might worship Him. Herod sent them to Bethlehem because it had been prophesied that the Messiah would be born in the city of David.

"When they had heard the king they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood where the young child was.

"When they saw the star they rejoiced with exceeding great joy."
The Magi worshiped the child and gave Him gifts, and then, warned that Herod sought to destroy Him, went by another way to their own country.

There is no other mention of the star in the scriptures or in other historical accounts.

In seeking a rational explanation, it must be remembered that the Chaldeans were assiduous observers of the heavens, so that the positions of the fixed stars and the motions of the planets were a familiar

This article is from a new book, "The Fascinating World of Astronomy"

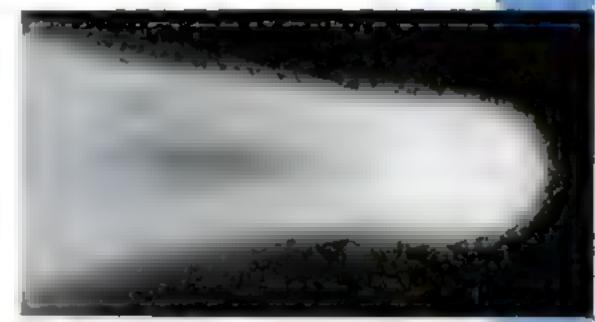


of Bethlehem?

story to them. Indeed, there is every reason to believe that the ancients were much better acquainted with the constellations than are the people of today, who can seldom get a good look at the night sky because of artificial illumination. The Chaldeans would never make the obvious blunder of mistaking a bright star such as Sirius for the sign for which they were waiting, or even one of the bright planets,

Mars, Jupiter, or Venus. We must look for something very unusual in the sky, some exceptional and awe-inspiring event that occurred about the time of the birth of Christ.

Here we get into trouble at once, for history is so vague and confusing on this point that it is impossible to fix the birth with any certainty. But it is probable that 5 B.C. would not be greatly in error. (Many people may ask what is the matter with December 25,



The head of Halley's comet. Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories photo.

in the year A.D. 1. Our use of the year of the birth of Jesus as the era from which to reckon time came from a suggestion by the learned Roman monk Dionysius Exiguus, who died in A.D. 556. He computed the date of the birth to be 754 A. U. C. [ab urbe condita, time measured from the founding of Rome] and although this is now known to be wrong, the system has become so firmly established that noth-

[Continued on page 232]

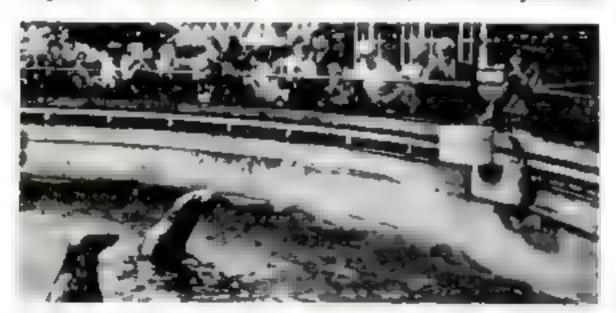
(McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.) ; () 1960 Robert S. Richardson





Belt records space reactions

A special belt is helping the Boeing Airplane Co. test human reactions to simulated spaceship conditions. While the subject undergoes depressurization and extreme heat and noise simultaneously, miniaturized medical instruments in the belt record heart electrical impulses and sounds, brain waves, and body heat.



Electric feeder keeps seals hopping

Seals at the London Zoo are learning to eat and stay slim with the help of an electric fish dispenser. The device circles the pool's edge and ejects a fish each time the keeper presses a button, giving the animals exercise and entertaining the watchers.



Gas gun

Sixty bullets can be fired by this gas-powered sport rifle without reloading. And 1,200 shots can be fired before the gun must be recharged from a CO₂ bottle. Austrian made, it also comes in a military model used by the Austrian army.



Dispenser gives candy to baby

How to keep baby quiet in the carriage while mamma shops in the store has been solved with this British-made automatic candy dispenser. It's fitted with a timer that releases the sweets at set intervals.



shaped like a human's, is made to roll, twist, slide, shift, and toss like a fidgety teen-ager weighing 130 pounds.

Squirms test movie seats

The strange-looking mechanical device shown here has a name: Squirming Irma. Irma's job is to test seats manufactured for theaters, schools, and buses. Irma makes her tests for the American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

She's designed to simulate the wear and tear caused to seats by people, particularly young people prone to wriggle.

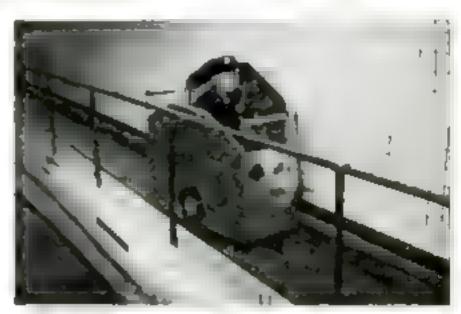


CLOTHED IRMA tests sent-cover wear. Fifty hours of equirming equals what a school seat will get in two years.



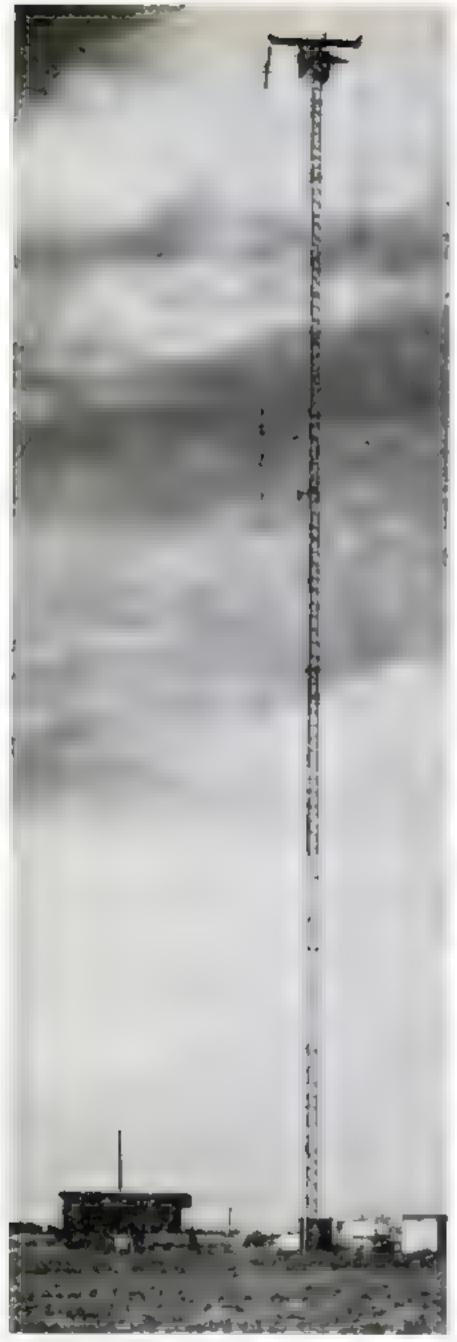
Stainless-steel car

The stainless-steel body of this Thunderbird isn't painted or protected in any way—and it's expected to last indefinitely. The car was built for the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, to show the durability and good looks of stainless steel. Several stainless 1936 Fords are still rolling and still look good.

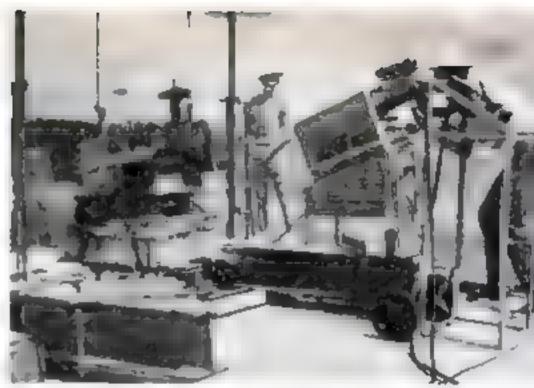


One-wheel tunnel scooter

This experimental catwalk car, tested recently in New York's Lincoln Tunnel, lets policemen cover their beats more quickly. Weighing 550 pounds, the aluminum and plastic car rides on one wheel and is guided by a side rail. It goes in either direction, does up to 30 m.p.h. powered by an eight-hp. gas engine.

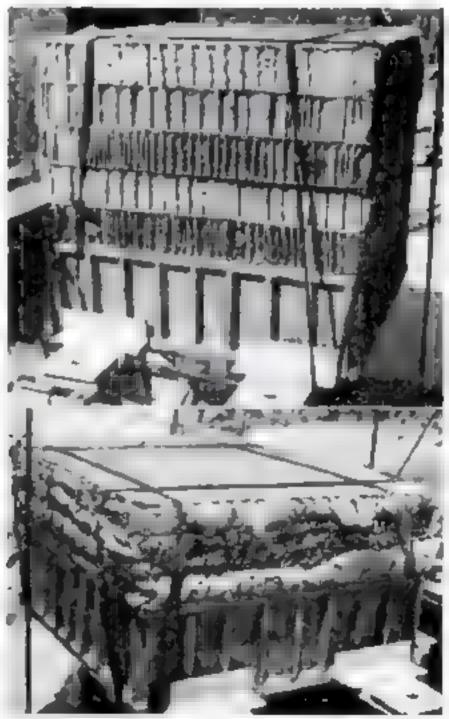


TOWER HOISTS TEST LOADS and drops them onto a force-measuring plate at its base. Cables guide loads. Instrument-carrying van is at left.



A 230-POUND BLOCK of laminated wood slams down from 280 feet. Polaroid camera films stress and strain curve plotted by an oscilloscope. Slow-motion movies also record the drop.

Army Air-Drops Supplies onto Paper Cushion



IMPACT EFFECT: Upper honeycomb has not been but. Bottom stack is crushed to 40 percent of original volume. Rubber straps secure stacks.



FELT SHOCK PADS, center, are ones now used as air-drop cushions. To right are crushed and whole honeycomb samples. Man at right is holding unexpanded honeycomb without facings.

WITH the help of a paper-honeycomb pallet, big Army trucks are being taught to drop 1,000 feet out of the sky—and land mobile as a kitten that just four-footed it off a couch.

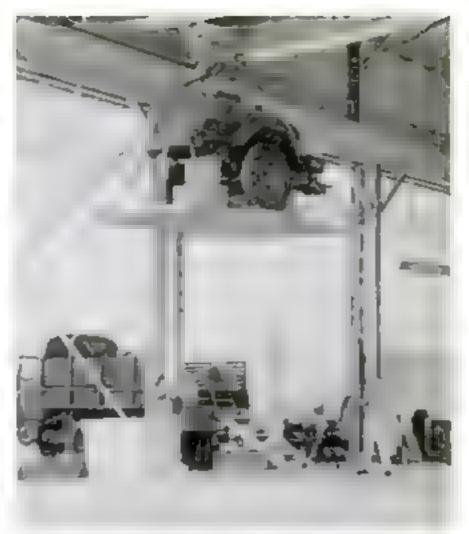
To make sure the lesson takes, engineers at the University of Texas Balcones Research Center, working under an Army contract, triple-check with oscilloscopes, slide rules, and a 280-foot drop tower.

The honeycomb material is the Army's new solution to the heavy losses—estimated at as much as 50 percent—of parachute-dropped equipment during World War II. It can absorb 95 per cent of the crushing impact of a truck parachuting 1,000 feet. Properly packaged, it also can gentle the landing of a jeep, a water tank, a high-powered artillery piece, even a paratrooper.

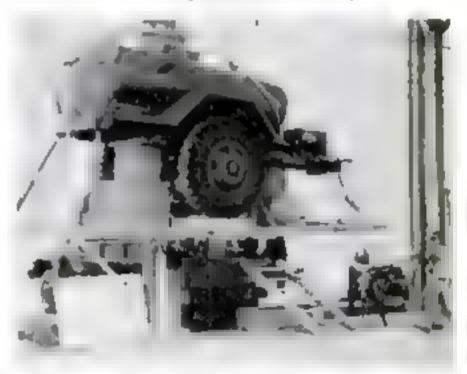
Here's an example of what the sandwich can do to shock:

Five three-inch layers of honeycomb are stacked on a force-measuring plate at the base of the drop tower. The release button is pushed, and 230 pounds of laminated wood whine 280 feet down the cables. The wood hits the honeycomb with a 75,000-pound force, but doesn't splinter as might be expected. The sandwiches absorb the shock with a slightly explosive whoof.

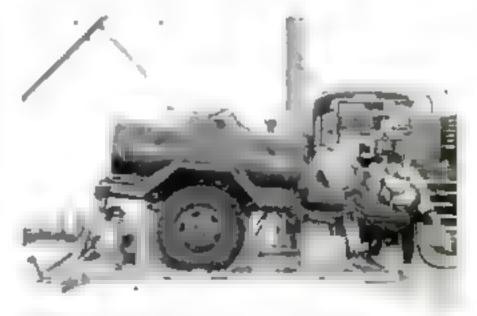
Eight years of testing in the lab and at the tower have shown that the honeycomb has still another advantage: It reduces cost of air-drops by allowing use of smaller parachutes.—Marj Wightman.



WATER-TANK TRAILER is raised 14 feet. Impact velocity from this height is about the same as that of an actual parachute delivery.

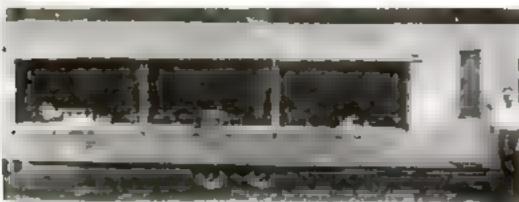


AN INSTANT AFTER ITS RELEASE, trailer still is about five feet from impact. Cables run from front of trailer to the instrument van.



7ECHNICIANS EXAMINE TRAILER for damage just after impact. Honeycomb cushioning is crushed to about 50 percent of original volume.



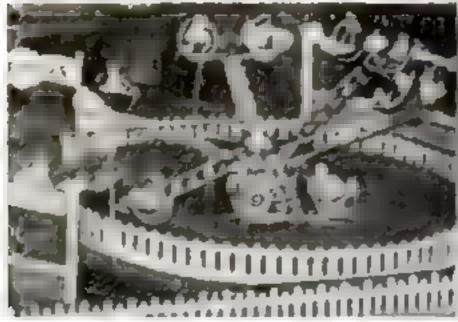


-specially designed by Speedway Div-Thor power the rides. Built in 1925, mercy-go-round still runs.

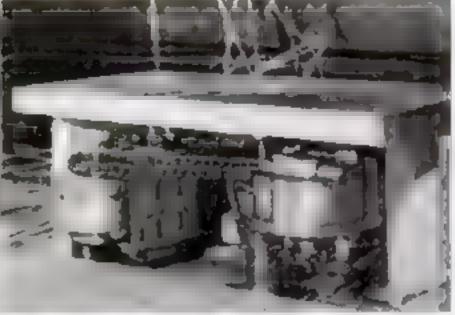
CARMIVAL RIDES TO FAIRS in a trailer that is its permanent display case Picture windows protect against damage by children.

He built his own miniature carnival

A flick of the switch, and 1,200 flashlight bulbs light up, 10,000 tiny components go into action, and 500 make-believe merrymakers seem to have the time of their lives. It's Fred M. Gross Sr.'s amazing miniature carnival. Gross, who lives in Ashland, Ky., began his unusual hobby 32 years ago with the construction of a scale-model merrygo-round. His exhibit is now valued at \$50,000. It's displayed at fairs and special occasions throughout the country.



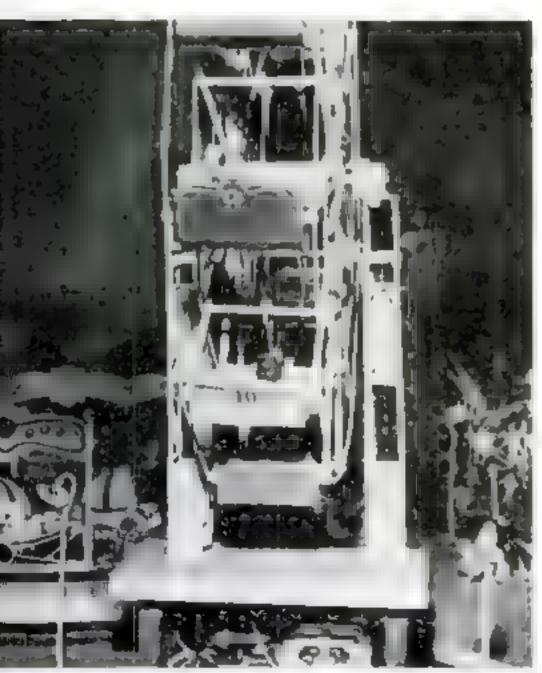
OCTOPUS RIDE with its gyrating arms (left) is bright with lights. It has two interdependent motors (right). One turns the arms while the



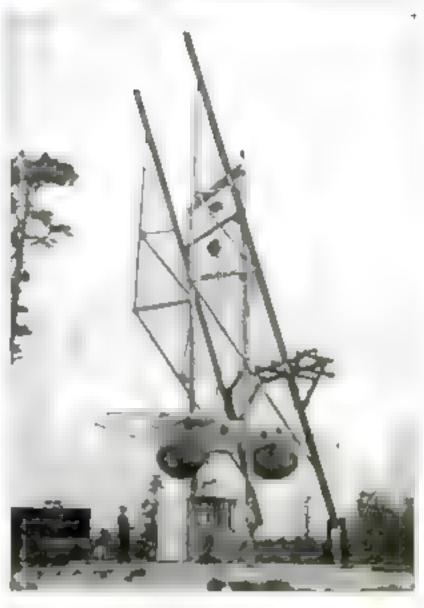
other, timed to start and stop eccentrically, raises and lowers them. Twin-motor setups also power the tilt-a-whirl and the whip.



LATEST ADDITION is the funbouse, shown here getting finishing touches from Gross He is constantly working on new attractions.



MOTOR HIDDEN IN BASE turns Ferris wheel. The attraction is realistically detailed, even to curlicues and numerals on the seats.



Bags save drones

When these braking bags hit the ground, air suddenly compressed in them breaks the diaphragms in their ends, letting the missile drone they're protecting land gently. Here they're tested on a drop tower at the Air Cruisers plant, Belmar, N. J. In actual use, they inflate automatically during descent of a drone, preserving it for further use. Various-size holes under the replaceable fragile diaphragms control defiation on impact.



Arabs' first car

A two-cylinder, four-cycle, air-cooled engine powers the little Ramses, first automobile produced in the United Arab Republic. The squat, angular body design kept tooling costs down. The manufacturer, Egyptian Automotive Co., claims 55 miles per gallon.

WHAT'S NEW



Compact Flood for Movies

All the effective light of four R-30 photofloods on an 18-inch bar is put out by a single 650-watt halogen-vapor lamp in this 2³/₄-inch reflector.

The new Sun Gun flood lamp, for 8-mm. home-movie making, operates on 110-volt house current. It can be used without filters for Type A color film, as well as black and white.

Complete with lamp and 12-foot extension cord, it sells for \$24.95; replacement lamp, \$7.98. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 730 Third Ave., NYC.

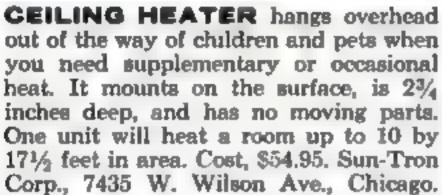


VACUUM ASH TRAY is put into action by a lever beneath it to suck cigarette butts into an airtight container, smother them, and keep the smell of burning butts out of your car. You attach it below the dashboard, either extending outward or recessed under it. Jet-Out fits any car, can be installed with ordinary tools. \$5.95. Orco Products, Inc., 7688 N. Interstate, Portland, Ore.



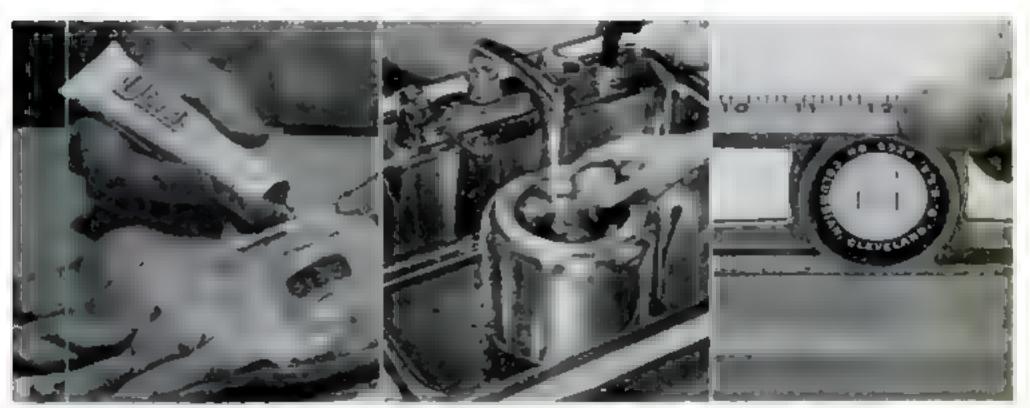
FIBER-GLASS COVER protects your car's top and glass from ice, snow, birds, and insects when you park in the open. It is fastened with strong elastic bands and rustproof hooks, can be removed in seconds, folded, and stored in the trunk. Three sizes: compacts and foreign cars, \$7.99; other domestics, \$9.99; station wagons, \$12.99. Triangle Mfg. Co., 519 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.







PISTOL-GRIP HANDLE gives you easy control over this newly designed radial-arm saw just added to the Craftsman line. It has adjustable tension, a trigger switch for intermittent operation, and a built-in blower to keep the table clean. Cost, \$189. Sears, Roebuck & Co., 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago.



FABRIC MENDER is applied like cement from a collapsible tube. You can use Darn to hold patches, seal rips, hem, or attach pockets or decorations to cotton, wool, and most fabrics. Per tube, 69 cents. Woodhill Chemical Corp., 1390 E. 34th St., Cleveland.

fits into your kitchen disposer; takes power from it; thin-peels potatoes, onions, fruit, and other vegetables; gets rid of the skins; and cleans itself in seconds. PeelQuik sells for \$29.95. Manesco, Inc., 605 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, N. Y.

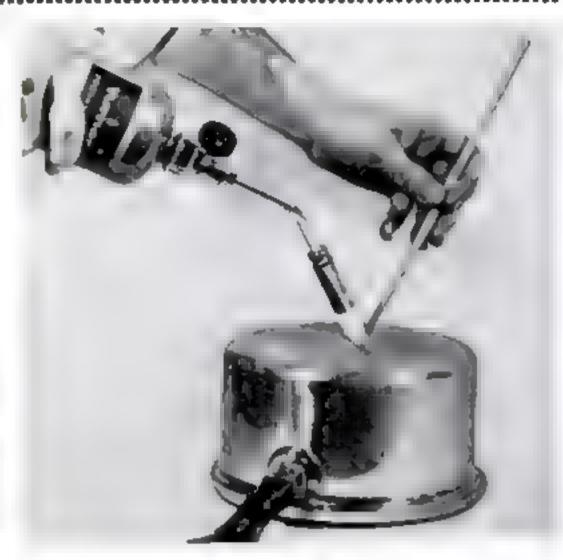
has a two-foot rule on top marked in inches that can be read from either edge. It's called the Challenge and is manufactured in two models: with four vials, \$4.50; six vials, \$4.98. Columbian Vise & Mfg. Co., 9021 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland,



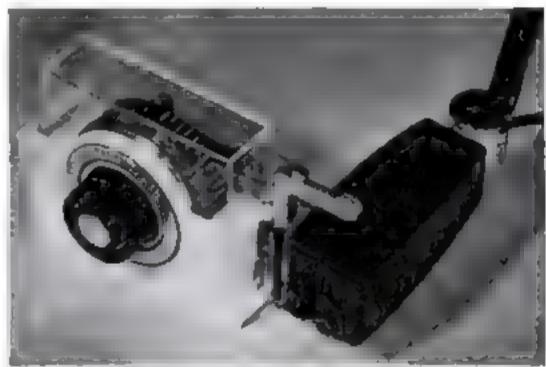
PACKAGED MOLDING contains all the molding and nails you need to restyle a flush door. Pieces are precut to size, premitered, and drilled for nails. They can be put up with a hammer and the aid of a full-scale working diagram included in the box. \$8.88. Bendix Mouldings, Inc., 192 Lexington Ave., NYC.



SEVEN-IN-ONE TOOL combines a hammer, wood or metal saw, one Phillips and two straight screwdrivers, awl, and nail pull in one tool. You simply turn a screw in the handle to interchange them. The handy little tool is made in West Germany. \$2.95. World Marketing, 23722 111th Pl. W., Edmonds, Wash.



TORCH KIT includes the tools and materials you use for common soldering. Besides a propane torch and fuel, it contains a chisel-point soldering tip, bar of 50/50 lead solder, bar of aluminum solder, and can of flux. The kit sells for \$8.95; replacement fuel, \$1.95 a tank. Turner Corp., Sycamore, Ill.



GAUGE STYLUS - PRESSURE measures force exerted on a record by the tone arm. Ita scale is marked in 1/2-gram divisions. The SPG3 gauge is a swivel balance having a plastic pan on which the stylus rests at record-surface level. \$2.95. Garrard Div., British Industries, 80 Shore Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.

Hot-Water Mix Works by Solenoid

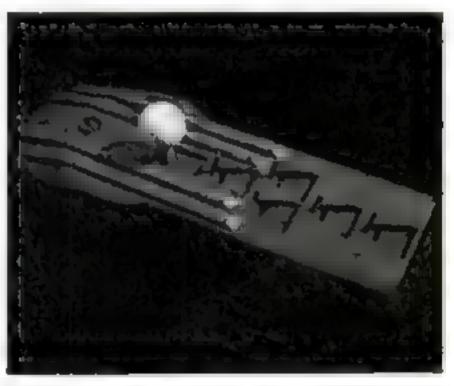
Pushbuttons control solenoid valves that mix hot and cold water in a unit mounted near the hot-water tank instead of at the faucet. The system cuts down on heat loss in pipes through a long run of hot water, gives right temperature instantly.

Pushbutton panels, relays actuated by 24-volt transformers, and solenoid connections are made for kitchen sinks, lavatories, tubs, and showers. Buttons are marked for hot, cold, warm, extra warm, full or gentle flow. \$100 to \$200, depending on model. Ultraflo Div., American Sanitary Mfg. Co., Abingdon, Ill.





CAR-TOP CARRIER has fiber-glass cover on a plywood platform to keep luggage dry. It is 14 inches deep, 48 wide, and 58 long to provide plenty of storage space on top of conventional cars and station wagons. It's equipped with a tamperproof lock, costs \$59.95. Fabricon Products, River Rouge, Mich.



GOLF-SWING INDICATOR is a practice tee that judges your follow-through indoors or out. Pins in front of its flexible tee fold to one side or the other for a hook or slice, fall straight if the swing is perfect. It's made of Marlex polyethylene, sells for \$6.95. T. & C. Enterprises, Inc., Warren, Ohio.

WHAT'S NEW IN TOYS...





Instrument panel and viewing screen allow young rocketeers to operate this Astro Base. Machine-gun noises, flashing lights, space lock, loading winch, and maneuverable scout car are remote-controlled. The toy has two flashlight-battery-operated carbon-brush motors. Price: \$20. Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., NYC.



children to make toys from styrofoam sheets, but can't cut their hands. Sheets are included. Two flashlight batteries run the tool. \$5. Gong Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.



MINIATURE AIR CAR rides on a cushion of air. Like the full-size experimental models being developed by major manufacturers, the wheel-less, wingless craft skims over land and water without visible support. It's battery-operated, and made of red and yellow plastic. \$2.98. Victor Stanzel Co., Schulenburg, Tex.



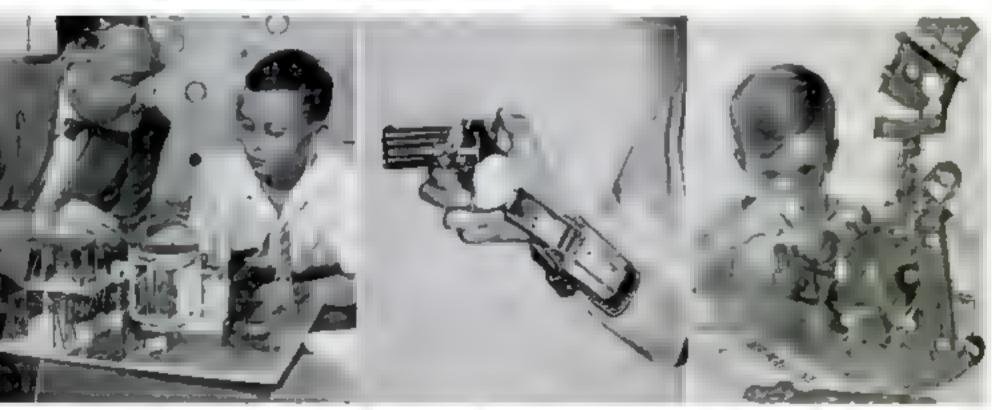
JET-PROP AIRLINER is operated by dual aircraft-type controls. It dives, banks, climbs on command, and has blinking landing lights, retractable landing gear, and variable-speed engines that emit a high-pitched jet whine. \$14.98 less batteries. Remco Industries, Inc., 113 N. 13th St., Newark, N. J.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



SERVICE STATION and garage has miniature parking facilities and gas pumps, as well as lubrication, battery-charging, and tire-inspection equipment. A motor powers the car lift. Also included are toy cars, trucks, and attendants. The all-metal, three-story station sells for \$8.95 complete. T. Cohn, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLANE MODEL of Lockheed P-38 is the first twin-engined, ready-to-fly toy airplane. It's an accurate copy of World War II's famous fighter. Twin booms mount starter-equipped .049 gas engines. \$19.98, complete with battery, control handle, guide lines, and fuel. Wen-Mac Corp., 1151 Tennessee Ave., Los Angeles.



A-POWER PLANT is an 18-inch-square scalemodel kit designed from Westinghouse blueprints. Included is a booklet on the nature, history, and uses of atomic power. \$6.95. Revell, Inc., Venice, Calif. FAST-DRAW GUN, strapped to the wrist with a leather band, snaps light-ning-fast into the hand with a flick of the wrist. It has a chromed barrel, white grip. Cost: \$2.98. The Hubley Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.

ransparent body that reveals its multicolored gears. The 18-inch device walks, swings its arms, moves its jaw, squawks, and rings a bell. \$12. Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., NYC.



AC scope has no horizon line by which to judge height of firing trace. But you can

spot abnormal patterns by comparing with drawings printed on the side of the instrument.

How Good Are Those New Spark-Plug Scopes?

Are they just gimmicks to sell you new plugs? Or do they really fill a need? We tested a batch to find the answers

By E. F. Lindsley

NE of these days—if it hasn't happened already—your filling-station man may attach a strange-looking gadget to your car's engine and peer knowingly at this newest device for making spark plugs confess. He may accompany this with some doctor-style tongue clucking or, if he works hard at it, offer up what appears to be a prayer of last rites for your engine. Most servicemen, fortunately, will play it straight.

Actually, he's looking into a small

cathode-ray oscilloscope. The idea is to check spark-plug performance with the plugs still in the engine and operating. Older cars, and some modern ones, may not fret much if spark plugs leave a bit to be desired. But really sophisticated modern engines demand the best from plugs. Pulling and inspecting them when overlaid with power-steering pumps, air conditioners, power-brake connections, and such bric-a-brac can run into real money. Here a plug scope that takes only seconds to clip on can be as convenient as a doctor's X-ray. If it tells the story

without opening up the patient, every-

one's happier.

How good the diagnosis? Just what does the plug scope tell, and how well does it tell it? This is the big question and the motorist is entitled to an answer. In the mind of a man who has shucked out a sawbuck for new plugs there is sometimes a lingering suspicion: Has he just been bilked by a mysterious green light about as meaningful as a fruit jar full of glow worms?

The spark-plug manufacturers who sell the scopes to their dealers acknowledge that this could happen. But they quite rightly point out that each scope, in its own way, can be an accurate, legitimate, time-saving tool that tells a story never before available at most service stations.

Engineers have been diagnosing engine conditions for years with lab scopes. In engine labs you'll see the curvaceous green traces dancing around to the tune of everything from cylinder pressures to crankshaft vibrations. Airlines have builtin ignition scopes. (I can attest to the comfort a scope can give when, high over the north Atlantic, it says that the roughness in one engine is just a fouled plug and not a mag about to tear up.) But the very precision of the scopes has until recently kept them out of the gas stations. Who wants to put almost a thousand dollars into equipment that could be jammed up by the youngster who hops pumps?

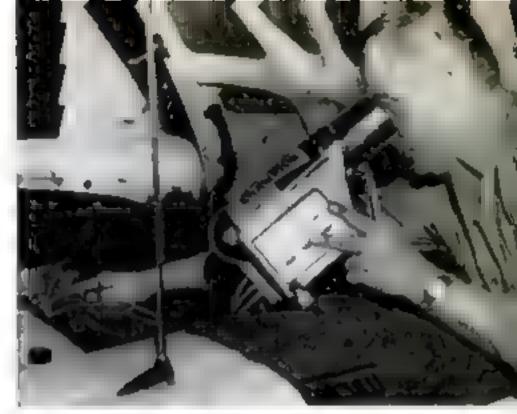
Each of the major plug makers, AC, Autolite, and Champion prodded their engineers to come up with a scope that would be rugged, reliable, easy to use—and very inexpensive. The fact that each company produced an instrument that presents a different picture on the screen can be attributed to certain differences

in engineering viewpoints.

The scopes do differ. And each builder vigorously defends his own version. To really see and appreciate the variations, you can ask a dealer for each brand of plug to run a check on your car.

I tried them all—first under the guidance of factory engineers, and later in the quiet of my own garage. To provide a standard, I built a Heathkit ignition analyzer, a more sophisticated instrument, and ran it beside gas station jobs.

Dancing pickets. The Champion scope was first on the market. Resembling a



CHAMPION has simplest trace. Pattern resembles fence pickets. When you gun the engine, a picket zooming above a horizon line indicates a bad plug.



AUTOLITE has a larger screen and the trace tells more. It isn't as easy to interpret, but an experienced man can detect a wider variety of ignition faults.

HEATHKIT does everything the others do —and more. It requires more time and study to use, but its ability to spot unsuspected ignition faults is amazing.



Can the scopes be jimmled to make healthy plugs

menacing large-bore handgun, the Champion scope puts out a picture much like a series of closely spaced fence pickets. These pickets will probably be a bit uneven in height; this is normal. Gun the engine briefly and they'll pull closer together and shoot up a bit higher. If your plugs are in good shape the pickets will stay below the horizon line drawn across the glass even when you gun the engine. Burn plugs zoom the pickets above the line. It's as simple as picking out a man on stilts in a roomful of mudgets.

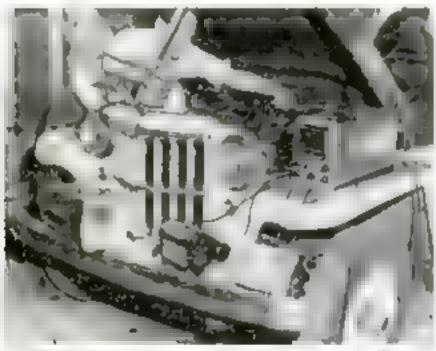
Technically, the height of the trace indicates the voltage required to fire the plug. A high trace shows that the plug is pulling more voltage than it should,

leaving less in reserve.

The scope can also check general ignition-system condition by showing the voltage reserve. Disconnect one plug wire completely and the coil energy has no place to go. The trace should rise to the top of the scope. If it doesn't, points, coil, and condenser need checking. On the other hand, a short in a plug wire, distributor cap, or conductive fouling across the plug gap shows up as a low trace.

Again, disconnecting that particular plug should shoot the trace into orbit if it's just a fouled plug; but if the short is between the coil and the plug, the trace will stay low.

With the exception of reversed coil polarity (which all scopes show), that's about as far as Champion expects you to



GIMMICKED PLUGS and ignition-system trickery were installed in writer's Jeep to simulate actual troubles. Faults that sneaked by plug scopes were readily spotted with the Heathkit.

go with their scope. It's not intended to be an analyzer of complex ignition ailments. To satisfy myself on this, I installed a few man-made troubles that showed clearly on the Heath analyzer but left the Champion scope undecided. In short, don't blame your garageman if he sells you a set of plugs in good faith and they don't cure the worn-out distributor bushing.

Can the Champion scope be jimmied to make healthy plugs look sick? Yes, they all can. So can an electrocardiograph unit in a hospital. Also, although it doesn't take much training to use the scope, and although Champion went all out to produce a service tool suited to a realistic level of user ability, careless use can make the test misleading. This applies to all scopes and so does the observation that they are not all equally stable and easy to use. I tried several of each make. Some danced around too much to reach any conclusion.

For you, the motorist, this is not a difficult problem. Simply look at a scope and judge for yourself if the traces are steady enough to be trusted or if the unit is out of whack. Don't expect television standards. Because of constantly changing combustion-chamber conditions, no scope holds dead steady. But do expect the traces to line up and be counted 4, 6, or 8, according to cylinders, and expect them to hold still, sideways, pretty

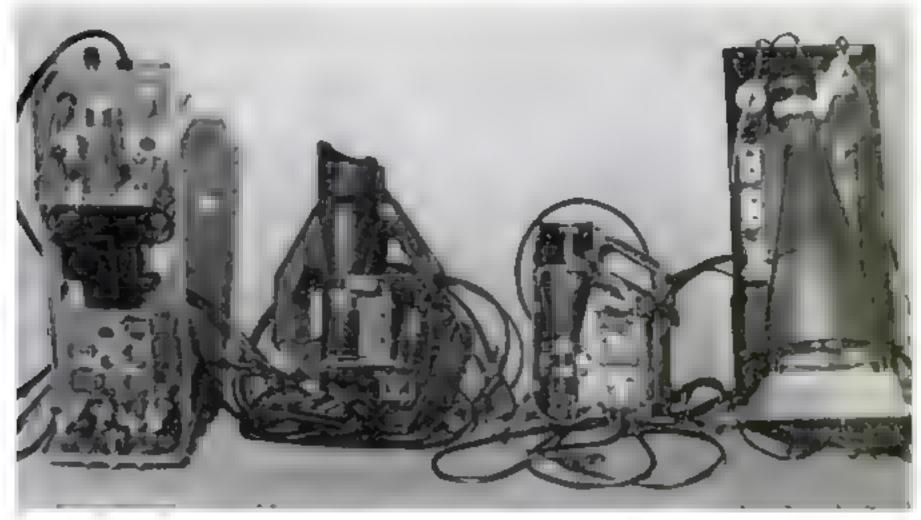
well.

The moving "flame." The AC Spark Plug Division of General Motors came up with another gun-style scope. This one, in red semiflexible plastic, looks like a jump rocket ready to strap on a spaceman's posterior. Where the Champion scope blurs the focus intentionally to emphasize the picket-shaped trace, the AC job shows a fine-line trace in a flame-shaped pattern.

Again, each cylinder parades in firing order. The gunning test pops the traces higher on the screen as the engine is momentarily loaded. Extra-high traces show high-voltage requirements jointly or singly, and low traces show narrow gaps, shorting, or conductive fouling. AC is proud of the ability of this scope to reveal lead fouling. This is a deceptive condition, tough to find by ordinary

44 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

look sick? Yes, but so can an electrocardiograph unit



HEATHKIT



A single misfire looks like this, Analyzer can also display all cylinders in parade or superimposed — primary or secondary.

AC



Firing of each plug shows up as a peak in the trace. Five of these are okay; the third plug in the firing order is fouled.

means since the lead deposits are conductive only when hot. If a trace pattern fades after 15 or 20 seconds of fast idle on a hot engine, lead fouling is indicated.

The AC scope does not have a horizon line by which the height of the firing trace can be judged. In a sense, such a line is like the red for "bad" and green for "good" on a drug-store tube tester. With a reasonable amount of practice, a serviceman will quickly spot abnormal traces. Also, AC points out that it has made special efforts to train their scope users before turning them loose on the public. It's possible, though, that the lack of a line does make it tougher to show the typical customer a bad and a good.

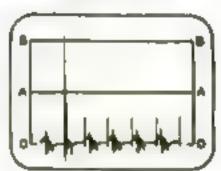
Again, it is likely that some garages will try to use the AC scope for ignition

CHAMPION



Pickets rising above the line indicate plugs requiring excessive voltage. Fouled plugs show up as very short pickets.

AUTOLITE



Details of each firing pulse are shown in parade. High spike results from removing one plug wire for voltage-available test.

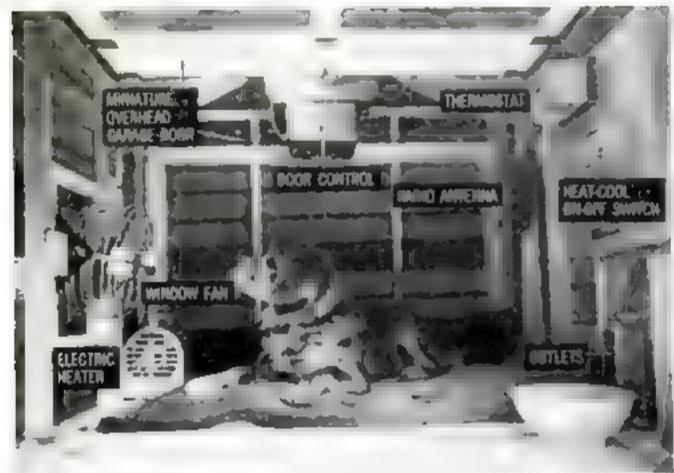
analysis at the postgraduate level. It cannot and will not do this in the hands of most gas pumpers. However, someone with a high dome full of electrical savvy can undoubtedly obtain excellent clues from its saw-tooth wiggles.

If you have doubts about the station man's interpretation of the scope, take a look for yourself. A good AC scope, properly operated, will hold a fairly steady pattern. The traces will look pretty much like one of the six little drawings put on the side of the scope for comparison. Pay special heed to how high the traces go within the circle and you won't go far wrong.

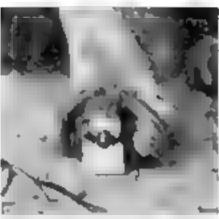
The green wiggle. Autolite has been latest getting into the field but the final result is a scope with intriguing abilities.

[Continued on page 226]

PS PICTURE NEWS







Paw on pushbutton . . .

... opens the door.



Electronic doghouse pampers pooch

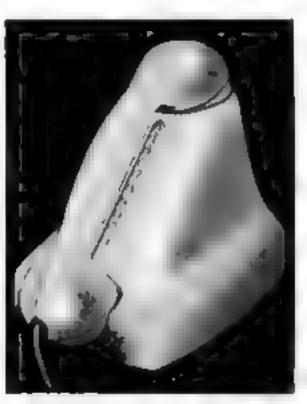
Here's a new doghouse with all the comforts of the master's home—and more. By pawing a button at the threshold or another inside, the lucky dog can make the overhead door glide open or closed. Outside, he can operate it by barking a command into a radio transmitter in the yard. There's a thermostatically con-

trolled window fan for warm weather, an electric heater for cold. Mechanics for Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio, who built it for demonstration at fairs and trade shows, plan to add still more gimmicks: an intercom system between dog and master and a set of bitch pin-ups to decorate the walls.



Big truck moves like a crab

This 41½-foot vehicle runs forward and backward, sidles, and turns in a circle little more than its length. The huge transporter was built by Walter H. Simmons and two employees of Simmons Engineering, Southampton, England. It has two steering wheels: one for the front axle and one for the rear. The latter can be locked for normal use on regular highways.



Dialing by tape

With this phone, you poke a finger into number wells on a vertical strip and pull them downward. This moves an endless tape that puts through the call. The West German inventor claims it's faster and surer than dialing in circles.

146 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



Why Not Project All Your Photos?

Here's how to turn your prized black-and-white pictures into slides to fit a home projector

By Everett H. Ortner



original negative was 2¼" by 3¼". It was cropped, to make slide being projected at top, with no loss of important detail.

I'VE discovered how to bring the happy scenes recorded in my old black-and-white pictures back to life again. The secret: I convert those old negatives to positives and make them part of my regular slide show.

It's a great thrill. Details and faces that you had never seen on the small family-album prints leap into sparkling existence. Your first car—remember it? or perhaps your father's first car, or your

Contact printing makes black-and-white slides in minutes



NEGATIVE IS PUT IN CONTACT PRINTER first, just as in making paper prints. A mask of black tape, representing the final slide area, helps you pick the best part of a larger negative.



FILM GOES DOWN ON TOP of the negative and the printer's lid is closed, turning on the exposure light. After about two seconds, the film is removed and placed in developer.

grandfather's—gleams in all its proud glory on the screen. Friends, some long gone, reappear, almost life size.

And the wonderful part: Projection is absolutely fuss-free. The pictures go in your projector just like color slides.

How do you convert your old blackand-whites? Some film-processing outfits will make black-and-white transparencies for you, but at a fairly steep price. I found that you can do the job yourself for pennies with very little equipment.

The method is simple. It's just like printing a negative in the ordinary way

except that, instead of using paper, you substitute positive film. When the film is developed, it produces a black-and-white transparency that can be shown in any slide projector.

If you have the negatives of your black-and-whites, you can work directly from these. Where you have only prints, you can have copy negatives made by a commercial processor. You then need only the film and a means of exposing it. To develop the film, you use exactly the same simple chemicals and procedures as for developing paper prints.

Two ways you can use an enlarger to make transparencies

PROJECTION PRINTING: Big negatives can be reduced to slide size on some enlargers by projecting them this way. Film must be blocked up on books or a box to bring image into focus.

contact printing: Using an enlarger as a light source, you can print several negatives at a time, like this. Place negatives on film under glass. Exposure here was about six seconds.





IMAGE APPEARS almost immediately as film is placed in developer. Using white-bottom trays enables you to see the results instantly and make any necessary adjustments in exposure.



PLASTIC TRIMMING GUIDE comes with most slide mounts, helps you cut transparencies to correct size. Cardboard mounts are folded over the film and sealed with a household iron.

You get better pictures, too. Blackand-whites take on sparkling new life
when you project them onto a large
screen. The positive film has a much
greater tonal range than printing paper,
and the result is an incomparably better
picture that retains all the shadings and
subtleties of tone of the original negative. And here's an extra bonus: By varying exposure and development times, you
can improve on negatives that are thin,
dense, or contrasty.

What you need. I used Kodak's "Fine Grain Positive Film." It comes in 35-mm.

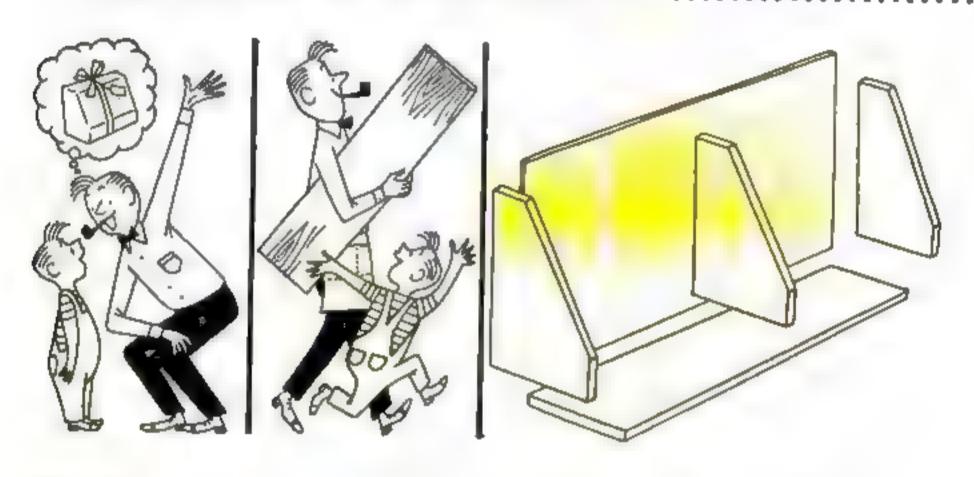
rolls 100' long and in 5"-by-7" and 8"-by-10" sheets. The sheets are handier since you can cut them into any size pieces you need.

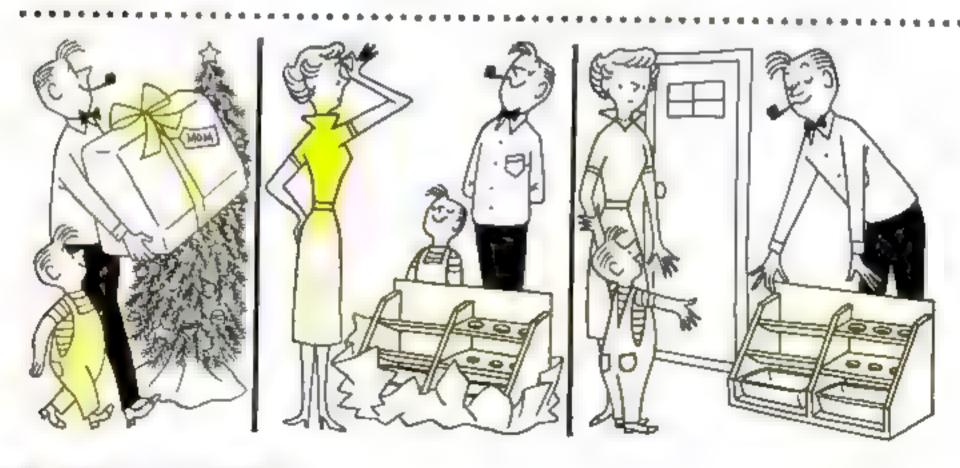
The sheets cost \$4.80 for a box of 25 in the 5"-by-7" size and about \$10 in the 8"-by-10" size. This works out very cheaply when you consider that you get enough film to make a good many hundreds of transparencies. Not all photo stores stock this film, but it can be ordered for you by any Kodak dealer. (If you can't locate a dealer in your area.

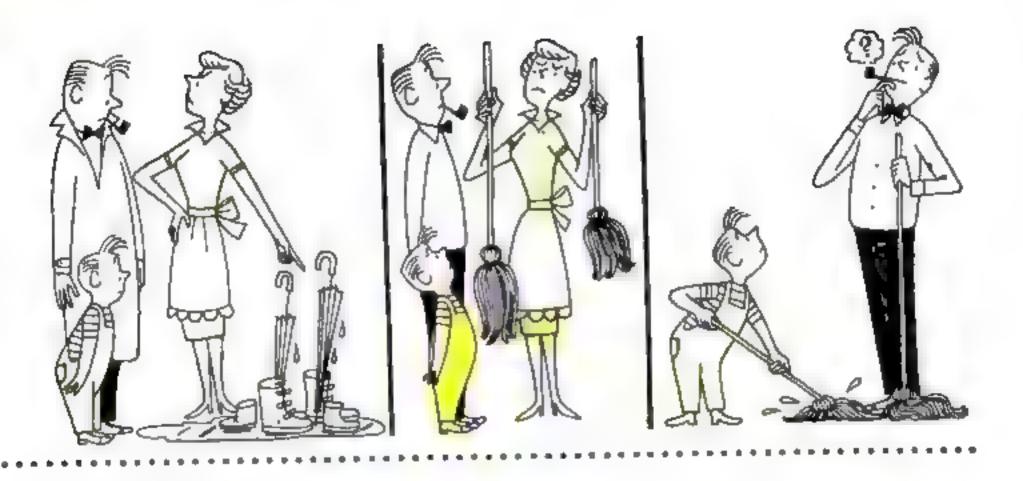
[Continued on page 216]

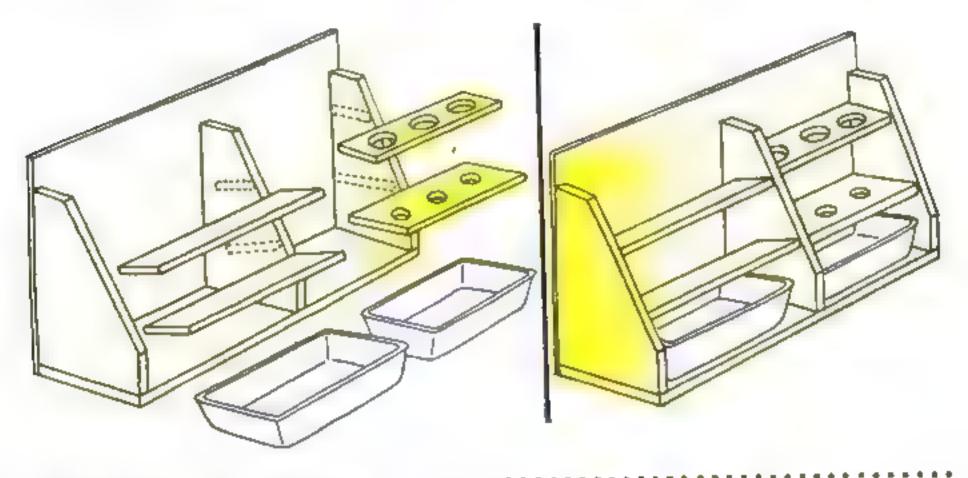


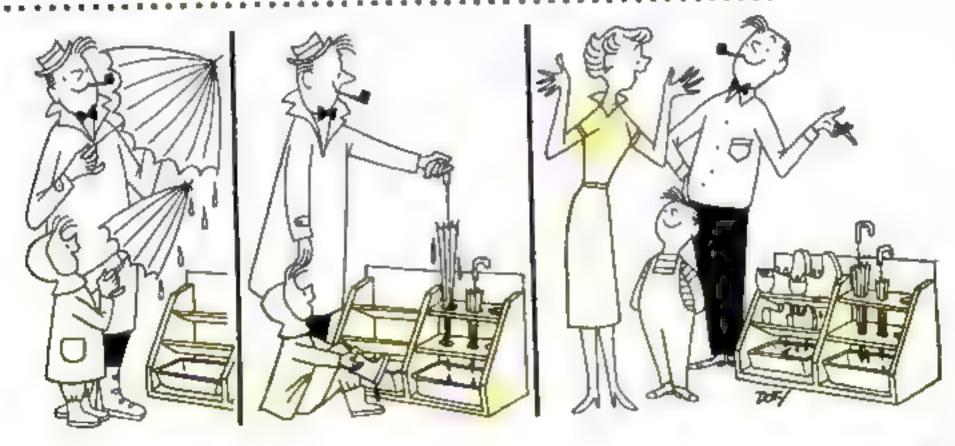


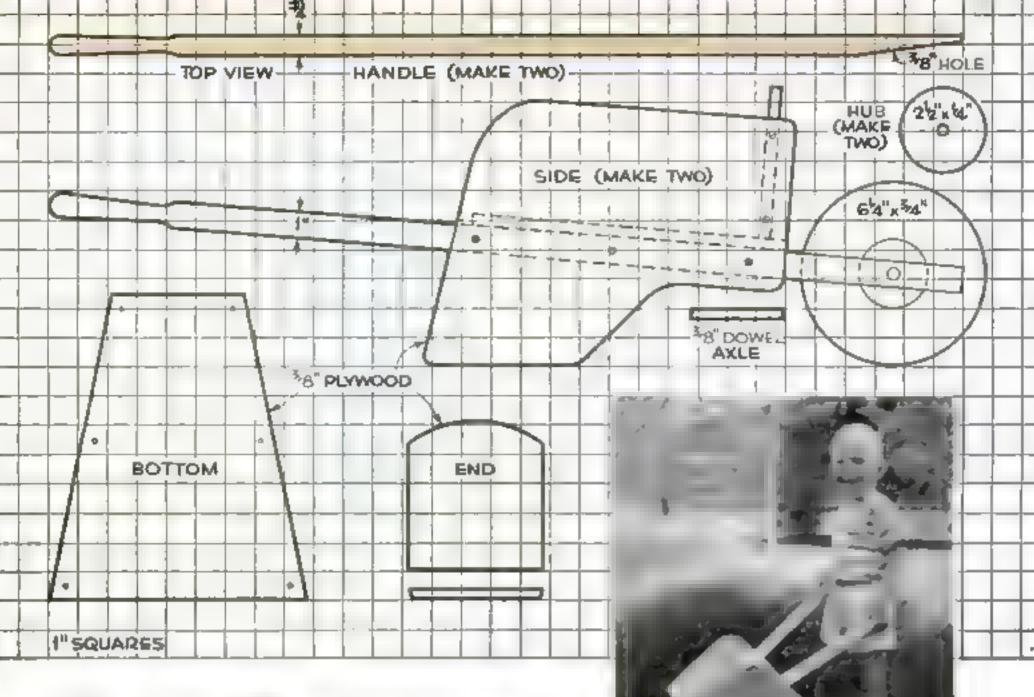












Toy Barrow Built to Last

By G. E. Hendrickson

Is there a boy from three to eight on your Christmas list? From an informal poll of gentlemen in this age bracket, I found that a wheelbarrow is the number-one gift request. Further research indicates that most toy barrows on the market may look nice under the Yule tree, but aren't likely to greet the New Year in one piece

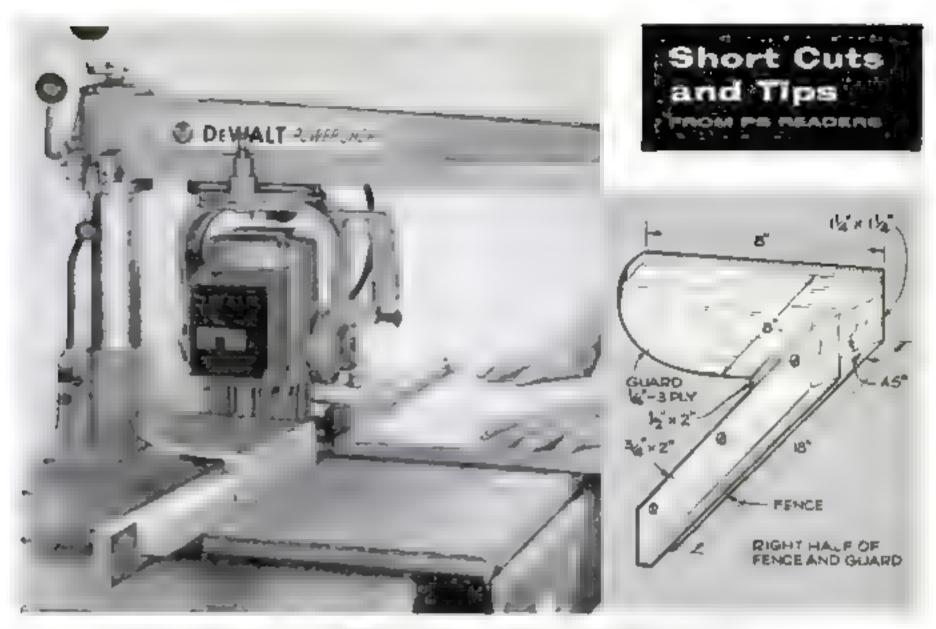
This custom-made job will take a beating. Yet it is so simple to build that you can cut the pieces for several barrows at once. The pilot model has stood up under severe road tests and is about to celebrate its fourth Christmas.

All parts are of plywood, except the handles. These are solid pine, 3/4" thick and 1" wide, rounded at one end for a good grip and beveled on their inside faces at the other end. Don't drill for the axle until after assembly. From a 3/8" plywood panel, cut the bottom piece first. Position it on the top edge of the

handles so that, when its tapered edges are flush with the outer faces of the handles, the handles' end bevels form a slot with parallel sides.

Attach the two side pieces with their top edges parallel to the face of the bottom member. Bevel the vertical edges of the end board so that it fits between the sides. Use 1" screws for assembly. Glue is optional here-but use it (or brads) to attach a hub disk to each side of the wheel. Drill a 3/8" hole through the center of all three. Sand the dowel enough to permit the wheel to turn freely on it. Since this will also make for a loose fit in the handle holes, drive a screw into the dowel from the upper edge of one of the handle members. Then, should the dowel become worn from constant use, it can be easily replaced.

Contrasting colors of enamel—and perhaps the owner's name lettered on the side—finish this gift project with a flourish. If you prefer the natural wood, brush on several coats of spar varnish.

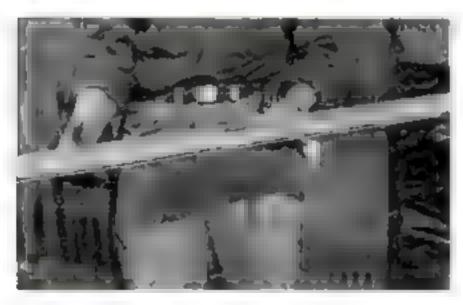


A Rabbeting Fence and Blade Guard for a Radial Saw

CUTTING narrow rabbets on the edge of a panel (to form a lip on cupboard doors, for example) is a quick, two-pass operation with a radial-arm saw. The depth of the vertical cut is easy to set, but when you switch the blade to a horizontal position, you must bring it far forward to clear the column base. This causes the blade to project too much beyond the fence. Substituting this special fence

solves the problem and also provides a guard for the naked blade. It consists of two halves—identical except that one (sketch) is right-hand, the other left.

The vertical members replace the standard fence in the table slot. The 11/4"-square pieces that rest on the table extend the face of the fence. The blade nut enters a square hole in the table.—Edwin M. Lave, Palmdale, Calif.



An old carpenter's trick is more accurate than guessing by eye alone, and faster than other makeshifts. Just balance

Would You Do

... if you had to cut a board in half and lacked a measure?

the board on anything handy. Cut at the point of balance.

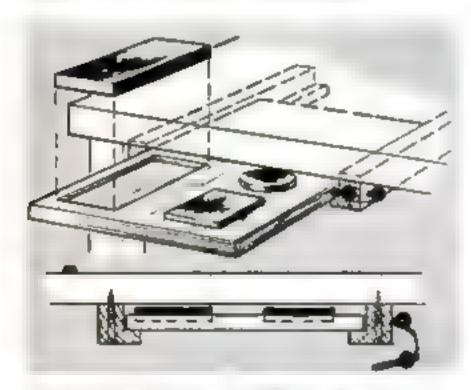
Darrell Huff, Pacific Grove, Calif.





Heat Salvages Carbon Copies

EVER type a whole page before discovering that you'd used carbon paper so badly worn or of such poor quality that your copy was barely legible? Try holding the back of the page against the face of a warm iron. The carbon particles melt and fuse, darkening the faint impression.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



Work Board for Oilstones

To space sharpening stones from damage and keep them clean, they should be exposed only when in use. They'll always be handy if you recess them into a pull-out board that slides beneath the workbench on L-block runners. When it's in working position, insert an eyebolt in a predrilled socket to keep the board from sliding back as you stroke the stones.—

Daniel Bousha, Jackson, Mich.

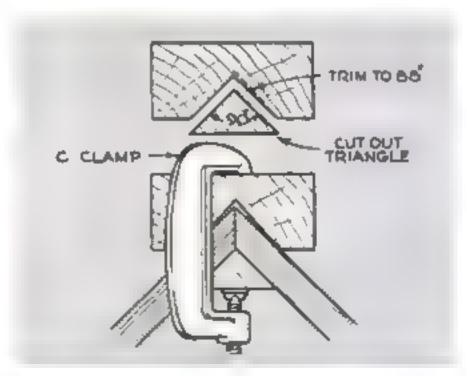




Shoe Scraper from Old Andiron

Nothing seemed more useless than the spare andiron left when the other half of our pair burned out. But, rather than discard it, we cleaned and painted it and fastened it to the porch step. Now it serves as a king-sized scraper to keep the family from tracking dirt into the house.

—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.



Blocks Speed Corner Clamping

A MITERED frame can be clamped accurately and quickly with these corner blocks cut from four pieces of scrap. The small triangle aligns the two parts forming the corner, while the outer V-notched block forces them together with the pressure of a single C clamp. Put waxed paper between the blocks and the work to keep glue from sticking.—R. E. Nelson, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.



By Harry Walton

AST being lost in this age of plastic playthings are the homely toys kids used to make for themselves. They didn't look like much, but they sure were fun. They shot, spun, ran, flew, snapped, and did other fascinating things.

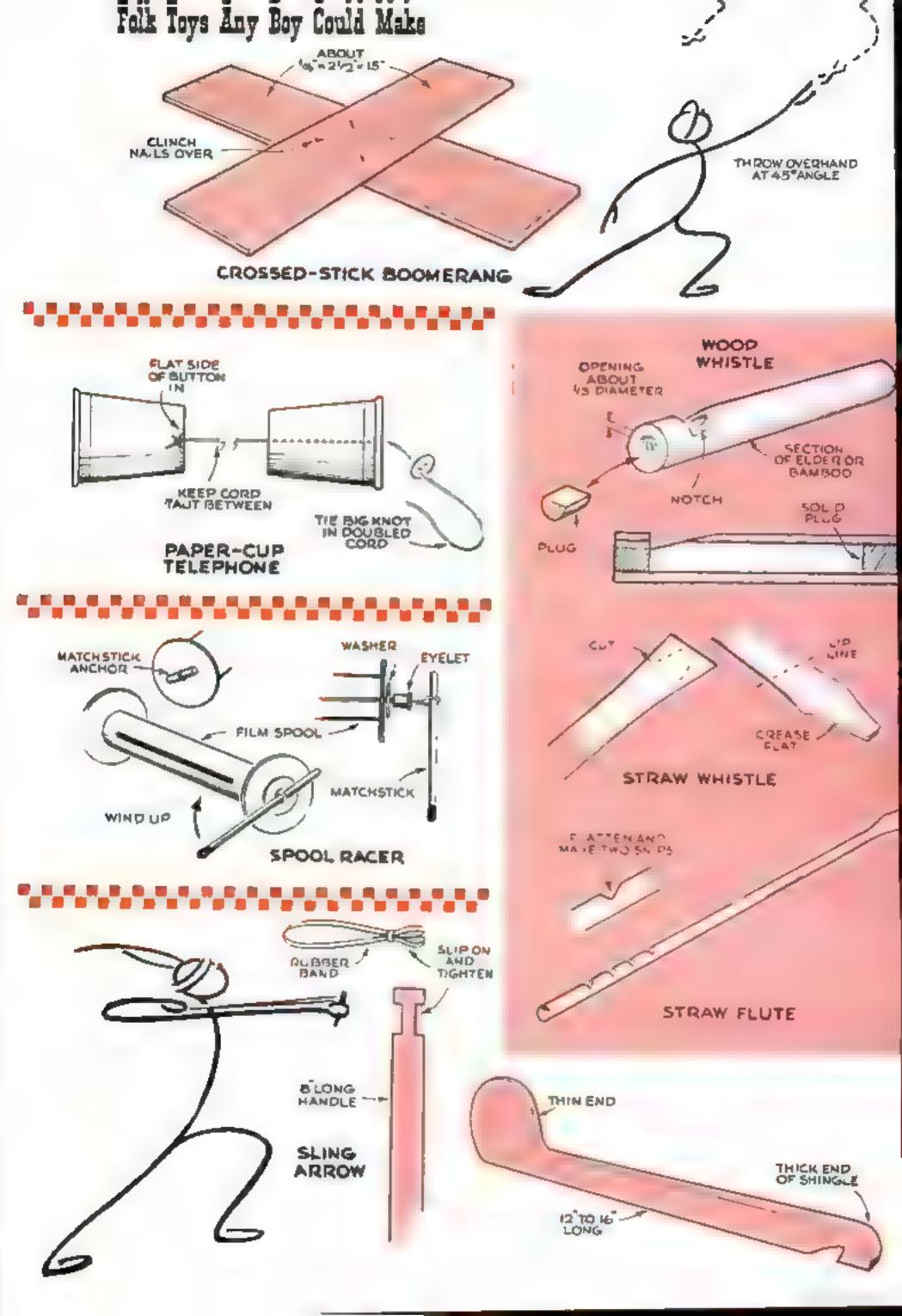
You learned about them from other kids. A boy would show up with something he had learned to make from another one, and in a matter of hours every kid in the neighborhood was trying it.

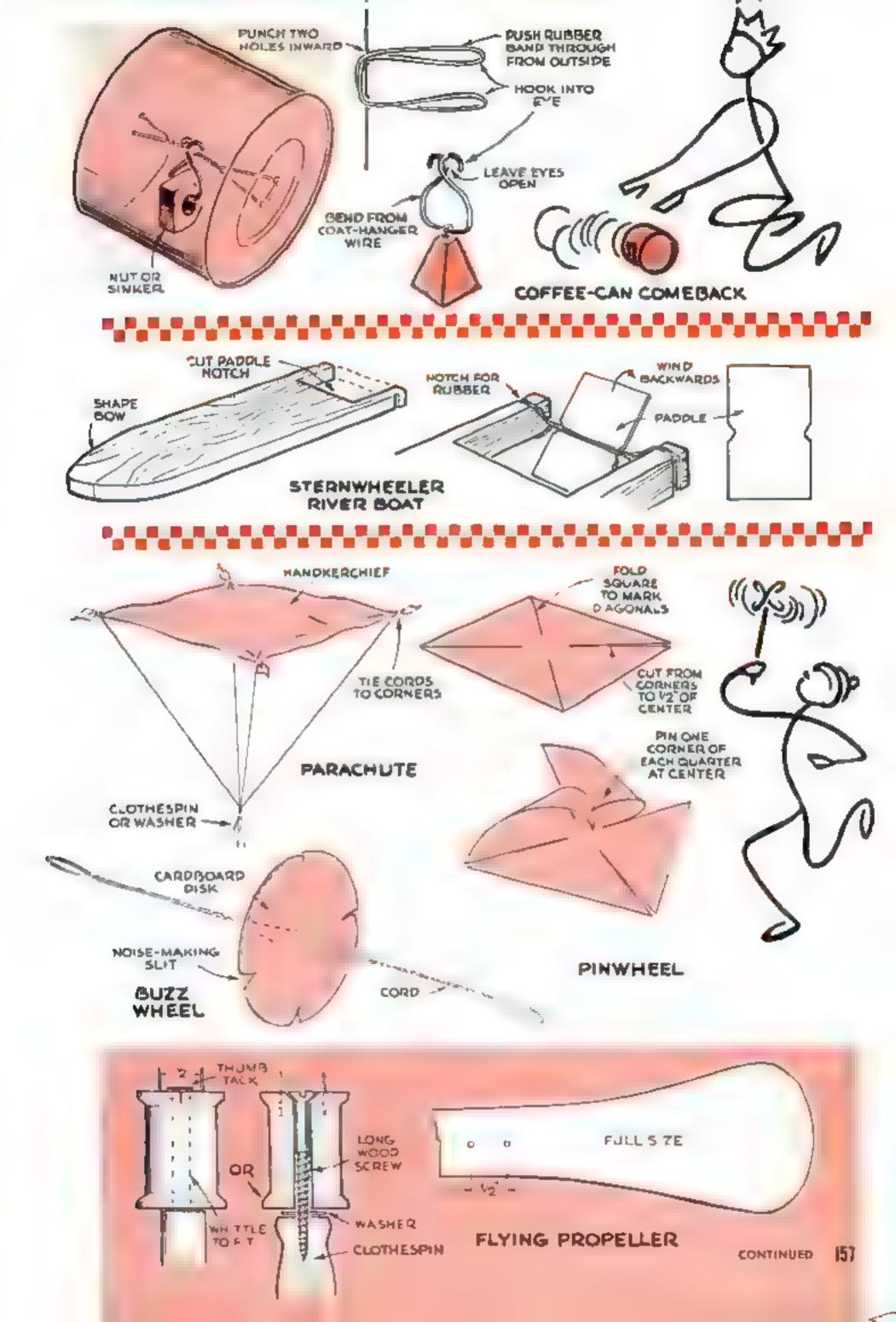
But something has happened to this chain of communication. Those homemade folk toys are being forgotten. Grownups don't seem to remember them. Most kids never heard of them.

A grownup who does remember, Robert Paul Smith, wrote a book about them called How to Do Nothing with Nobody All Alone by Yourself. It must have jogged many memories, for it soon became a best seller. But probably many adults who read it remembered, as I did, a lot of toys that weren't in the book.

What's wonderful about folk toys is that they're almost a racial memory You'll never know who invented the rubber-band stern-wheeler, or willow whistles, or slingshots. Probably it was several people in far-apart places—and I'd bet some of them were boys.

Making such things began with scrounging the materials. To make a boomerang, we wangled an egg crate or fruit box from a store and knocked off the thin sides. No Australian aborigines would have recognized the result, but thrown hard overhand, it skimmed speedily. If you pitched it at just the right angle, the thing would fly up, swing around, and seem to glide down an invisible hill back toward you.

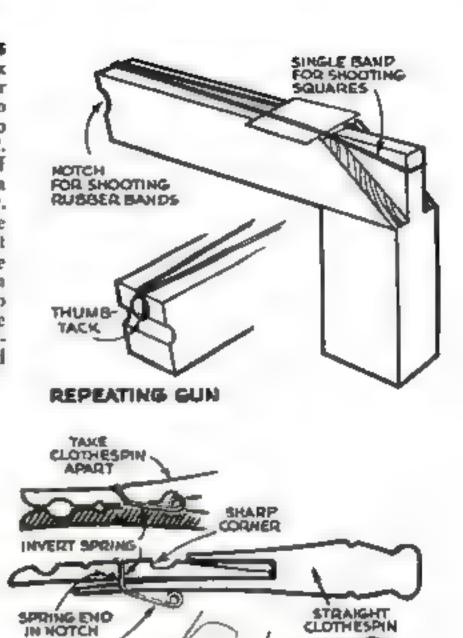




Guns Were Around Before TV



BARREL-TYPE GUNS were made of bamboo, cane, package handles, or spools. The kind on top, above, were breech-loading for peas or BB pellets. The spool gun below it shot a wooden bolt, which could be notched to catch on the spool and fired by pushing it down slightly. Thin pencils, lollipop sticks, and butcher's skewers also served as ammunition.



A HUMDINGER FOR INGENUITY, this one was made from one spring and one straight clotherpin. With the spring upside down on one leg, as above, you whittled a sharp corner in the notch where the coil formerly lay. The top spring end was pushed into this notch with the spare clothespin leg (it was too hard on fingers). The gun shot with more force than accuracy.

TRIGGER

CLOTHESPIN

GUN

branches to make whistles, pushing out the wood or the pith to leave a hollow of fun. They'd stick in curtains, woodtube. In the city, if bamboo was scarce, we used wooden package handles, which

Is your favorite missing from this collection of American folk toys? Then sit down and write us a letter about it right now. Give us a short description of the toy, what it did, how it was made, and of what. Add a rough pencil sketch if it will help explain how the toy is made. Address letters to Folk Toy Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Country boys used willow or elder already had a good hole through them.

Wicked little needle darts were lots work, furniture, and almost anything else, and were dangerous indeed if thrown

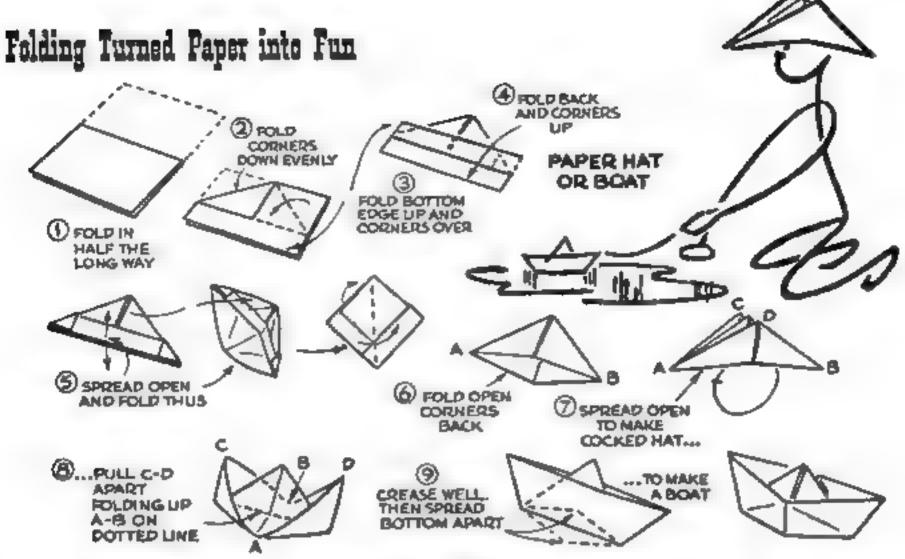
at people or pets.

COIL

PLACE MMUNITION

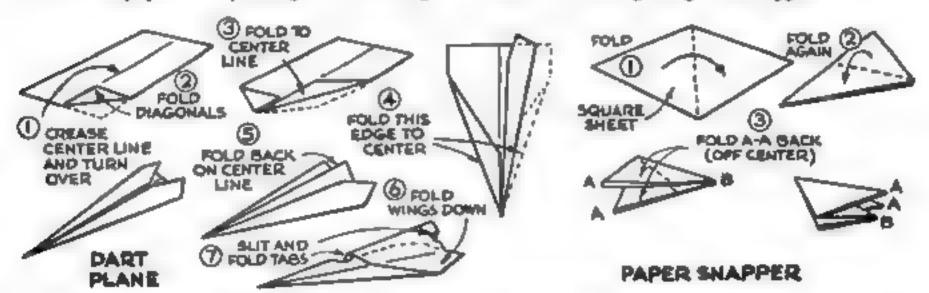
To make them, you pushed a needle, eye end first, into a wooden kitchen match, slit the other end, and inserted a little paper oblong. Twisted propeller fashion, this made the dart spin when you tossed it. It was as much fun to see it fly as to hit a target.

Rubber bands served as harmless bul-



PAPER HAT OR SOATT Once we learned how to fold one, we never forgot it, complex as it looks here. Newspaper was just right for folding a

boy-sized bat, but too weak for boats that big. If made of good paper, boats sailed several minutes before getting waterlogged.



OUDERS WERE SURE FUN. You folded a sheet like this without even marking it. A glue dab or folded tabs held it. If glide was too steep, you rubbed upcurves into rear wingtips. NOISY ENOUGH TO SATISFY, snappers were best folded from fairly stiff paper. Letter sheets would do for little ones, but big ones of hard wrapping paper made a much scarler bang.



The state of the s

lets. One version of the rubber-band gun was very simple. A one-legged straight clothespin was held on the end of a straight piece of wood, about 2" by 8", by a strong rubber band. (You could slice dozens off an inner tube). A nail was driven trigger fashion in front of the inverted clothespin.

A smaller rubber band was stretched from the front to the breech end and slipped under the clothespin. Forefinger around the nail, you triggered the clothespin to fire it.

Maybe you remember the sling arrow,

made from a shingle with the thick end at the head, the finlike tail being cut from the thin end. A single strong rubber band on a stick handle would send this sky-high. You had to whip the slingshot out of the way of the arrow just as you let go. Gliders would be sent way up with these same single-stick slingshots.

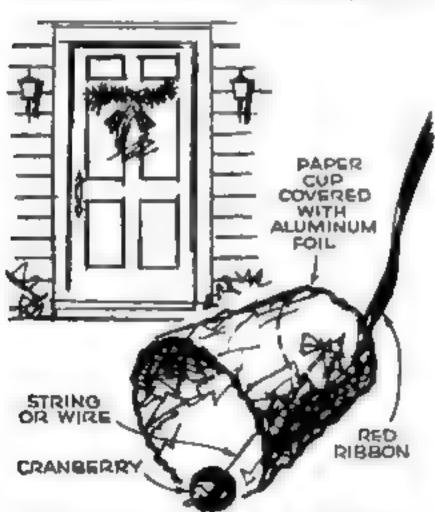
We made crude wind-up toys with rubber-band motors, pitted them against one another in races, hill climbs, or head-on pushing matches. Big thread spools were best for rough going—you could notch

[Continued on page 218]



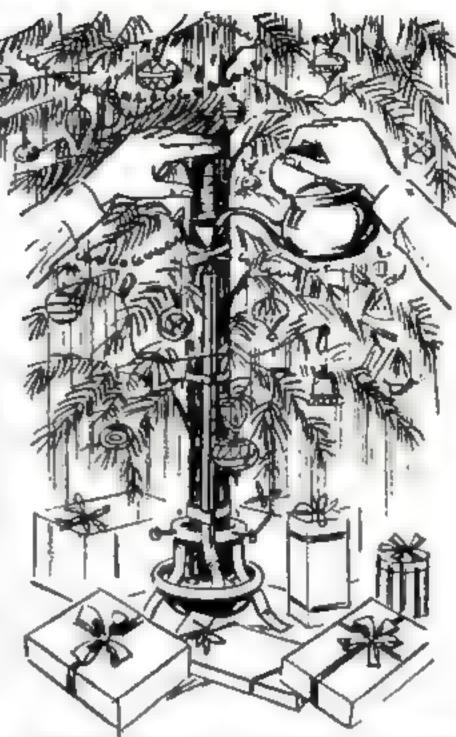
Watering the Yule Tree

Reservoir Christmas-tree stands keep the needles fresh through the long holiday season, but it's a hands-and-knees chore to replenish the water supply. You have to duck in under the longest branches—usually pulling off tinsel and disturbing the arrangement of packages around the tree. Avoid this by taping a small funnel to the back of the trunk at a convenient height. Slip a length of rubber tubing onto the funnel spout. The tube's other end drains into the reservoir. The funnel won't be noticed when the tree is trimmed.—A. Tanner, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

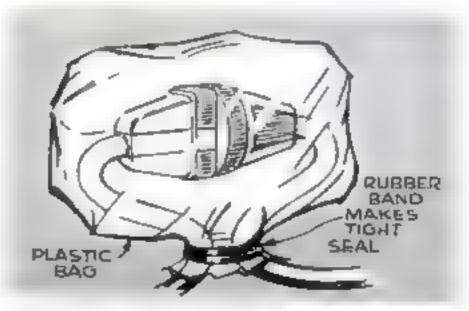


Homemade Door Decoration

Greet your holiday guests with this attractive but inexpensive decoration for the front door. Mold crinkled aluminum foil around sturdy paper cups, add cranberry clappers, and hang the bells from an evergreen sprig with weatherproof ribbon.—William B. Eagan, Maceo, Ky.

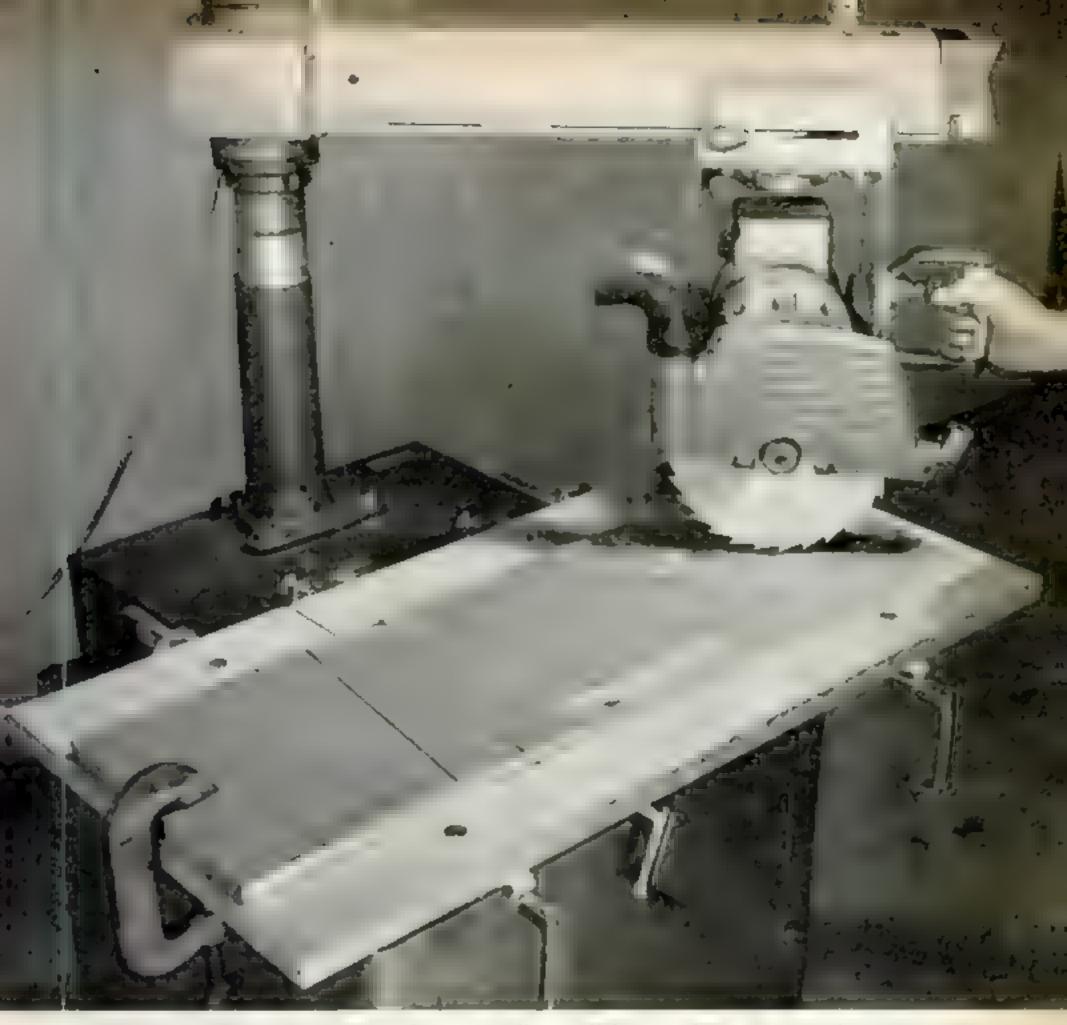


FANCY up pine cones for the Christmas season by touching the tips with gilt or silver. This can be paint or glued-on glitter. Then, to preserve both the color and the cone itself, spray all over with shellac from an aerosol can.



Weatherproof Outdoor Wiring

WINTER is a rugged time to run extension cords outdoors. To make sure your display lighting doesn't short out on Christmas Eve, keep each exposed socket connection dry by slipping on a plastic bag and sealing it around the wires with elastic.—R. A. Dietsch, Middlesex, N. J.



SAW TABLE MUST BE PARALLEL to the arm at all points. To check, clamp a good-size piece of plywood to the table (be sure it has flat on the table at all points) and set saw height to make

a slight scratching cut near the center. Swing the arm about to index points and move the saw back and forth on the arm. All the cuts should be of uniform depth

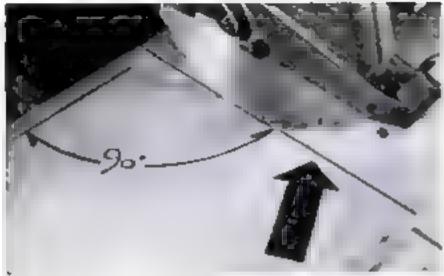
Getting the Best Out of a Radial Saw

By R. J. De Cristoforo

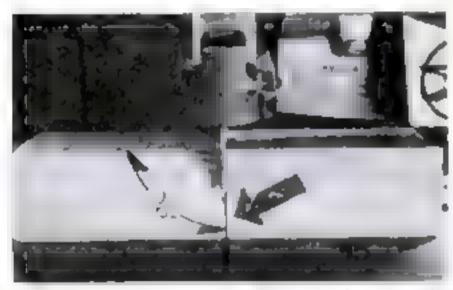
SETTING up a radial arm saw to make the most of its accuracy and versatility doesn't take long Some basic alignment checks, plus a few simple jigs, will let you take full advantage of the magic of the machine

Minor misalignments will probably never be noticed as long as you're building only rough hammer-and-nails projects. But when you try fine cabinetwork

Basic alignment checks



accept only a perfect crosscut: Check with a board as wide as the maximum crosscut capacity. True one edge and use a framing square to mark a cut line. Place true edge against fence and cut the edge of the line. Leave enough of the line so you can detect any deviation of the cut. If adjustment is needed, your owner's manual will tell you how to do it accurately.

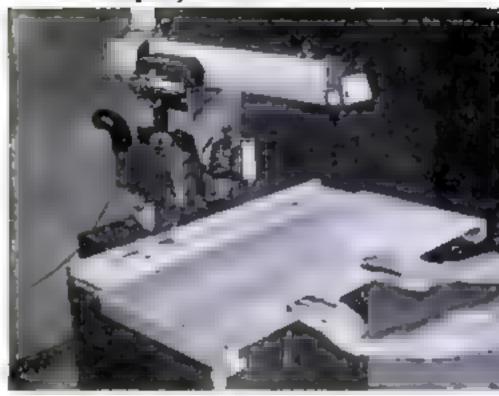


VERTICAL PLANE OF THE CUT must be at right angles to the work surface. Use a surfaced piece of stock thick enough to require the maximum depth of cut. With the square, draw a line across the top surface and down the adjacent edge. Be sure the lines meet precisely at the corner. Cut the edge of the line, leaving just enough of it to detect any error.

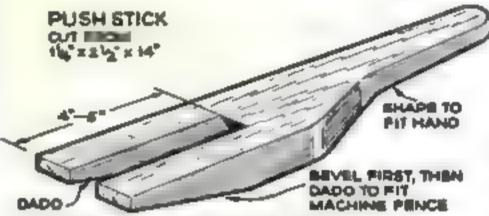


TO AVOID ROUGH CUTS, wide kerfs, and splintering on plywood, the plane of the blade must be parallel to the arm. "Heeling" results if the leading teeth and trailing teeth cut in different planes. To check, stop the blade before it leaves the cut and look for circular marks (arrow). If marks appear on the wood, the trailing edge of the blade must be shifted to the left.

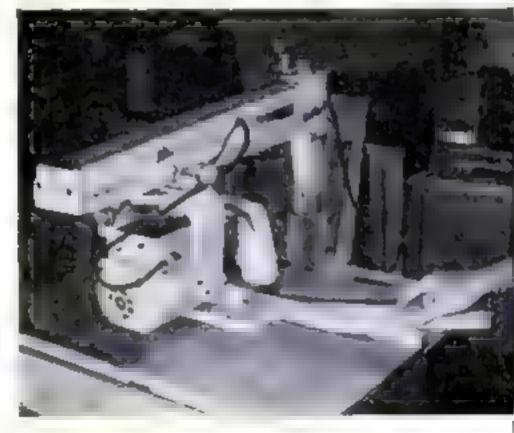
Four simple, useful accessories



AN AUXILIARY TABLE that slips on or off easily will help preserve your new saw table. Use it for cutting off when the blade is pulled through the work. Save the original surface for jobs requiring the workpiece to be moved past the blade.

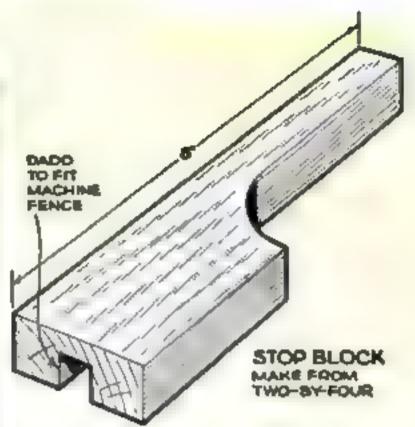


property designed push strck is as useful as a third hand. Not only will it help you keep all your fingers, but you'll get smoother, faster, and more accurate rip cuts. Make it long and shaped to straddle the cutting guide, as shown below.

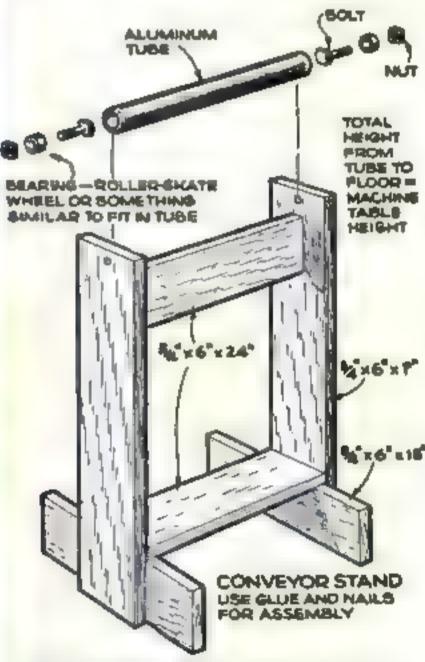


you should make





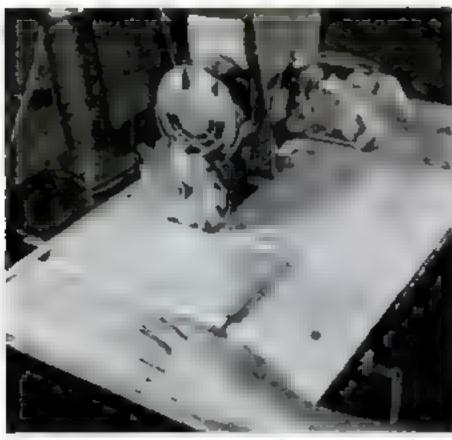
permanent stop block will increase speed and accuracy when you make duplicate parts. This one straddles the cutting guide and is fastened with a C clamp (photo at left). Saddle design makes it easy to adjust and clamp with one hand.



work supports are a must if you wish to make the most of a radial saw's potential. If you don't want permanent structures, make portable supports that can be used at either side for long pieces (as at left) or in front for ripping panels. or furniture, they can make the difference between wood butchery and real craftsmanship. Excessive splintering, irregular dadoes, rough edges, off-square crosscuts, and miter cuts that don't quite mate are a few of the troubles that often get blamed on the machine. All first-class radial saws have built in accuracy—and the adjustments for maintaining it—that will avoid these troubles. It's up to you to get all the value you bought. Also, just because the tool is brand-new, you cannot safely assume that all its adjustments will be right on the nose. Neither can you expect the adjustments to hold forever. It's wise to recheck them occasionally.

The illustrations and captions show the important points to check and a few simple accessories that will speed your work and improve your accuracy.

Four ways you can cope with problem cuts



YOU'LL PULL THE SAW SLADE for most cuts, but occasionally you can do better by pushing. When much stock must be removed, this method overcomes the tool's tendency to climb. Always use a guard. It's omitted here to show the tool.



"OUT-RIPPING" makes some problem cuts easy. Clamp or tack-nail the work to a guide strip, which rides the table edge. You can cut straight edges on uneven stock, make long tapers, and cut otherwise impossible angles.



EXTRA-WIDE RABBETS are a cinch to cut if you set up the blade parallel to the table. Use an extra-high fence and cut the opening by pulling the blade through slowly. Adjust cutter position for correct depth and width of rabbet.

edge Grooves, Tenons, Tongues, and similar cuts are also best made with blade parallel to table. When work width has little bearing area, use push block to feed work. On tenon cuts, the fence opening must fit the cutter closely.

The Biltor Horman Science Monthly 365 Lexington Avenue New York 17, New York

Dear Bir:

Why is it that, when installing \$30-velt electric appliances, the neutral erro (the white one) is not to be used? Take an electric meter, for instance. What is there about \$30 velts that makes it mandatory to dispense with the neutral wire, leaving only two "live" wires stinghed to the motor?

I take it for granted that the appliance must be properly grounded, but that is usually done with 115-velt appliances anyway, and I did not think that the neutral wire decomplished acrely this. If you discensed the neutral wire to a 115-velt appliance, it causes to run even though it is still grounded, whereas a 250-velt appliance runs without the neutral wire at all.

Also, if it is possible to get a sheek by touching neutral wire when a life-voit appliance is running.

Why cannot such a shock be obtained when touching a \$30-volt appliance--if grounding does what the neutral wire does?

Also, if the appliance is pertable, in which case I would ground it with a green wire, what would be the affect on the officiency of the appliance of not having such a green wire?

Yours sinesrey ...



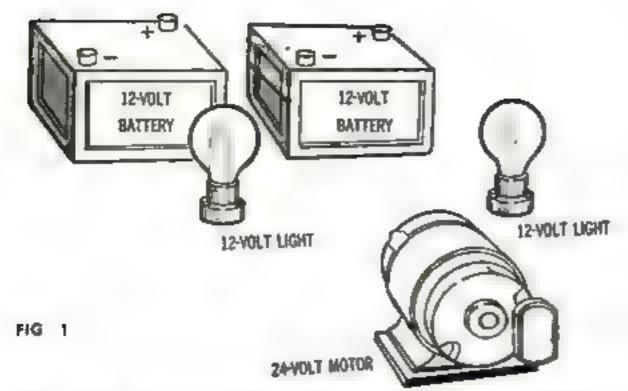
By Hubert Luckett

ANSWERS to the questions asked in the letter above are vital to everyone not reading this by kerosene lamp. The 1959 revision of the National Electrical Code has important new requirements for grounding household appliances and portable electric shop tools. More of the tools and appliances you'll be buying are now required to have a three-wire cord and grounding plug. Also, an increasing quantity of 230-volt equipment is being marketed for home use.

Unless you understand the 115-230-volt

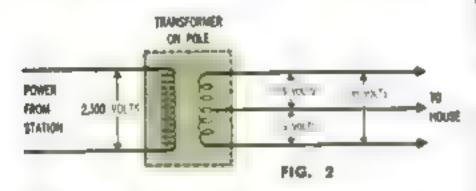
distribution system and how it is grounded for protection, you may cancel out your protection, or even increase the hazard, when you make changes in your wiring or replace plugs and cords. This information may prevent a fire or save a life.

To understand the ordinary three-wire system for bringing power into your home, look at Figure 1 on the next page. With two 12-volt batteries connected in series, and using only three wires, you can provide two 12-volt circuits and one 24-volt circuit. To supply 24 volts to the motor, you need just the two outside



wires—the middle wire is used only for the 12-volt circuits.

Substitute two 115-volt AC generators for the two batteries, and a motor connected to the two outside wires will re-



ceive 230 volts, while lights connected to either one of the outside wires and the middle wire will receive 115 volts.

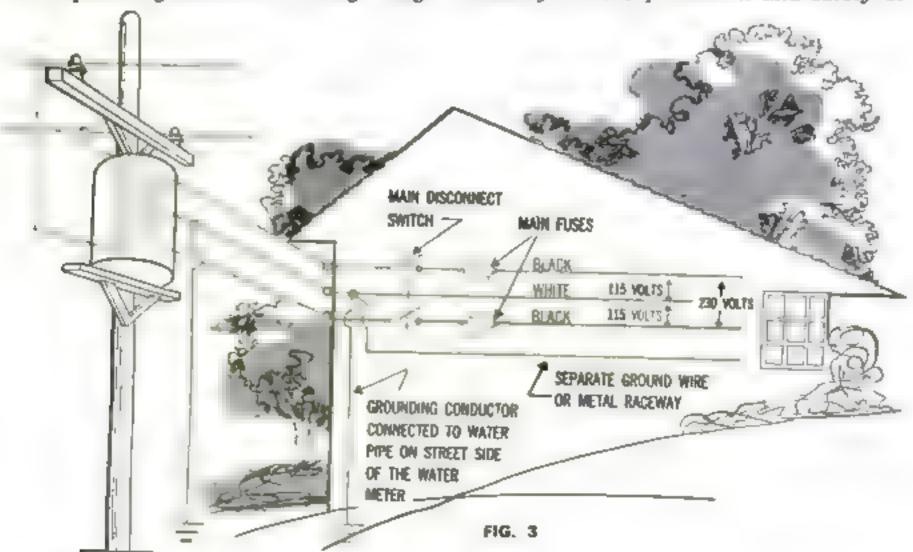
In practice, the power station doesn't use separate generators. A single high

voltage is distributed to transformers where it is stepped down to give the two 115-volt sources, as shown in Figure 2.

"Grounding," "hot" wires, "live" wires, and "neutral" wires are terms with a special meaning to an electrician. But a layman is apt to be confused by them if he attempts to interpret them solely by the everyday meaning of the words.

In the words of the Code: "Circuits are grounded for the purpose of limiting the voltage upon the circuit which might otherwise occur through exposure to lightning or other voltages higher than that for which the circuit is designed; or to limit the maximum potential to ground due to normal voltage."

Why grounding? This is a procedure entirely for the protection and safety of



the installation. "Grounded" means connected to the earth or some other conducting body that serves in place of the earth. But unless the grounding is done properly, and unless all concerned—the power company, your electrician, and the appliance manufacturers—follow the same practice, a grounded system can be more hazardous than an ungrounded one.

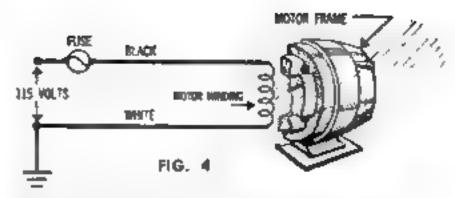
The Code spells out in detail the exact manner in which circuits shall be grounded, what color wires are to be used, and how connections to the circuits must be made.

Figure 3 shows a grounded three-wire system. The conductor connected to the center tap of the transformer secondary winding is the one that is grounded. It is called the "neutral" wire. The two outside wires then become the "hot" wires with respect to ground. But, since there is only 115 volts between the neutral and either of the hot wires, none of the wires entering your house is more than 115 volts above ground. This is one way grounding contributes to your safety—115 volts is much less likely to be lethal than the 230 volts you'd have if the neutral were not grounded.

Neutral or hot? To maintain the identity of the conductors throughout the system, the Code requires that the neutral always be a white wire. The hot wires must be black, or some color other than white or green. The neutral must be grounded on the supply side of the main switch and must run to every 115-volt outlet in the house without interruption by switches, fuses, or other devices. In spite of the fact that it is called "neutral," it is a current-carrying conductor for the 115-volt circuits—it must be fully insulated and otherwise treated with the same respect as the hot wires. It is not and may not be used as a protective ground wire.

The protective grounding system runs throughout the house independently of the white wire, although both are connected to the system ground at the main switch. The protective grounding conductor may be the armor of BX cable, metal conduit, a bare wire inside a non-metallic cable, or a green wire in a cord or cable.

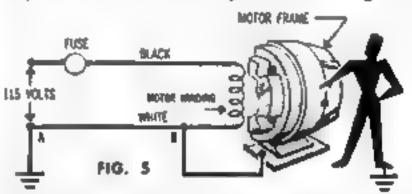
Electrically, the distinction between the grounded conductor (white wire) and the protective ground conductor is that



the latter does not normally carry current. This is a point that frequently

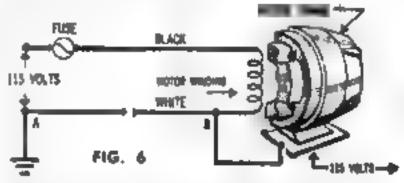
puzzles the layman

That sneaky white wire. Our layman reasons that if the white wire is grounded, why not ground the metal enclosure of appliances to it? Why bother running a separate conductor just for a ground



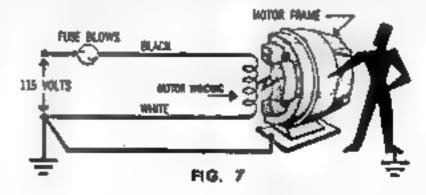
when the white wire is grounded? This is a case where a little knowledge can be dangerous.

If a motor frame is not grounded (Figure 4), a fault from the motor winding to the frame will leave the frame hot. The fuse will not blow. Figure 5 shows the motor "protected" by a connection between the frame and the white



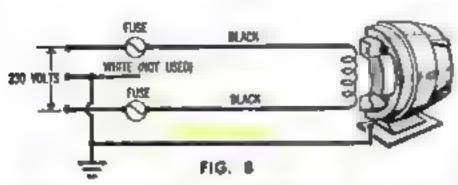
wire. As long as the wire between A and B is intact and has negligible resistance, the motor frame will be at ground potential. If the motor winding should short to the frame, the fuse would blow, removing the voltage from the exposed metal parts. So far, so good.

But look what happens if the white wire is accidentally opened somewhere



between A and B. (Figure 6). The hot wire is now connected directly to the frame through the motor winding. There is 115 volts between the motor frame and another ground.

Actually, the conductor between A and B does not have to be opened for a voltage to appear on the motor frame. Suppose a connection in the white wire somewhere between A and B had appre-



ciable resistance—a few ohms would be enough. Then, depending on how much current was flowing in the circuit, there would be a voltage drop between A and B. This voltage would also appear between the motor frame and another ground.

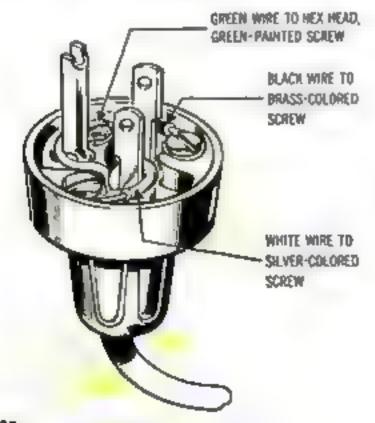
Creating dangers. In attempting to protect against one kind of hazard, another hazard has been created unnecessarily. Figure 7 shows the approved method of grounding exposed metal parts of a motor or appliance. A fault to the motor frame will still cause the fuse to blow, and the danger of deliberately connecting a current-carrying conductor to exposed metal has been eliminated. There is similar protection for the 230-volt appliance where the white wire is not used (Figure 8).

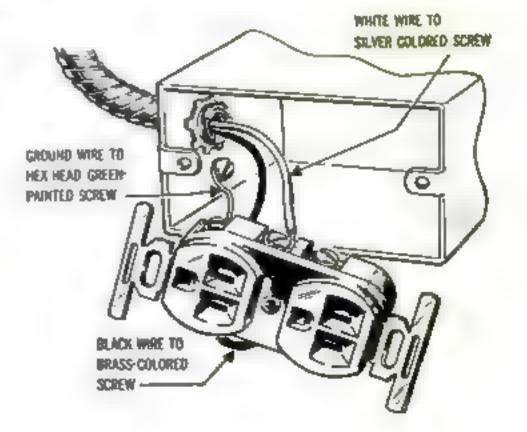
Notice, too, that although the white wire is not used for the 230-volt connection, its grounding back at the main switch limits voltage between the motor winding and the frame to 115.

Of course, if the protective grounding conductor is to serve its function, it must afford a continuous, low-resistance path back to the system ground. It is particularly important when BX cable or conduit is used that all mechanical joints be good electrical connections as well.

Safety in the shop. Portable electric tools and the outlets from which they are operated are of special concern to home workshoppers. Most tools you'll buy will now have three-wire cords and grounding plugs. The green wire in the cord is electrically connected to the metal case of the tool at one end and to the grounding blade of the plug at the other. The ground terminal in the plug to which the green wire is connected is different in appearance from the other two and is usually daubed with green lacquer.

The adaptors for the grounding plug in a conventional outlet are, at best, a temporary makeshift. Too often, the pigtail grounding wire is not properly grounded. For reliable protection, the outlets where the tools are likely to be used should be changed to the grounding type. The grounding conductor of your house wiring (armor, conduit, or ground wire) is connected to the green terminal of the new outlet. The white wire is connected to the silver-colored screw, and the black wire is connected to the brass-colored screw. Continuity of the ground circuit should be checked after the outlet is installed. It is not safe to assume that the metal box is grounded unless an electrical test has been made.





SB POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



FOLD ONE LEG DOUBLE so that its end is level with the crotch seam. Insert the hanger between the trouser legs.

DRAW FOLD OVER BAR and tuck it down against the crotch seam. Be sure creases are smooth to prevent wrinkles.



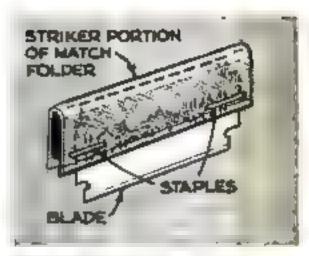
PUSH STRAIGHT LEG through the hanger and across folded one until it is smooth. This locks the trousers in place.

SLIP JACKET ON TOP and hang your suit from the hook in the back seat of your car. The pants will stay put.

Hanging Trousers for Neat Travel

Whether you travel with your suit hung from a back-seat hook or in the closet of a house trailer, you've probably had to pick the trousers off the floor. Slung over the pants bar of a coat hanger, they usually jiggle out of balance and slide off. They won't, if you fold them as shown above—Ray Moore, Wellstille, Ohio.





Safety Sleeve for Razor Blade

Never cut with a double-edged razor blade without protecting your fingers from the edge that's not in use. Insert this edge in a strike-plate fold snipped off a matchbook. It masks the blade and provides a slip-proof grip. Secure with two staples.—Francis J. Arsenault, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

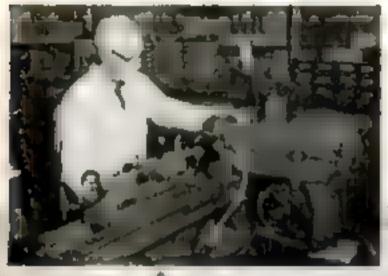


lodine Heals Finish Scratches

MINOR scars on finished furniture can usually be stained with iodine. Use a small cotton swab or artist's brush. Repeated applications are necessary to match a dark stain, but for light finishes the iodine should be diluted with water until you get it right.—Charles Carroll, Marion, Ohio.

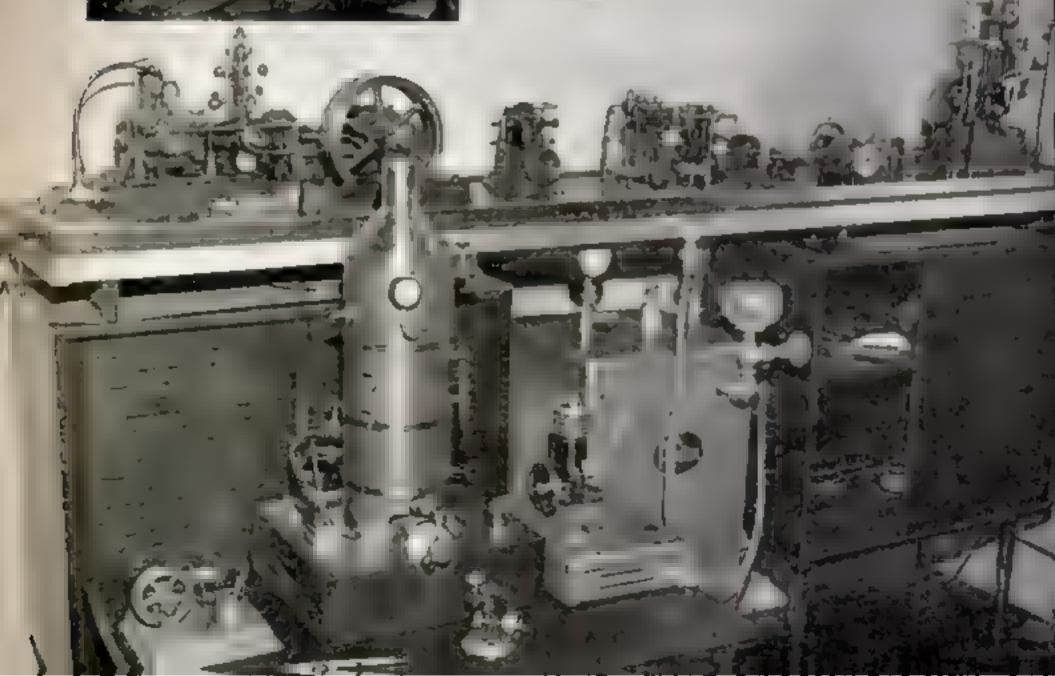
The Prize Shop of a Popular Science Reader

This craftsman not only has tools anyone would like—his projects show he can use them skillfully



BATTERY OF MODEL ENGINES in the Avres office (below) includes seven connected to steam main led by generator under shelf. At left, Avres sets up one of his lathes to turn a part for yet another working model,







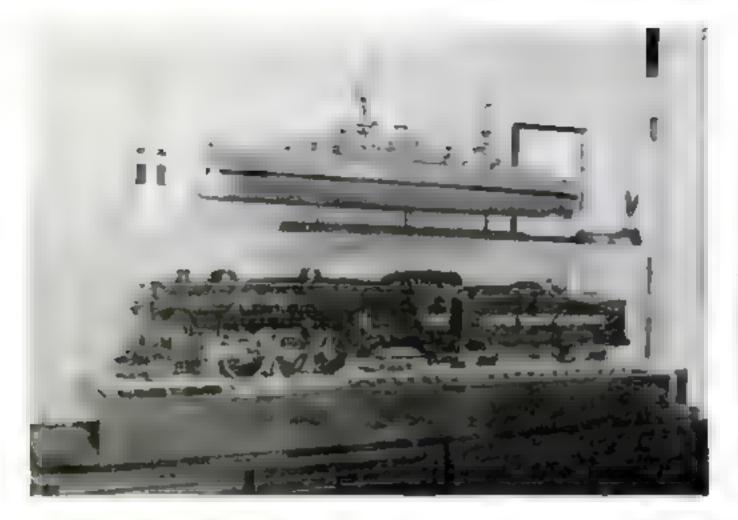
DOES something disturb you in the picture above? Maybe it's those homey touches, unexpected in a machine shop: the plaid curtains, the college pennants, the tile floor.

These are remnants of the rumpus room that used to occupy this basement space in the home of A. O. Ayres, president of a sand and gravel company in Eau Claire, Wis

The 24'-by-25' room is now full of precision metalworking machines, including lathes, grinders, punch presses, buffing wheels; a milling machine, drill press, shear, brake, notcher, binder; electroplating and oxyacetylene welding equipment, There's also a gas-fired furnace for bronze and grayiron castings, and a special exhaust system to carry off fumes and metal dust. In this shop Ayres turns out the model engines that are his



WOODWORKING SHOP, adjacent to machine shop which can be glimpsed through the door, includes bandsaw, 9" bench saw, drill press, thickness planer, sander, many smaller tools (such as the miter cutter illustrated on the next page) and five workbenches. At right is the brass nameplate that identifies all products of the Ayres workshops.



WORKING MODELS in another office display include the old battleship Texas, with its two propellers powered by dry cells and a six-volt auto-horn motor. and a 4-6-4 1/2 "-scale Hudson locomotive fired with coal or charcoal. The latter took Ayres 3,000 hours to build.

specialty. His office whirs with the action of over a dozen display enginessome powered by electricity and a whole shelf of them operating off a special ateam rig. A few were built from scrap

material; some were assembled from castings and miniature valves purchased from Charles Cole of Ventura, Calif., and others. Two were built from descriptions and plans published in PS.

My Most **Embarrassing Shop Moment**

THE equipment in my woodworking shop includes a miter cutter made by the Pootatuck Corp., Shelton, Conn.—a rather unusual tool for a home shop. It's largely used by picture framers for making a finishing cut on an angle already sawed by miter gauge. There's a reason why I own it.

When I was 18. I took a course in wood and pattern work. Noticing that a project was giving me a hard time, a "smart" gent at the next bench said: "You're foolish to go to all that trouble on joints. Why not finish off the job to your scribed lines on that miter cutter over there? Just be sure to cut the pieces a little long."

I did—and turned in the job. At the next class hour, I found a note on my bench to

see the instructor

At the interview, he smiled and said the work was perfect, far superior to anything turned out by any student for years. I was beginning to feel a bit smug, but came out of



it fast when he said: "Your mark is zero." Stammering questions, I learned that the instructions on the drawing specified handwork only. My face was certainly red but. remembering all that previous lavish praise, I decided then and there that some day I was going to have a miter cutter of my own.— A. O. Ayres, President, Eau Claire Sand & Gravel Co., Eau Claire, Wus.

Do you have an embarrassing shop blunder that haunts you? PS will pay \$50 for each such experience published. None can be returned. Keep it brief. Address: Shop Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE BONUS BOOKLET NO. 18

When Your Car Lets Stuck



How to get going again if you bog down in snow, ice, sand, mud, or a ditch

When your car gets stuck

HE engine runs, and a wheel turns but your car goes nowhere You're stuck in snow or ice, mud or sand, a rut or a ditch

Should you call a toy touch

Should you call a tow truck? Yes, if there's a phone handy and you have time and money to burn. Or open the trunk for a stock of emergency equipment? That's fine, too-if you don't mind carting around hundreds of pounds of sandbags, chains, spades, and other paraphernalia But suppose you're stuck without help and with little or no equipment. Nine times out of ten, you can still get rolling by a combination of technique and ingenious ad libs. This booklet, compiled by the PS staff with the cooperation of the American Automobile Association, will tell you how Read it through once—get other drivers in your family to read it and then keep it in the glove compartment. Maybe you'll need it

When you see trouble coming

HE cagey driver tries to avoid trouble before it starts. When a car threatens to bog down, he fights the impulse to jam on the brakes, cramp over the wheels, or mash the throttle He also remembers these simple rules

• Don't step in sand, mud, or deep snow if you can possibly help it, momentum is invaluable in everything except when you ford deep water. When you must stop, try to pick a spot facing downhill, or at least on level ground. If you get stuck on an uphill slope, back down to level ground.

 In sand, anow, ice, or wherever the going gets rough, keep your wheels as nearly straight as possible

· Applying your brakes in sand is a

good way to get bogged down. Let the

On a beach, don't risk driving too

near the water

 On ice don't start in first (or low, if you have automatic shift), you'll just

increase wheel spin

• Don't cross a flooded section of road unless you're certain that the depth of the water permits fording Generally more than an inch or two above the center of the hubcaps is risky. Your engine will die if the water level is above your exhaust pipe.

 Don't blast through deep water or race the engine. The wheels and speeding fan will throw up enough spray to

wet out your ignition

Play it cool and cagey

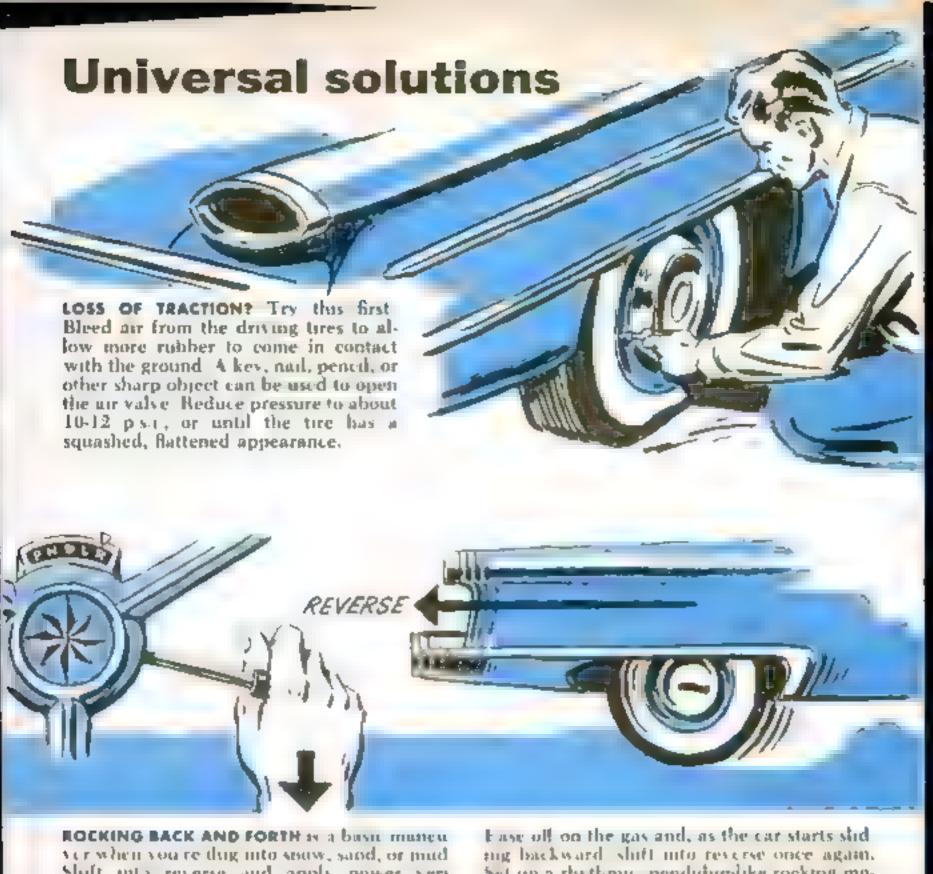
F IN spite of precautions you still get stuck, don't try to gun your way out without first studying the situation. Spinning a wheel will almost certainly make matters worse.

Instead, walk around the car. See if

you can scavenge something nearby that will help you out of your predicament. An old fence post can double as a crowbar. A discarded carton may give you traction on slippery going. A drift-wood plank can be a sand shovel.

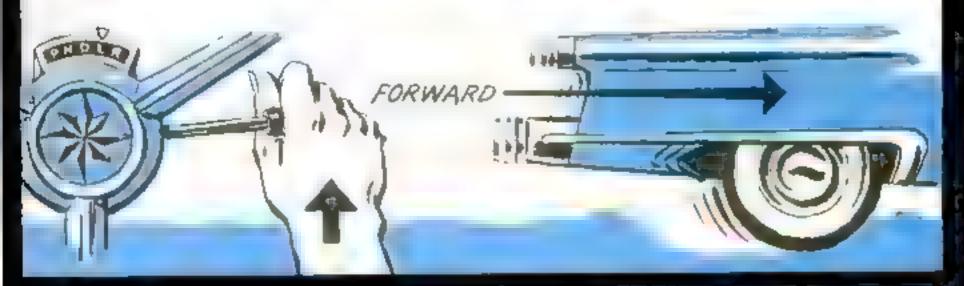
POPULAR SC ENCE

I graph title Property Serve Put exhing for the



NOCKING BACK AND FORTH is a busin maneu ver when you re dug into snow, sand, or mad Shift into reverse and apply power very gently. The instant the wheels lose traction and began to spin, shift quickly into low. Apply power lightly and increase gradually until the ear nears the end of its forward motion.

t are oft on the gas and, as the car starts sliding backward shift into reverse once again. Set up a rhythmic pendulumlike rocking motion. With each swing, the car's travel should increase slightly. Remember, a spinning wheel is the enemy of traction. Passengers can help by pushing along the car's side.



Getting traction on snow and ice



MOUNTING TIRE CHAINS is a durty job when you're stuck. If a small patch of mow or ice is causing the trouble, try simply spreading the chains in front of the driving wheels as a temporary runway. The cords, if available, from chains to rear bumper to drag them to dry ground.

NO CHAINS IN YOUR TRUNK? Rubber floor mats from the passenger compartment or trunk can come to the rescue. Wedge them in front of driving wheels. Newspapers, twigs, leaves, and trash also may be used.



a passing snowplow? If there's no shovel handy, dig yourself out with the scooplike base of a humper jack. In some station wagons, a removable floorboard over the spare makes a fine shovel.





plain clothesline can get you out of deep snow. Bun three or four small sections of line through the holes in the wheels and tie knots on the face of the tread for maximum traction. When you hit dry road, the rope will wear off and fall away harmlessly.



take a look. It builds up inside fender wells, where its thrown by tires. Rap the fender with the palm of your hand to dislodge the dirt. Sprinkle on ice around the wheels, and you're off.

EVER WISH FOR SOME HOT WATER so that you could quickly melt a patch of ice? Just warm up the engine and drain a pint or so from the radiator. The stopcock is at the bottom of the radiator and can be found by either lifting the hood or reaching under the bumper. A wheel cover makes a handy container.



that annoying birt that always seems to be on your car floor no matter how often you sweep can do you a good turn when you're stuck on ice. Sweep it onto a road map and sprinkle in front of the driving wheels.

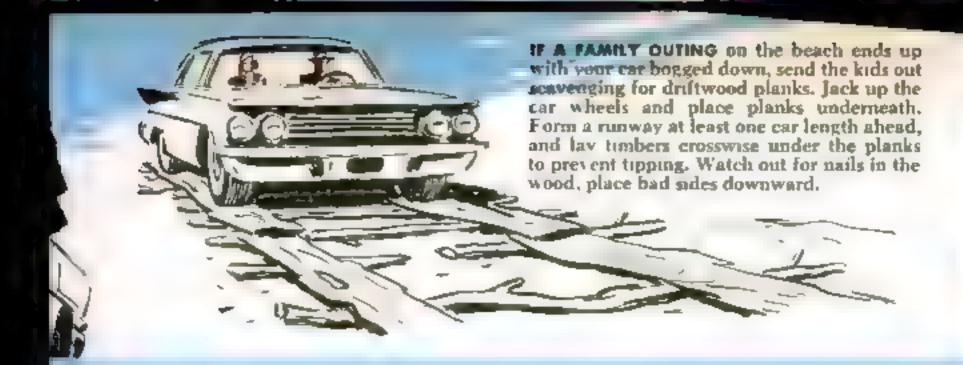


DON'T STAND BEHIND A CAR when the driver is trying to pull out of a slippery spot. The spinning wheels may kick up debris, causing you serious injury. Never try to push a car from behind if foreign matter has been propped in front of its wheels.

IN RURAL and suburban areas, dirt is always close at hand. Just dig through the snow. If the dirt is frozen, pulverize it with a stone or lug wrench before scattering it.

WHEN YOUR GAR GETS STUCK





Pulling out of mud

WHERE THERE'S MUD, there are bound to be weeds nearby. Uproot several handfuls and drop them, along with roots and topsoil, behind the driving wheels.

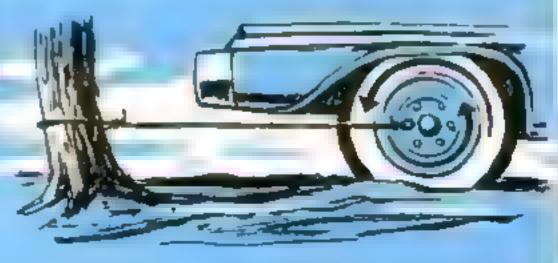




TREMENDOUS MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE is available for a few inches of travel at a time if you can borrow a length of rope or wire. The a long piece tautly to a bumper and to a

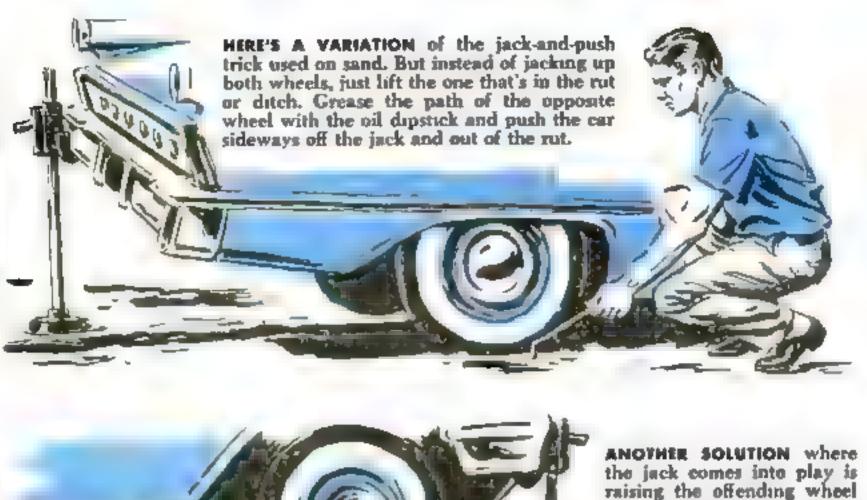
tree or other support. Then push sideways in the middle while a helper in the car applies power. After the car moves, apply brakes, retighten rope, and repeat the procedure.

YOUR WHEEL LUGS are good for moving your car a few inches at a time if you can find rope or wire Loosen the rearmost lug on each driving wheel, stretch a long rope around a tree or other anchor, and tie the ends tautly to lugs. As the wheels make half a turn and lugs assume opposite position, your car will move about six inches.



WHEN YOUR CAR GETS STUCK

Wheel in rut or ditch



the jack comes into play is raising the offending whoel and placing the spare over the rut to act as a runway.

Getting started in deep water

of road and the water turns out to be deeper than you had expected. Suddenly your engine coughs and dies. What should you do? First turn not the ignition exists I hen roll up your transer cells and dry off the ignition with a rig. Wires leading from the distributor cap to the spars plugs are the prime offenders. After getting the engine started, drive out storely.

POPULAR SCIENCE

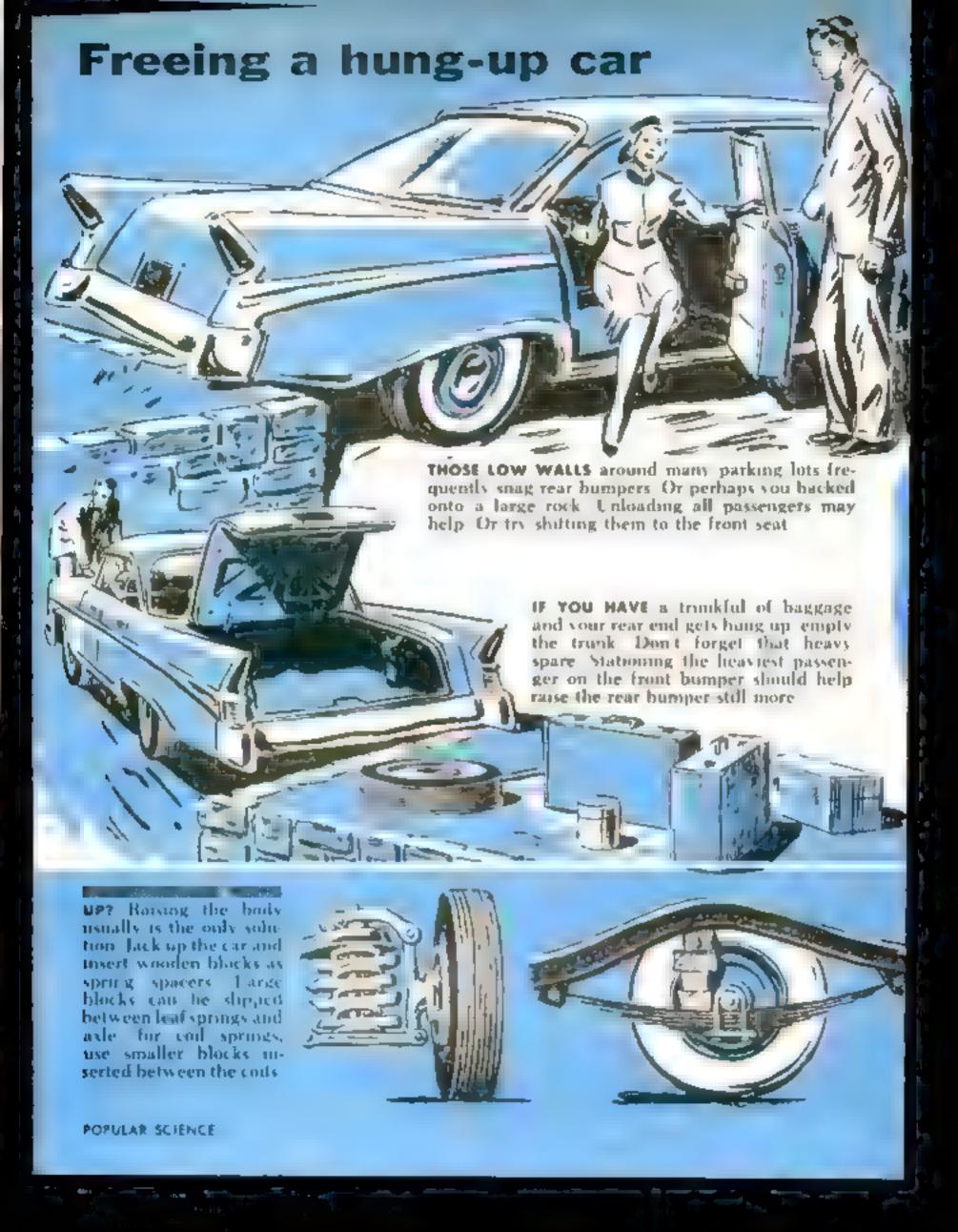


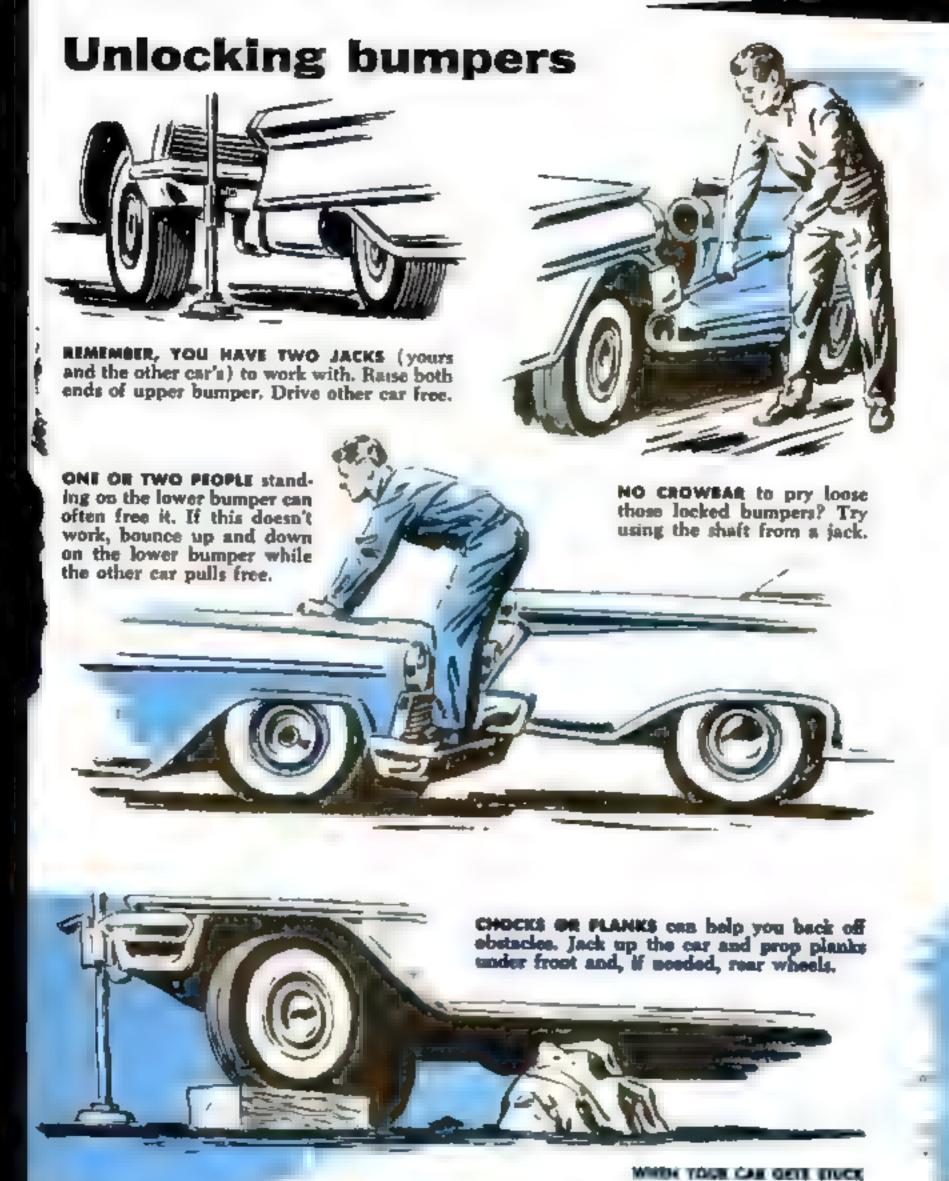
Prying it away from a wall

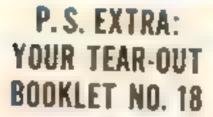


tree or other solid object is across from the wall either in front or in back of the car, run a rope tautiv from the object to your car's bumper. If the anchor is to the rear of your car cut the wheels slightly away from the ubstruction and drive forward if the anchor is toward the front back up with the front wheels cut toward the obstruction. The rope forms an arc that pulls the car away.

YOU'VE TAKEN A SKID, OF IMIS judged distance, and now the side of your car is resting against a wall, snowbank, side fail, or other obstruction Whichever way you drive, it seems, you'll strape the entire side of the car Remove the wheel cover from the rear wheel facing the obstruction. Then prop a two-byfour or pipe against a wheel lug-Out the wheely slightly toward the obstruction and go backward slowly. The wedge will act as a lever to force your car away TURN WHEELS INSERT BOARD WHEN YOUR CAR GETS STUCK





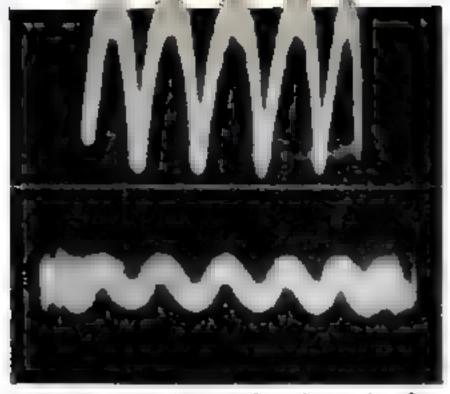




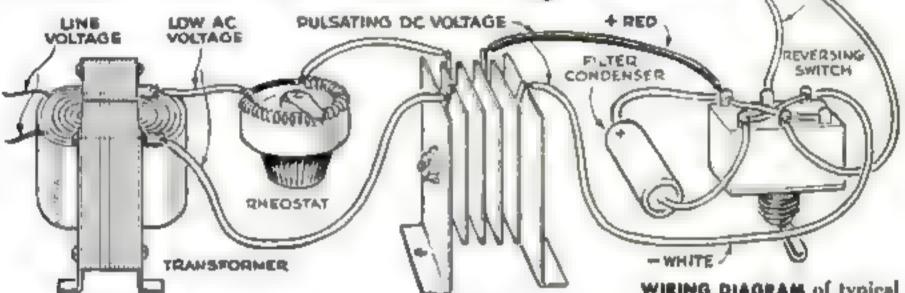
To remove this booklet, place your left hand on the facing magazine page, grasp the booklet with your right, and pull it gently away

After reading, store it in the glove compartment of your car, where it can give valuable help in time of need

December 1960 POPULAR SCIENCE



OSCILLOSCOPE PATTERNS show (at top) pulsating power-pack output before installing filter and, in lower pattern, how filter reduces pulse peaks, producing a more nearly constant voltage.



RECTIFIED

Making Model Trains Run Better

HO-train power pack shows how AC house voltage flows through transformer, rheostat, and rectiher, and comes out as low-voltage DC. To install filter condenser, simply solder its two leads as indicated, taking care to maintain correct polarity.

PURE DC

INSTALL a \$2 filter condenser in the power pack and you'll greatly improve operation of a model railroad.

The tiny motors in HO locomotives are designed to run on DC current—the purer the better. Yet the typical transformer-rectifier power pack supplies pulsating DC. Though satisfactory, the pulsating voltage makes the motors run hotter and causes locomotives to be sensitive to poor track connections and dead spots at turnouts and crossovers. The condenser eliminates these nuisances, reduces sparking at the brushes, and—a bonus—reduces TV interference when trains are operated. It's certainly \$2 well spent.

The hookup is simple. Connect the positive lead of the condenser to the positive input lug of the reversing switch—usually the lug connected to the red wire coming from the rectifier. Solder the negative lead to the lug that is connected to the white or negative rectifier wire. If the wires are not color-coded, take the power pack to your radio or TV repairman. He can check the polarity for you at little or no charge.

The condenser, a 500-microfarad, 25-volt, electrolytic filter, may have insulated or bare leads. If bare, slip a length of "spaghetti" insulating tubing over them to prevent accidental shorting.—

John E. Flippen, Steubenville, Ohio

Tools from Old Files

You can't buy most of these tools—but you can make your own from discarded files

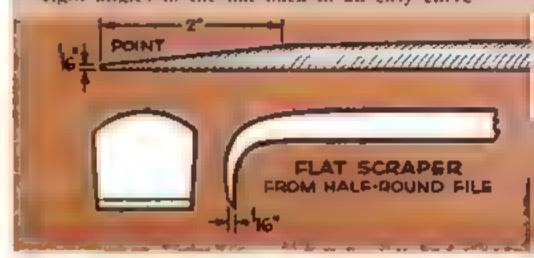
By Walter E. Burton

You can't retooth worn-out files, but you can salvage their high-carbon steel by converting them into a variety of special-purpose tools. Files come in many shapes and sizes that can be ground, filed, and bent into useful new forms. You may even be intrigued enough by one or two of these custom-made tools to make them from new files.

Some of the tools don't even require you to soften (anneal) the steel for reworking. Where the conversion involves only grinding or soldering, use light pressure on a cool-cutting wheel and assemble with soft solder so that excessive heat won't reduce the file's original hardness.



FOR SCRAPERS, balf-round files are best. Grand away all teeth and taper point end as shown. Heat this part red and bend about an inch at right angles to the flat back in an easy curve.



As long as the steel doesn't change color, it will need only a final tempering to render it less brittle

If the work requires annealing, you'll have to reharden the steel. All heating can be done with a propane torch. For the thicker files, direct the flame into an oven formed of three or more firebricks,



shop chores is made by grinding teeth off a file about the size of the desired blade. Shape the tip and double-beyel the cutting edge for heavy-duty work, where the back of the blade will be tapped with a mallet. Polish the blade with abrasive cloth before and after tempering, and hone the cutting edge sharp on an oilstone.



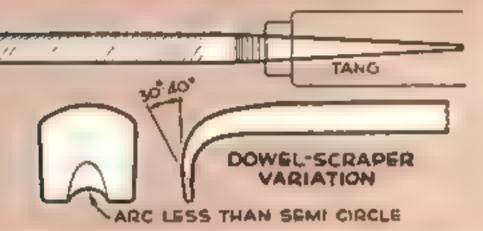
AN ETCHING TOOL for retouching photo negatives and removing dark spots from prints can be made by putting a chisel edge on the tang of a round (rat-tail) file or rasp. Since this part of the file is unbardened, it's easy to shape. Similar tools can be made for fine touch-up of plastic or wood carving. Grind the teeth dull to provide a comfortable bandle grip. Heat and quench tang.



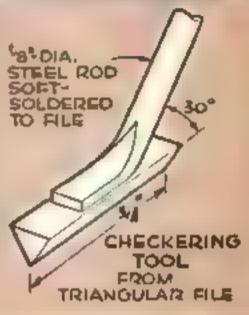




Reharden and bevel outside of tip to sharp edge. Variation is scraper for trimming oversize dowels. Less-than-half-round notch is filed in edge and can be resharpened with a round stone.



grooves) can be cut with tatola. a triangular file. Conventional checkering tools (foreground) cut several parallel grooves at once, but good single-groove version is made by soldering piece of file to the flattened end of a steel rod, Grind teeth off surface to be soldered, File shown has 3 16" faces.



To temper the knife blade, heat until the steel turns medium yellow. Then either plunge it into cold water or let it cool at room temperature. Some craftsmen claim that slow cooling sets up less internal stress. The etching tool, grooveand-corner tool, and midget plane are hardened by heating the working parts

bright red and plunging them into cold water. If the etching tool is to be used for cutting, however, the tang should also be tempered and honed, like the knife blade. The scraper blade can be left hard, but to avoid breakage it can be temperheated to a light yellow. Other heating tips are given in the captions.

PIVOTING FILE Section of file at end of handle strip forms a tool for smoothing grooves, inside corners, channels, and other hard-to-reach spots. Peen the rivel within a countersunk recess to permit use of this face of file. Anneal file by heating it red and letting it cool in the air. Cut out best section and file ends smooth. Wrap handle with electrician's tape.





TIMY PLANE for modelmaking and other delicate work is made by bending the tang of a file up to form a fingertip handle. Heat the tang and about 2" of the body until red. Corve the tang back over the face that's least usable and trim file to length shown. Bevel the bottom of the cut edge to permit smooth strokes and prevent gouging. Reharden the toothed portion. Smooth-cut files are best.



Short Cuts and Tips





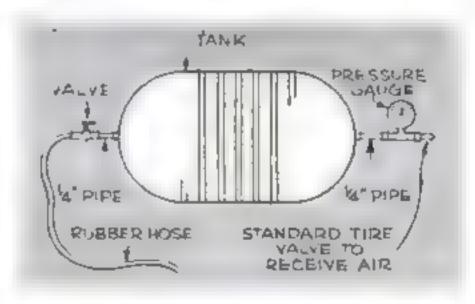
He Rides His Ladder to Work

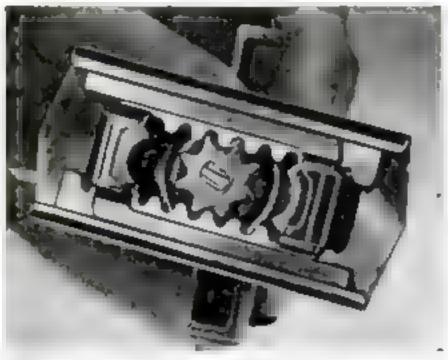
When Eric Degroat lines up several Saturday jobs involving climbing—such as cleaning roof gutters—he scoots his mobile ladder across town without sweat and also loads his tools aboard. Off duty, the 13-year-old boy rides it for fun. The two axles are permanently attached; the rear one is fixed, the front one pivots for steering.—John Corey, Boone, N. C.

ASPHALT tiles can be heated for installation without the use of an open flame. I plug in a discarded sandwich grill and lay the tiles on it. If you borrow the one from the kitchen, protect the surface with aluminum foil.—Harry Symes, Mt. Ephraim, N. J.

Portable Compressed-Air Tank

Even wish you could cart your compressor to a distant job? No need to—just tote a tank of compressed air. Fix up a surplus aircraft oxygen tank as shown and fill it to 100-lb. pressure. Remove the filling hose, and the tank is ready for such work as inflating tires on the road and blowing out clogged oil lines and drain pipes.—Donovan Lathrop, Saguaro National Monument, Artz.



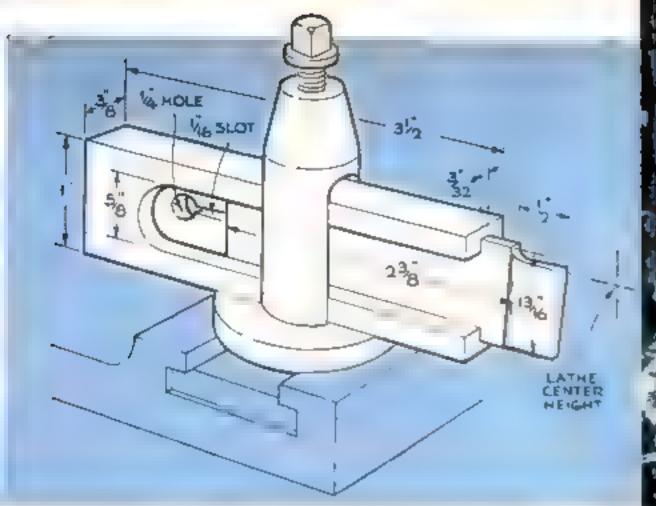


ISA POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

What's it for?

HAVE you ever seen this tool? The handle works the gear between opposing racks. Turned one way, it draws the jaws at the ends of the racks together. Turned the other way, it separates them. There is no spring, ratchet, or lock to hold the jaws in position, yet they do their job more efficiently than other devices for the same purpose.

Do you know what that job is? Think a moment; then check your guess against the answer on page 201.





Making a smooth, trouble-free cut-off

HOW TO MAKE A Chatterless Cut-Off Tool

IF YOU dread the cutting-off operation on a small bench lathe, here's a tool that will banish most of your troubles with chattering, hanging, or broken bits.

I made the one shown for my 6" lathe from a piece of 1"-by-3/8"-by-31/2" cold-rolled steel. You can easily adapt the dimensions to suit a different machine.

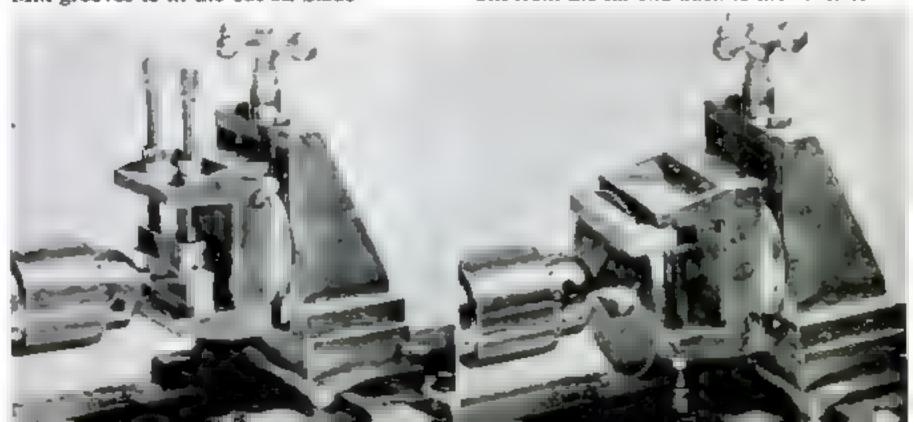
Mill out the side of the blade-holder-to-be with an end mill or keyway cutter. Cut the grooves for the blade with a small slitting saw. Make two or more passes to get the width required for a close fit on the blade you will use. Next, drill the 1/4" hole before disturbing the setup. Then clamp the workpiece flat and slit with a 1/4" slitting saw.

The blade itself can be a standard commercial product or you can make a very good one from a discarded power-hacksaw blade. Be careful not to burn the metal when you grind the teeth off. The top and bottom edges of either blade should be ground to a nice sliding fit in the holder.

Finally, mark and grind the cutting edge. Remove the tool-post crescent and turn over the concave ring (flat side up). Clamp the holder with blade in tool post and mark the top of the cutting edge from the tailstock center. Remove and grind the top of the blade down until the cutting edge is at exact center height. —Gordon Douglas, Stayner, Ont.

Mill grooves to fit the cut-off blade

Slit from the far end back to the 1/4" hole



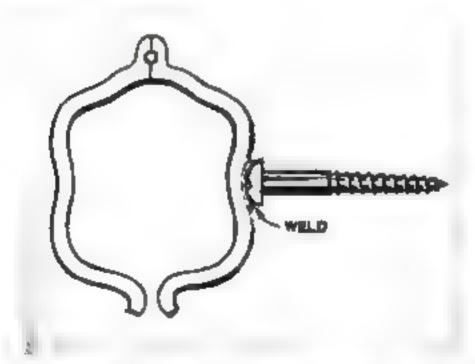




Driving Points with Pliers

GLAZIER'S triangular points are ideal for holding a picture in a narrow frame, but tapping them in with a hammer often loosens the miters. Avoid this by driving each point in place with a squeeze of your pliers. A cardboard pad protects the finish.—Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

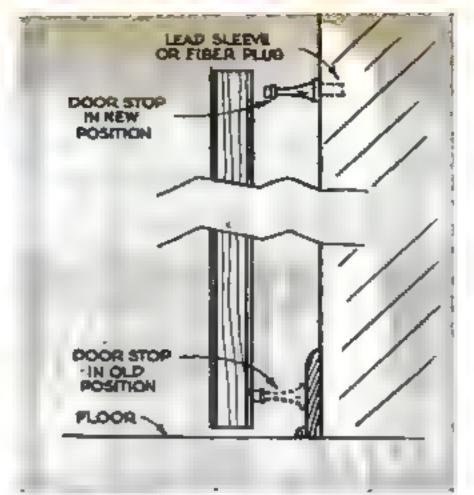
IN A local shop, I watched a welder put a fine edge on his pocket knife. He used a coated welding rod for a hone. The flux coating is abrasive, and it allows a keen edge to be honed on a blade.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



Altering Clamps for Downspouts

Storms kept pulling my rainspouts loose until I trimmed down the tangs of the pipe clamps and welded on wood screws. I just turn the clamps to anchor them.—Peter Logan, Malden, Mass.

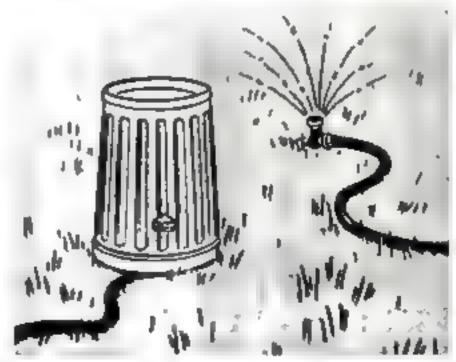
190 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960



Child-Proof Door Stop

MY YOUNGSTER'S favorite indoor sport was balancing on one foot on the door stop. It bent, then finally pulled out of the baseboard. I thwarted him by relocating the stop high on the wall. Now it butts against the upper rail and works just as well.—Frank Harazim, NYC.

PAPER-TOWEL rolls sometimes fit in their racks so tightly that they're hard to turn. Cut a 1/4" dowel to the proper length and insert it through the hollow core of the roll so that it lessens the tension of the rack.—R. Miller, Lansing, Mich.



Sprinkler Flushes Garbage Can

EACH time the garbage collectors leave, I turn the empty can over a lawn sprinkler. It scours and aerates the interior. No need for detergents.—Stephen N. Stresnic, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



Your T1 tuner spins off a surprising amount of "mileage" in a year. At a certain mileage you are likely to have trouble if you don't give it regular mechanical maintenance. All that's needed is to clean and lubricate the contacts. Both jobs are taken care of by a special preparation you can buy in a spray can with a small plastic hose.

There are two tubes in the tuner that will need replacing if certain symptoms show up. The photos and case histories following will tell you when to suspect them.

By Art Margolis

Week you've been smelling like a dandy and now it's a manicure. Your story had better be good." My wife, Lea, had just noticed the professional manicure on my left hand.

I took a deep breath.

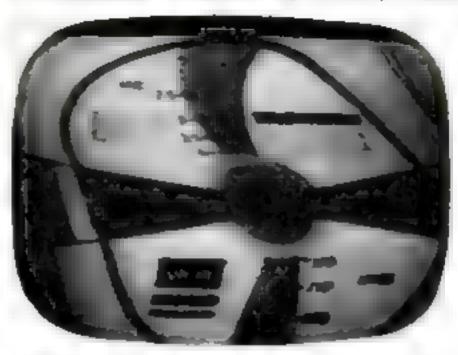
"You're not going to believe this, my sweet, but I fixed a TV in the barber shop today . . ." and I told her the story.

This repair almost had me ready to throw in the towel. Nick had called me

Six symptoms of troubles caused by faulty tubes



BARS ACROSS THE PICTURE—one black and one light—indicate 60-cycle hum. If your set shows these symptoms, the two tubes in the tuner are the first ones you should try replacing.



PULLING AND SLIGHT DARKENING of a band across screen is due to 60-cycle hum, to a lesser degree. Leakage in either tuner tube, too slight to show on a tube tester, can cause it.

a week before. But when I arrived and turned on his set, the picture came in perfectly. It was one of those sneaky intermittents. It played all right while I was watching but conked out after I was gone. I had to depend on Nick's description to try to diagnose the trouble.

"The picture goes black on the bottom, stays okay on the top, and then starts rollin' up and down like crazy."

This sounded like vertical-sweep trouble. The first step with any intermittent is to try to make it act up. I began tapping the vertical tubes with my little rubber hammer. Results negative.

Nick pleaded, "Stick around, Art. I'll give you a haircut while you wait."

After the slowest haircut I've ever had, the TV was still shining brightly. I had to leave to make my next call.

The phone was ringing when I opened shop the next morning. It was Nick. When I reached the barber shop Nick wailed, "Art, she was rollin' like a player-piano roll till you pulled up. Here, you watch; I'll give you a shave."

This routine kept up all week. The set played fine while I became the best-smelling repairman in town. Saturdays, Nick has a manicurast. Just as she finished the last cuticle on my left hand, the TV had a seizure.

No wonder I couldn't cure the vertical condition. The trouble was in the tuner. The RF amplifier (that's the first tube the signal reaches when it leaves the antenna) had developed a heater-to-cathode

short. This put 60-cycle AC into the cathode and thus directly into the TV signal. Raw AC went right through the entire set, upsetting the picture-processing circuits, and appeared on the screen along with the picture. The black and white stripes are what 60 cycles looks like when you see it on a TV screen.

There was a buzz in the sound, too, but Nick had neglected to mention it.

I replaced the 4BQ7 RF amplifier tube, and the seizure ceased. Meanwhile the manicurist had started on another customer so I left with my right hand in its normal state.

From the look Lea gave me when I finished the story, I don't think she quite bought it. That is, not till several weeks later when she had to remind me to get a haircut—just like old times.

Schools of Thought

TWO students from a nearby divinity school strode into the shop the other day. Each held a nine-pin miniature tube. I could tell they had been arguing.

They were electronic do-it-yourself fans. Between them they took care of the school's electronic maintenance.

Harris said, "Art, we have a problem. The console in the rec room has troubles. Some channels are real snowy. I think this 6BQ7 RF amplifier is weak."

Robert blurted, "He's all wet. He didn't give you a complete rundown of the symptoms. The low channels 2

192 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

in the front end of your television set



LIGHT ON THE SCREEN but no picture or sound means complete loss of signal. If antenna and lead-in are intact, mixer-oscillator tube is the prime suspect. Check RF amplifier, too.



TV SNOWSTORM points to a weak RF amplifier tube. If the snow (visual static) is only on the upper channels, replace the mixer-oscillator tube. Also check the antenna and lead-m.

through 6 are okay. It's only the high channels that are weak. It's this 6X8 oscillator that's bad,"

They both had a sound argument. The 6BQ7 RF amp is the first stage in the TV. If it weakens, all channels suffer. You get static and snow on all channels. But the school is close to our two low-channel stations so there is an exceptionally strong signal. A weak RF tube might not be noticed except on the high-frequency stations. Harris could be right.

The local oscillator is also a prime suspect. It oscillates easier on the lower frequencies. As it weakens, it can become quite feeble at higher frequencies and still work okay on low frequencies. Robert had a point, too.

I explained this to them. They echoed, almost in unison, "Put the tubes in the tube tester and settle it."

I nodded. "Okay, but remember a tube tester is sometimes misleading, especially where high-frequency performance is concerned. Direct substitution is a more certain test."

I tested the 6X8 first. One section read doubtful and the other was only a bit better. The tube was certainly not dead, but it wasn't very good either.

Harris said gleefully, "There, the tube is okay. I told you it was the 6BQ7 that was bad."

I tested the 6BQ7. The needle climbed just barely into the "Good" region on both sections. "Aha!" said Robert triumphantly.

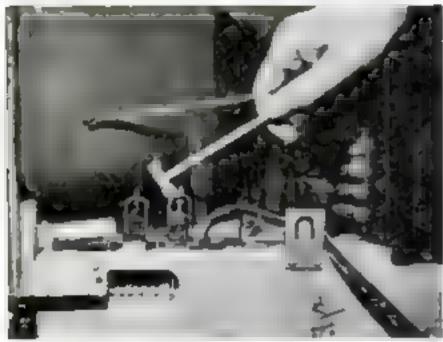


GHOS75 AND HASH may originate inside your TV. If the fine-tuning control affects this interference, try replacing the tuner tubes; if not, the trouble probably is outside the set.

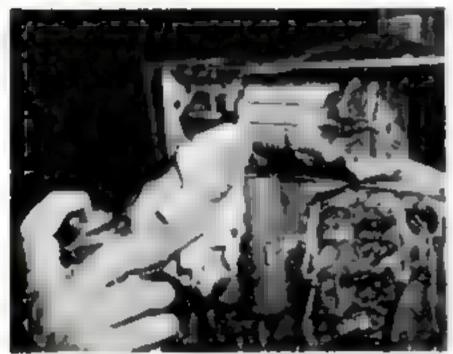


pisturbances that keep time with the sound are caused by sound getting into the picture. If you can't tune it out with the fine-tuning knob, you probably have a bad mixer-oscillator.

Two tips that may save you the cost of a service call



TAPPING TUBES GENTLY with the rubber end of a pencil will often show up bad tubes. Watch the screen while you work for disturbances of the picture when each tube is tapped.



ERRATIC PICTURE DISTURBANCES can be caused by dirty contacts in the tuner. Clean with special solvent and lubricant available in pressure spray cans sold by radio-parts dealers.

Harris answered back, and their voices

soon rose to battle pitch.

I tried to interrupt. "You're both probably right," I said in a loud voice. "Replacing either tube would have cleared up your picture for a while, but you really needed to replace them both."

Mrs. Clean

MRS. LEONARD COLLINGDALE has a reputation for being the hardest-working housewife in our town. She's more than a little eccentric—she's a real bug on cleanliness. In fact, the women call her Mrs. Clean.

I pulled into her freshly scrubbed concrete driveway one morning, went up the walk, and lifted the gleaming brass knocker. The lady herself answered the door. Believe it or not, she had me remove my shoes just outside the door.

As she led me, walking meekly in my socks, toward the TV set, she was exclaiming how the TV picture and sound popped on and off. I didn't look forward to telling her what it sounded like: a dirty, corroded tuner.

The tuner processes the TV signal that eventually becomes the sound and the contrast. The light on the picture tube—the screen brightness—is made inside the set. Thus, if you develop trouble in the tuner, brightness is unaffected while the sound and picture are disturbed.

In this set, the sound and picture would disappear sporadically while brightness was continuous. There are many contacts in the tuner and they have a tendency to corrode and so limit the flow of electricity through them.

The repair is simple—clean them. I pulled the chassis and sprayed the contacts thoroughly, turned the tuner a couple of revolutions, wiped off the contacts and sprayed them again, lightly.

"What was wrong with it, Art?" Mrs.

Collingdale asked.

I tried to soften the news that dirt had somehow crept into one of Mrs. Clean's possessions. "Well, you see, for a given concentration of corrosive elements in the ambient atmosphere, oxidation of the tuner contacts is a function of time. Oxidation increases the contact resistance, limiting the RF energy converted to the intermediate frequency."

Mrs. Collingdale relaxed. "Well, that's fine, Art," she said, "Just as long as it

isn't dirty."

The TV That Couldn't Explode

O NE sweltering hot day a voice crackled over the phone: "Lieutenant Horner speaking."

An almost forgotten reflex had me answering, "Yessir. Can I help you, sir?"

He anapped, "A 24-inch TV is about to explode. I've taken the necessary precautions to assure safety."

When I arrived, the TV was in the back yard, covered with a khaki-colored metal locker. Neighbors were watching from a respectful distance. The youngish

[Continued on page 221]

How to Repair fix-it file Plastic Laminates (II)

EVEN MAJOR DAMAGE, like this burn caused by a forgotten electric iron, need not be a costly catastrophe. Seldom is a patch larger than 5" by 10" called for. If you have no original scraps left over, a patch can be made from a sample swatch available from retail outlets, or from a scrap obtained from laminate fabricators, Most high-pressure laminates have either a high-gloss or a satin finish-usually called formture finish because it looks like costly wood vencer. For a perfect patch, you must match the hmsh as well as color, gram, or pattern, The repair job is simply a matter of cutting out the damaged area and inserting a new piece. The success of the job depends on how carefully you do it



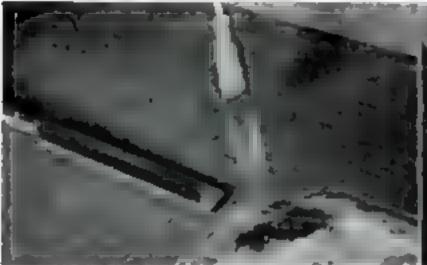
How to repair a badly damaged surface



OUTLINE AREA TO BE PATCHED with a grease pencil. If the joint can be concealed in the grain or pattern, adjust the outline to suit. The patch need not be exactly square.



USE A CHISEL AND HAMMER to cut out the damaged part. Hold the chisel so the beveled side of the blade faces the damage, thus assuring a crisp, straight-sided cutout.



HEAT PIECE TO BE REMOVED with a torch to make the adhesive let go. When hot, the laminate can be pried away from the core by inserting a broad chisel under its edge.

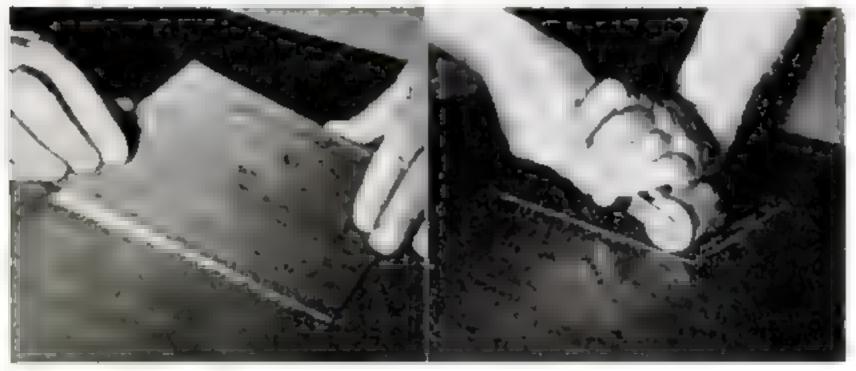


CUT PATCH from a piece clamped between two scraps of wood to prevent cracking it. Saw slightly oversize; then carefully file the edges to fit precisely in the opening.



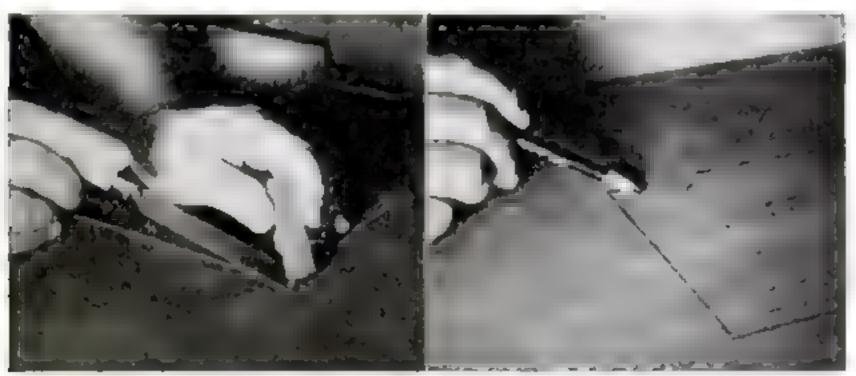
SRUSH CONTACT CEMENT onto the core and allow it to dry for the time recommended by the manufacturer. If the wood soaks it in,

apply a second coat. Be sure to brush it out to the edges of the opening. Also apply adhesive to bottom of the patch as above.



DROP THE PATCH carefully in place. Once it makes contact, the adhesive grips immediately, leaving you no chance to adjust the piece or slide it around to improve fit.

FORCE THE LAMINATE DOWN TIGHT, especially around the edges. Roll outward from the center to press out bubbles. A wallpaper-seam roller is a handy tool for this.



USE STICK SHELLAC and patience to fill in the thin joint around the patch. Heat the putty knife often with a torch or alcohol lamp kept handy. At right temperature, the knife will

flow the shellac easily into the crack and scrape off surplus without scratching the surface. Finished repair (above) is nearly invisible after waxing and polishing.

materials

Glass
for Use
in a
Home

home than just provide windows to look through. Today it's used to make striking partitions, walls, table tops, shelves, shower enclosures, and sliding cabinet doors. You can get it strong enough to jump up and down on if you want, tinted to cut heat and glare, or textured in a variety of special decorative effects.

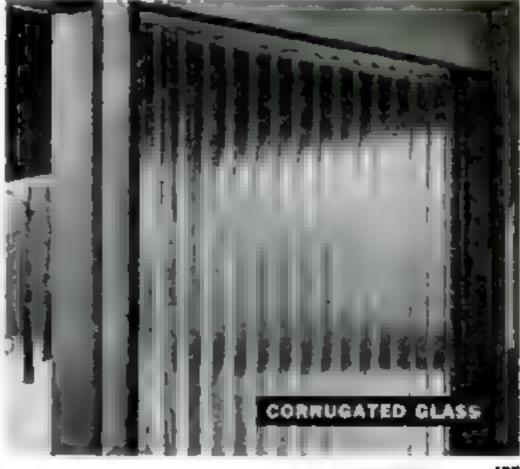
Here's how to choose the right type of glass for any job around the home:

Window or sheet glass is the traditional material for glazing windows. It is a fire-polished glass with a slight surface wave in it. The wave is produced as the glass is drawn vertically over rollers. The glass should be set in the frame with the wave running horizontally, since the defect is much less noticeable when parallel to the ground. In ordering glass, list the horizontal dimension first; it will be cut with the wave running in that direction.

Sheet glass is available in single-strength, $\frac{3}{12}$ " thick; double-strength, $\frac{1}{6}$ " thick; and heavy, or crystal, $\frac{7}{16}$ ", $\frac{7}{12}$ ", and $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. The thicker the glass, the bigger the opening you can span with it.

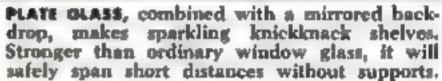








FLUTED GLASS, used here as a shelved room divider, is ribbed to appear corrugated, but is actually almost flat, unlike real corrugated glass. It comes translucent or almost clear.



The maximum sizes for each type are: single-strength, 3'4" by 4'2"; double-strength, 5' by 6'8"; crystal, 7' by 10'.

Depending on the size you buy, prices range from about 53 to 99 cents a square foot for single-strength, 71 cents to \$1.30 a square foot for double-strength. Crystal runs from 93 cents a square foot up to about \$2. An extra-thin \(\frac{1}{16}\)" glass is also available for picture frames.

Heavy crystal glass is often used as a substitute for more expensive plate glass for doors, shelving, partitions, and furniture tops. Double-strength glass is occasionally used for sliding doors and over fully backed-up table tops, but this is not as wise as choosing a heavier grade. Single-strength glass should not be used anywhere but in regular windows.

Glass experts recommend that a knick-knack shelf be at least ½" thick. A bookshelf should be at least ¼" thick and be supported every two feet. On longer spans, add an extra ½" thickness for every additional 6" of unsupported length.

A 3' shelf should be 1/2" thick.

Bulb-edge glass has a rounded bulb shape along one edge that gives it greater strength. This is often used for shelving and other exposed edges such as dressingtable tops.

In covering a table or desk top, glass

at least 1/4" thick is recommended. If the edges are supported, 1/4" glass is considered adequate for during tables up to 48" wide. Cocktail tables that get hard use should not exceed 2' by 4'. Beyond this size, you need thicker glass. And don't expect to sit on it, as guests and children often do. To be safe, you'd need at least 1/4"-thick glass for a sit-on table.

For a partition or room divider, much depends on how you frame the glass. If it's made up of many small panes, you can use ordinary window glass. If it's a single large expanse of glass, it should be at least "i" thick. If it's in a spot where it's likely to be kicked or banged into, you'd better consider going up to 3/8" or 1/4".

Place glass is a beautifully transparent flat glass with plane-polished, distortionfree, optically true surfaces. You can even get it in colors, with one firm offering steel gray, smoked topaz, sapphire blue, pink, and amber.

Plate glass is generally worth the extra expense only where its sparkling clarity will show to good advantage or where you need a thickness not available in the cheaper grades. It's used for decorative shelves, partitions, skylights, and unsupported table tops.

Regular thicknesses are 1/8" and 1/4".



CURVED OLASS, made like an auto windshield, creates a modern bay-window effect. Called laminated architectural glass, it has leaves, butterflies, and other designs imbedded in it.

Maximum size for the 1/4" is 10'10" by 18'2". Prices range from about \$1.75 a square foot up to \$2.75—the bigger the piece, the more you pay.

Henry plate glass comes in thicknesses of $\frac{5}{18}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{8}{4}$ ", 1", and $\frac{1}{4}$ "—and here's where prices really skyrocket. Plate $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick costs almost \$10 a square foot and 1" plate more than \$30. In putting up a shelf or room divider, it obviously pays to design the supports to take the thinnest possible glass.

Rough plate glass, which results from the first step in the production of polished plate, has a pleasing translucent and textured appearance. It can be used where you want to let in light but maintain privacy. It's available from "" up to 1%" thick. At \$2 to \$3 a square foot, it's considerably less expensive than heavy polished plate. It's ideal for shelves, sliding doors, and room dividers where a clear glass is not essential.

Demi-plate, also used as a less costly substitute for real plate, is glass that has been ground and polished on one side only. It is clear, however, and is adaptable to almost any use where regular plate might be considered.

Tempered plate glass is given a special heating and cooling treatment that makes it three to five times stronger than regular plate. It will also withstand temperatures up to 550 degrees without breaking. It is used in homes for shower stalls and fire screens. Thicknesses are \(\frac{1}{4}'' \) to \(\frac{1}{4}'' \). Maximum size is 6' by 9'. Prices start at about \$5 a square foot for the \(\frac{1}{4}'' \) thickness.

Edge finishing is frequently required for glass, both sheet and plate, used for table tops and furniture. There are four finishes available—swiping, seaming, polishing, and beveling. Each one makes the edges smooth to the touch and beautifies them to a lesser or greater extent.

In swiping, the sharp edges are simply blunted with a few passes at a grinding wheel. In seaming, the edges are somewhat rounded off. Polishing is the full treatment and brings out the sparkle of the glass at the edges. In beveling, the glass is slanted at the edges. Charges for edge-finishing vary from around two cents an inch for swiping, up to 21 cents an inch for beveling.

Heat-absorbing glass and glare-reducing glass are of special chemical composition and are made in both sheet and plate varieties. Heat-absorbing glass has a bluish-green tint. Glare-reducing glass is gray or neutral in tone. The thicker the glass—1/4" is the standard maximum

the better job it does.

Heat-absorbing glass holds back most of the sun's infrared and ultraviolet rays, but lets 75 percent of its light through. It also gives an undistorted, color-true view of the outdoor scene. It is used for windows with a southern and western exposure.

Glare-reducing glass also absorbs much solar heat and at the same time cancels out distracting glare and brightness. Such glass should only be used in very bright locations since it blocks some light.

Besides keeping people cool and comfortable, these glasses also protect furniture, draperies, rugs, and wood finishes from fading. Prices start at about \$1.50 a square foot in sheet quality and go up

to \$4 in plate quality.

Insulating glass is the familiar sandwich composed of two sheets of glass separated by a layer of dry air. Although expensive, this glass is the last word for picture windows and large glass walls since it reduces heating costs and requires no storm windows.

Insulating glass, made by two big man-



PROSTED GLASS makes unusual sliding doors for kitchen cabinets. The milk-white glass, ¼" or 5/16" thick, has high strength, also comes in ¼" wired type for extra impact resistance.

PATTERNED GLASS gives privacy but lets in light, making it ideal for decorative effects like this entranceway. The type shown here is ribbed in a crisscrossed, checkered design.

ufacturers, is available in some 60 sizes, ranging from approximately 16" by 24" to 72" by 96". The glass panes are available in sheet or plate quality and in \$\frac{1}{2}\]", and \$\frac{1}{4}\]" thicknesses. Insulating windows are also made with heat-absorbing and glare-reducing glass. Prices are \$4 to \$5 a square foot

Patterned glass comes in an amazing variety of textured designs that have beaded, ribbed, fluted, beveled, hammered, pebbled, indented, and floral-patterned surfaces. Wire is embedded in some for extra strength. The translucent glass provides softly diffused light and privacy. It is used for shower enclosures, room dividers, decorative entranceways, and skylights.

Special frosted, etched, and sandblasted finishes are also available. Patterned glass comes in thicknesses from \(\frac{1}{6}\)" to \(\frac{3}{6}\)" and in big pieces up to 4' or 5' wide and 10' or 12' long. Corrugated glass. \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, is also a popular patterned glass.

The thickness you can use in a partition again depends on how you frame it. Much of the time, patterned glass 5'2" thick is used. This is also the thickness customarily used for shower stalls. Building codes in some areas, however, now specify wire-embedded glass for shower stalls. You should also consider wire-glass if you plan to install a skylight.

Prices for patterned glass are generally lower than for clear plate, and in some cases no more than for a heavy grade of sheet glass. They range from about 90 cents a square foot for ½" to \$1.50 for

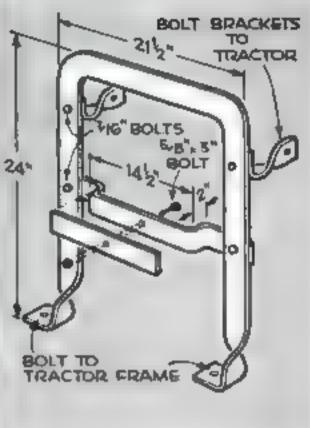
There is also a patterned glass available in long, narrow strips from 3" to 6" wide for use as jalousies, counter dividers, and shelving. It is ready to use as it comes—the fire-polished edges are bright, attractive, and safe. As a safety feature, this glass also has more impact strength than ordinary glass.

Laminated architectural giass. This is the same shatterproof material used in auto windshields, but with one big difference—it has all kinds of colors and designs worked into the plastic-and-glass sandwich. The designs and colors are applied to either the glass or the inner layer of plastic by silk-screen printing, brushing, or spraying. Various inserts, from butterflies and leaves to fabrics and metal flakes, are used to achieve three-dimensional beauty.

This glass is ideal for colorful room dividers, showers, doors, table tops, and decorative panels. It's not cheap, though —\$4.50 and up a square foot. Thicknesses range up to 2", with a maximum panel size of 5"by 10'. The glass cuts heat and glare and is fine, too, for blocking unwanted sound.







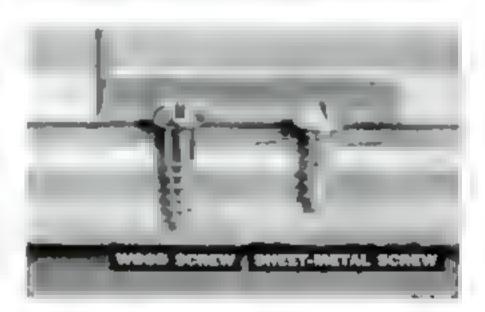
Spare-Tire Rack for Tractor

As a maintenance man on the Natchez Trace Parkway, I was faced with the problem of flats on the front wheels of our tractors. They always seem to happen

Sheet-Metal Screws in Wood

For some woodworking jobs—such as fastening thin metal to plywood—you're ahead if you substitute self-tapping sheetmetal screws for ordinary wood screws. You drill only a pilot hole, not a shank-clearance hole, since threads run all the way to the head on a sheet-metal screw. For the same reason, you can use a shorter screw without loss of holding power.—Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.

miles from the base shop. Cars carry a spare—why shouldn't a tractor? This simple rack of 3/8"-by-2" steel keeps an extra tire handy for emergencies. You can adapt the dimensions to your own equipment.—Garnet B. Sutphin, Tupelo, Miss.



What's it for? Answer to pussle on page 188.

This kitchen tool removes stubborn Mason-jar and other screw-on lids. Turned clockwise, the handle spreads the jaws until they slip over the jar top. A counterclockwise turn pulls the jaws in to grip the rim tightly as unscrewing torque is applied. The tool will tackle anything from a ketchup cap to a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " pickle-jar lid. It's called Top-Off and is a product of Edlund Company, Inc., Burlington, Vt.



The editors of POPULAR SCIENCE proudly present:

The Ship Model of the Year, N. S. Savannah



That sleek beauty above is a four-foot copy of the world's first nuclear merchantman. Four articles (this is the first) tell you how to build your own

702 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

PICTURE a spring morning a few months from now. You've driven to a favorite lake, hauled on waders, and sloshed into knee-deep water. It's a big moment, for you're about to launch the most exciting ship model you've ever built. Over four feet long, she's a faithful copy of the N. S. Savannah—world's first

nuclear-powered merchantman.

The handsome lines of Uncle Sam's

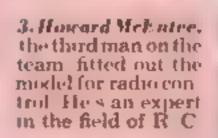


yacht's. Above it, a well-placed superstructure blends airfoil curves with sharply angled planes for a dazzling effect.

But this is only the frosting on the cake. Both the 22,000-ton Savannah and your 22-pound craft pack their real punch belowdecks. In the big ship it's the reactor that will let her plow the sea lanes for three years on a single charge of uranium-oxide fuel. In your model, it's a remarkable new power plant, too-combined with a practically indestructible hull. Here's a run-down on some of the features:

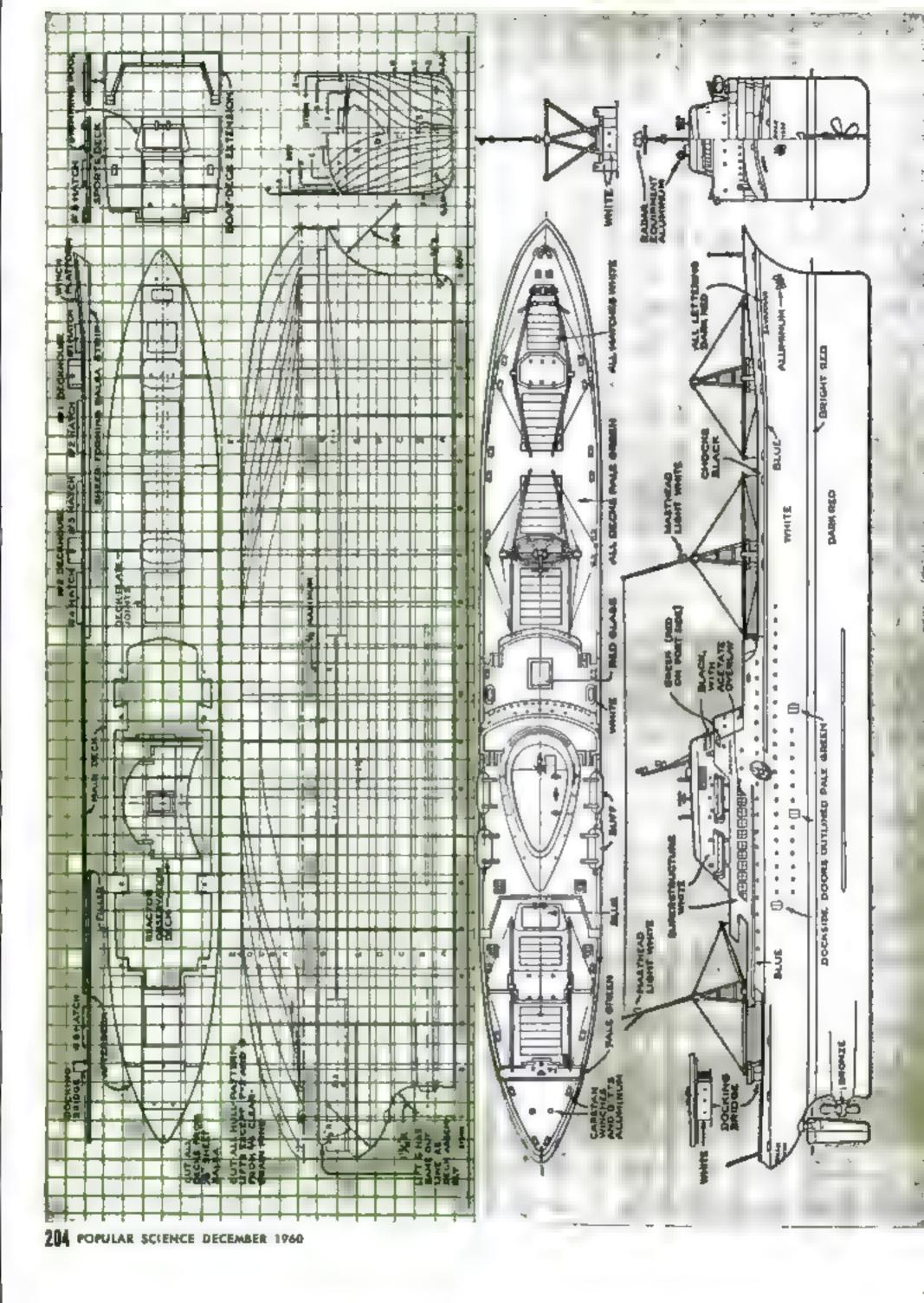
• Turbine drive. This is the engine steam buffs have dreamed of for years.

drive model. Floyd rescued it (left) when steam ran out on a trial run

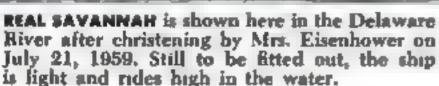


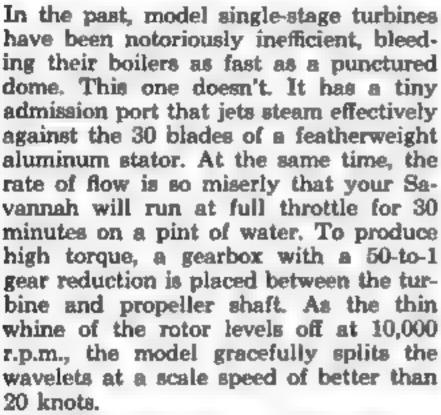


4. Herbert Pfinter. PS associate editor and former model maker, was general overseer of the project running many tests to in sure ship would perform well





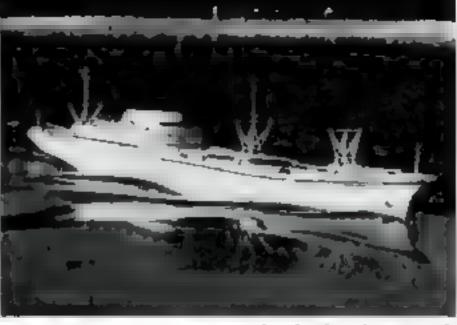




• Fiber-glass hull. A tough and resilient one-piece casting, it has the basic color cast right in. There's no worry about disfiguring scratches or chipped paint above the water line. You get another bonus, too. Once you've made your pattern and mold, you can form as many identical hulls as you like. Obviously you don't need a fleet of Savannahs—but how about a special second hull, equipped with lights and a speaker unit? Set it permanently on the mantelpiece.

entares these contour plans by ruling 1" squares on a large sheet of paper. Plot the curves full size from the squares superimposed on this drawing. Or have the drawings blown up to full size by a photostat service.

YOU CAN ALSO BUY FULL-SIZE PLANS from the author, Send five dollars (\$5) by most order or check, with your own name and address clearly written, to Henry B. Comstock, 334 North Greenbush Road, Blauvelt, N.Y.



MODEL SAVANNAM, completely fitted out with nearly 14 pounds of boiler, turbine, gear-reduction unit, and radio controls, cuts wake through quiet waters of a boat-sailing pond.

Then, when the sailing's over, cap it with your operating model's easily removable superstructure. A flick of a switch and Savannah II will come alive with twinkling portholes and recorded harbor sounds.

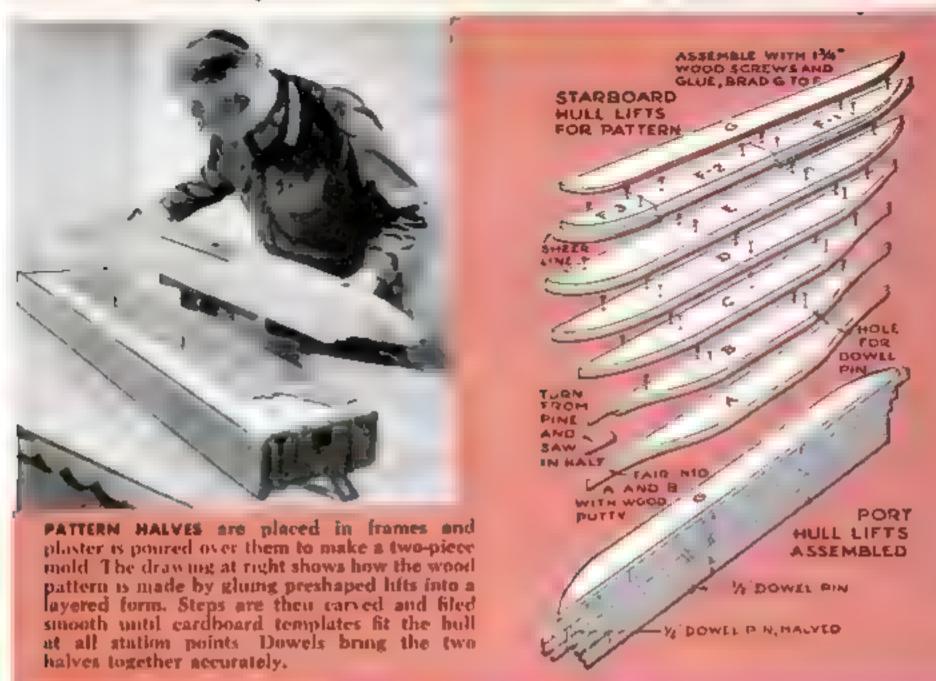
• Super boiler. Only a fiber-glass hull, or one of comparably light and thin-walled construction, could cradle a boiler as big, sturdy, and safe. The superstructure, too, offers ample room for a high stack and steam exhaust. The model's simulated reactor well makes a convenient window for checking the steam gauge. With the needle pegged at 40 pounds of pressure, the turbine delivers full power.

• Flexibility of radio control. By running the control operations in sequence, you can pilot the ship with a low-priced single-channel R/C rig, costing about \$85 complete with transmitter. Its course may be a bit erratic, though, because you must run through throttle and reverse rapidly each time you steer the ship. A \$170 four-channel outfit—one for throttle, one for reverse, and two for steering—will provide precise control for complicated maneuvers.

• Easy access to operating gear. You don't have to fumble among easy-to-break parts when you remove the super-atructure. Simply lift out the small reactor observation-deck section and pry gently. Off comes the main deck and everything above it in a single unit.

 Seaworthy size. Narrow beam, in relation to length, makes ships like the big Savannah poor prototypes for too-small operating models. With yours, there's

Carve a wood hull pattern and use it to make the mold



no need to wait for mirror-calm water. Her 1/12"-to-the-foot scale insures fine stability. At the same time, she fits comfortably on the back seat of your car for transport. Overall length is 49" She has a 6½" beam, draws 3½" and stands 13" to the tips of her cargo king posts

The wood hull pattern. Shaping a wood pattern is easier than forming a finished wood hull. First, the pattern doesn't need hollowing. Second, it's made in two separate, mirror-image sections. As a result, you can place corresponding layers, or lifts, back to back, and cut and sand them simultaneously.

You'll need five thicknesses of 11/8"-by-31/4" dressed clear pine for each pattern half. Saw corresponding sections to length and tack them together with brads. Use your contour drawings and carbon paper to transfer the correct lift outline to one surface of each resulting sandwich. Jigsaw along the lines, sand, and remove the brads. Note that the F lifts are sawed apart in two places to form F-1, F-2 and F-3 sections, Narrow the F-2 units to 3" with rip cuts.

Assemble the lifts of each pattern-half with glue and wood screws. Then cut a sixth pair of lifts conforming to the shape of the main deck from any stock up to 5/8". Their exact thickness isn't important, because their only purpose is to form an opening at the top of the mold. Brad these G lifts to the F lifts and use a hand router or sharp knife to continue their outlines down into the F-1 and F-2 sections, as shown in the perspective drawing. The result is a stepback along what will be the entire top edge, or sheer, of the hull

Cardboard templates. Make a set to check the vertical hull contours. Mark crosslines on both the top and bottom surfaces of each assembly at the check points, for quick and frequent reference.

Use half-round, flat, and rat-tail rasps and files to chew away the steps formed by the varying lift outlines. When the templates press snugly against the pattern surfaces at all check points, sand smooth and turn the units over, and drill holes for four aligning dowel pins.

Press the pattern sections together on





MOLD-MAKING PROCEDURE is outlined in the drawing at left. The finished two-piece mold is shown at 4 Spray the mold with white enamel, then grease it with cold cream to keep ther-glass rusin from sticking to it. Brush white resin into mold, lay fabric over it, and brush resin over fabric to create hull. Trun excess fabric at the sheer line as shown above.

these pins, and file the bow, stern, and bottom edges to a trim meet. While the halves are still assembled, drill a hole for the rudder-post bearing, and cut a long, tapered notch for the propeller-shaft housing. Then separate the pattern again, and glue in the bearing and housing sections. These are a halved dowel pin and a hardwood turning, respectively. Fillet the angles where they meet the hull with wood putty. Cut hawse-pipe rims and bilge keels (the strips on the sides of the hull below the water line) from hardboard. Round them to contour and apply with glue.

Now sand the pattern sections. While you're at it, give the lip at the hull's sheer line a slight bevel. This produces "draft," or a surface that prevents locking when you pull the pattern and subsequent castings from the mold. Finally, apply a wash coat of shellac (half alcohol), followed by two full-strength coats, each sanded lightly after drying.

Making the mold. This, again, is a two-section job. You'll need a large, foursided plywood frame for each half, and a simple aligning and locking rig to hold the two frames together. You'll also need a single backing board for one of the pattern halves, and two small, beveled blocks for keys to index the two halves of the mold.

Drawings show you how to pour plaster of Paris into the mold boxes and withdraw the pattern halves after the material has set. Tipe:

 When you screw the first pattern section to the backing board, make sure

[Continued on page 224]

A Good Winter's Shopwork

who want to start now producing a model Savannah. Four construction articles in POPULAR SCIENCE will set the pace:

This month: Building the hull.

Next month: The superstructure.

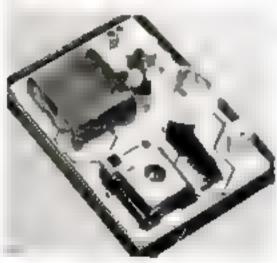
February: The steam turbine.

March: Radio control.



Kodak gifts say Open me first! because





- ◀ Smallest Brownie flash camera! Brownie Starmite Camera with built-in flash gets sparkling pictures any time Complete outfit . . . less than \$12
 - 35mm precision-new ease! Kodak > Renna Automatic III Camera gives you fully automatic exposure control and precision-coupled rangefinder. less than \$130.
- Sets its own lens! Brownie Starmane Camera has built-in electric eve for automatic exposure settings. Complete outfit . . . less than \$40.

For big, bright slide shows. Handsome

new Kodak 500 Projector, Model B Selfcased, only 11 pounds . . . from less than \$68. Kodak Cavalcade Projector, Model 520, with zoom lens...less than \$137.



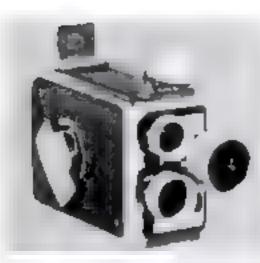
and other adv on . . . less than \$110, Kodak Auto-

matic 35 Camera . . . less than \$50.

See your dealer for exact retail prices



you can picture all the fun of Christmas right from the very first moment!





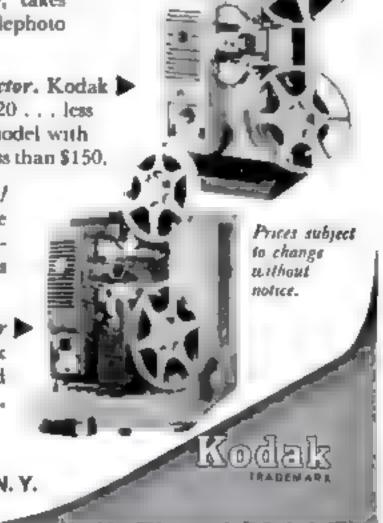
■ Three 8mm cameras in one. Brownie Movie Camera, Turret f 1.9, takes wide-angle, regular, and telephoto shots..., less than \$60.

Fully automatic 8mm projector. Kodak Decine Showtime Projector, A20...less than \$125. Variable-speed model with Presstape Movie Splicer. less than \$150.

8mm movies—automatically!

Brownie Automatic Movie
Camera, f 2 3, has built-in electric eye that automatically sets
lens . . . less than \$78

Add quality sound to your > 8mm movies! New Kodak Sound 8 Projector lets you add voices, music, sound effects . . . less than \$350.



EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

See Hodak a "Ed Sullivan Show" and "Adventures of Ozzie and Hornet"



Tape Insulates Heated Clippers

Has the price of haircuts turned you into a family barber? If you've more than one youngster to trim, you may find that the electric clippers heat up. To keep your second customer from jerking away from the hot metal, insulate the bottom cutter plate by covering it with a layer or two of masking tape.—Edwin M. Love, Palmdale, Calif.



TWO PIECES OF WOOD SCRAP

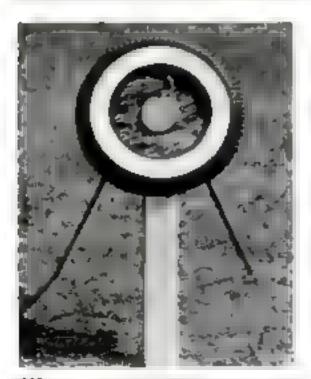
Clamping Round Stock in a Vise

Even try to hacksaw a bolt or short piece of rod while holding it in a vise? It usually loosens and twists, ruining the cut. Try this:

Slip two pieces of scrap wood about 1" square between the vise jaws and draw them up tight. Choose a bit that's a size smaller than the bolt diameter, and drill a hole centered on the joint. Open the vise slightly, insert bolt, and retighten jaws.—I. J. Mills, Buttle Creek, Mich.

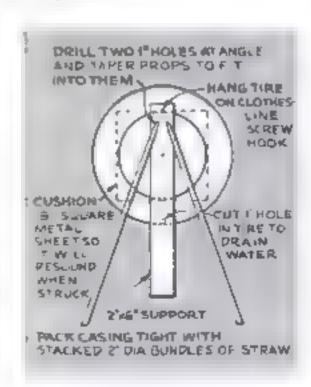
►►► HEAT drains quickly away if you hold items in a metal vise to solder them. This heat dissipation can be prevented by folding a scrap of asbestos paper around the item to insulate it from the vise jaws.

—Jim Purves, Peru, Ind.



Archery Target from Old Tire

Arrows bounce off the tire casing that rims this straw target. A better aim is rewarded with a gong, and a bull's eye rates a pop and a gong. A metal backing makes the gong; the pop comes from a 7" square of vinyl shelf cloth stretched across a 6" embroidery hoop wired to the straw.—K. Johnson, Oceanside, N. Y.



210 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

Christmas Savings

DELTA HOME WORKSHOP SALE

on two of the most useful power tools you can own



This new, improved Delta Dust Collector is really tops in versatility! It can be used with almost any woodworking power tool, adapted for paint spraying, general clean-up and a dozen other helpful jobs. To add more convenience to your shop, add this practical tool—you'll appreciate the practical \$10.00 Christmas savings* you get.

HURRY-OFFER LIMITED!

See your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or visit leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Stores. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 504M N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Cat. No. 49-576 Delta Dust Collector complete with motor and base.

*Prices and savings slightly higher in the West

another fine product by ROCKWELL

Carried Strains

STANLEY

PSST . . . Any gal
can take a hint. "Hide"
this ad in an
obvious place—get
the Stanley Christmas
Special you want!

(Special offer ends Dec. 31, 1960.)



Heavy-duty sabre saw—only \$46.95
PLUS 7 assorted blades worth \$4.90—FREE!

Fastest selling heavy-duty sabre saw on the market! Cuts scrolls, curves, wood, metal. Special blades cut flush up to a wall and to % of an inch along a wall.



\$5.00 off on 3-amp ¼-inch drill! Christmas Special: only \$19.95

Regularly priced at \$24.95, here's the most powerful 1/4" drill for the price on the market. Features rugged, balanced construction, non-slip pistol grip, 3-jawed geared chuck, 3-wire cord.

Electric tools built for the professional,

MUNICIPAL HUM

Christmas Specials



Circle the Stanley
Christmas Special(s)
you want—
then cut out this
ad and leave it
where it will do
the most good!



NEW! Finishing sander...only \$34.95
PLUS—2 packs of sanding sheets... FREE!
Sands and fine-finishes table tops, cabinets,
bookcases and many other kinds of furniture.
Ideal for small work areas.

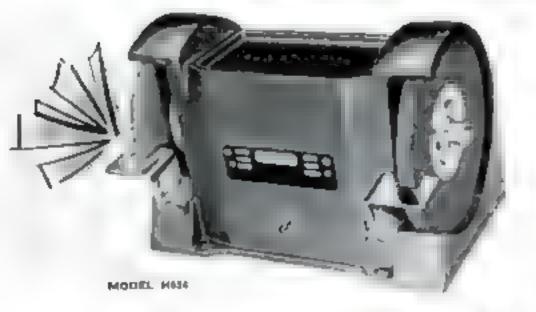
Heavy-duty builders saw-now \$54.95

PLUS-\$2.65 combination rip/crosscut blade . . . FREE!

This 6½" saw lets you tackle any cutting job... a breezeway, porch, playroom, fence! Features rear controls; exclusive "free-start" blade guard that never jams.



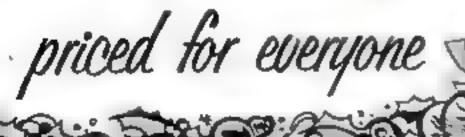
MODEL HIRE



NEW! Bench grinder... only \$46.95 special introductory price! Reg. \$49.95. You save \$3.00 and get two grinding wheels and two special tool rests, too! ¼ hp, general purpose grinder. Perfect for sharpening tools, skates, removing rust—a "must" in your workshop!

Stanley Electric Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

> Prices slightly higher in Canada. Subject to change without notice. Canadian Plant: Hamilton, Ont.





[Continued from page 112]

Yellowstone Park for 12 years and in the Park Service there for 25.

During those years, he got to recognize many individual grizzlies. Some of them, he discovered, wander 50 miles or more in their travels. An occasional one strays out of Yellowstone or Glacier and gets shot.

Barring such accidents, disease, and fatal fights, the average grizzly lives 18

to 20 years, it is believed.

How smart are they? Grizzlies don't look very bright. Their piglike eyes are set in broad, square faces, topped by ears that seem too small for them. Appearance doesn't belie them. Good eyes, sharp ears, and keen noses serve them better than their wits, Condon thinks.

Are grizzlies nearsighted, as used to be thought? Not so, says Condon. Robert

McIntyre agrees with him.

Late last winter, McIntyre and a lone grizzly stalked each other, a mile apart, along opposite banks of the Yellowstone River. The wind was from the bear's direction, the snow soft and deep. McIntyre was on snowshoes. It was impossible for the bear to have caught his scent or heard him move. Yet every time he looked at the animal through his field glasses, he found the grizzly staring at him.

Tiring after two hours, the bear curled

up in the snow and went to sleep.

The bill of fare. Though the grizzly will gobble almost anything edible, Condon says, he prefers grass, herbaceous plants, fruit, and acorns. He also likes roots, ants, honey, and ground squirrels. He digs out the last with those ideal implements—extra-long claws. Like all bears, he is adept at fishing, too. Only in the spring, when he is leanest and hungriest, after a winter devoted largely to wary rest, does he seem to have a taste for flesh. That is when he is most likely to attack elk, deer, and moose.

Do grizzlies have any desire for human flesh? There is no evidence to support this, according to those who know the

bears best.

"If grizzlies really hated people, there would be many more casualties," Condon says. He is convinced that in most cases where grizzlies have attacked people, they were either fighting in self-defense—or thought they were.

Still, the big brutes do have ingratiat-

ing ways, says Condon, who has a very soft spot in his heart for them.

He once saw a female grizzly obligingly baby-sit with 17 cubs while their moth-

ers joined the males at feeding.

He has seen adult grizzlies play like kittens and repeatedly slide down snow banks on their big, fat rumps, with as much obvious delight as frisking kids,

Another time, while Condon watched with amusement through binoculars, a full-grown male grizzly pretended for long minutes that he was a cub again First he would dash around in circles, as if chasing a ghostly comrade, then sit and shadow-box. He concluded his private lark with a series of somersaults.

Condon retains his affection for grizzlies even after coming within a couple of inches of being mauled and possibly

killed by one.

He was with a movie cameraman, trying to take close-ups of an orphan cub. The men got out of their station wagon in a remote area of Yellowstone and followed the cub up a dirt road. They ended up uncomfortably far from the car.

Trouble coming. As they turned back, Condon noticed a massive grizzly headed straight for them across a billowy pasture. The bear was still a long way off, but Condon and his companion started to move faster. Soon the bear was approaching at a dead run.

The cameraman was nearest the car, and on a downgrade, so Condon yelled to him to make a dash for it. He was sure he couldn't reach the car in time himself,

so he stood stock still.

The grizzly came thundering up. At the last moment, Condon jumped sideways and ran toward the station wagon. The bear slid past, wheeled, and tore after him. In front of the station wagon, the bear hesitated just long enough for Condon to bolt into it on the far side.

Later the cameraman told him that as the bear had closed in, he had made a couple of furious swipes at Condon's fleeing back, each time missing by only

a claw's length.

"He didn't try to break in the wagon, though," Condon recalled. "Just gave me a dirty look and strolled away. I think he wasn't so much trying to attack me as to show who was boss."

You can make professional-looking inlays this easy way



1. Make game board of plywood with birch and welnut WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM



3. Keep the finish beautiful with WELDWOOD PASTE WAX



2. Bring out the real wood beauty with WELDWOOD SATINLAC

wendood Flexible wood-trim, real wood, paper-backed, in handy 8' rolls. For inlay work and edging plywood, lumber. Comes in 6 different woods. Apply with Weldwood Presto-Set Glue. Weldwood Satinlac Satinlac Lightener.

WELDWOOD PASTE WAX is easy to use, self-cleaning. Puts on the finishing touch for lasting wood beauty. Resists water-spotting, won't harm wood, protects as it beautifies.

WELDWOOD—the people who know what's good for wood ... makers of prefinished wood paneling.



Products of United States Plywood

Why Not Project All Your Photos?

[Continued from page 149]

write to Eastman Kodak, Rochester,

N. Y., for suppliers near you.)

You'll also need a red bulb or a red filter for a safelight, Kodak recommends a Wratten Series 1A filter over a 15-watt bulb. The safelight can be used during both exposure and development without danger of fogging the film.

Cropping your pictures. Most 21/4"-by21/4" negatives, and many larger ones, can easily be trimmed down to slide size without serious loss of picture area. Often you actually improve composition by eliminating poor or unneeded parts of

the picture.

Check your projector. If it will take superstides, as most machines now will, you'll do well to use this size; it gives you more picture area than 35-mm. slides. Superstide mounts for transparencies are the same size on the outside as 35-mm. slides, but have a larger inside area (1% by 1%).

On negatives too large to crop easily, you'll often find a small portion that will make an interesting slide, such as a close-up of a single face. Some enlargers with a long beliews draw can be used to reduce a large negative without loss.

Exposing the film. You can do this in several ways. An enlarger can be used as a light source, with the film and negative to be copied placed under the lens. This isn't necessary, however. A small, inexpensive contact printer works fine, and the process is exactly the same as for making paper prints.

For the ultimate in simplicity, you can even place the negative and film under glass and flash the setup with a 15-watt light bulb held a few feet away. It's not as easy, however, to obtain pre-

cise exposures this way.

Whichever method you use, both films are placed flat together, with the emulsion (dull) side of the negative facing the emulsion (dull) side of the positive film. If you use an enlarger the negative should be placed on top of the film and covered with a sheet of glass. With a contact printer, the negative is placed under the film against the printer's glass.

On small negatives, it's best to cut the film slightly oversize and trim it to fit the slide mount later. On large negatives, you'll save film if you cut it first so it

covers only the part of the negative used.

Exposure times vary. The type of light you use and the density of the negatives to be printed will affect your exposure time. Using an enlarger light, with lens closed down to f/18. I found that an exposure of six seconds proved about right for negatives of normal density, but the exact time should be worked out on your own equipment. As a guide to speed, Kodak says its positive film is about half as fast as Kodabromide paper No. 2.

When you use a contact printer, the light must be reduced, since the film is much faster than contact paper. This can be done by switching to a small 7½-watt bulb and covering it with several layers of paper. With three layers of heavy white paper, you get an exposure of about two seconds.

Developing the film. You can use ordinary paper developers. Kodak recommends Dektol (1:2), Versatol (1:3), or D-72 (1:2). The average development time is 3 to 3½ minutes at 68 degrees F. with continuous agitation. Low-contrast prints can be strengthened by shortening the exposure time and increasing the development time.

Rinsing takes about 30 seconds in short stop or plain water. Follow this with a 5-to-10-minute bath in acid fixer, agitating the film frequently. The finished transparencies should then be washed for 20 to 30 minutes in running water. A wetting agent after washing helps the

film dry without streaks.

It's important to keep both film and negatives as clean as possible. Dust spots that are invisible on prints become golf balls when you project them.

Mounting the slides. Various sizes of cardboard mounts are available. You simply slip the film into them and seal the edges with the tip of a hot iron.

For all negatives in the 127 size or larger, use the 156"-by-156" superslide mount, which gives you the greatest image area. If you have 828-size negatives, you can get a special mount to fit them without cropping them down to the 35-mm. size. Use 35-mm. mounts only if you're printing 35-mm. negatives.

Ready for a thrill? Wait till you see those old-time, dusty, dogeared memories pop into brilliant life on your screen.



Races through 2x8's even at 45" angle



Perfectly balanced for comfortable one hand control



Fast, accurate, precision cuts in any material



Famous \$&D dependability, prized on top construction jobs



NEW \$3D #437 Utility 7 1/4" Sow. Extra capacity and power in an economically priced 734" Saw Complete adjustment for cuttingdepth and bevel sawing up to 45°

B&D Saws speed up <u>any</u> cut in <u>any</u> material, on <u>any</u> job

You'll like the versatility and power of B&D Saws. They're built to take it . . . to do a full day's work, every day, all year. Built to respond with trigger-quick action for fast, precision, swerve-free cutting. Famous B&D dependability keeps work moving at a fast pace.

Pick up any B&D Saw and you're assured of greater job accuracy with easier handling control. You'll especially like the way husky B&D power flows out over the heat-treated, triple strength gears and lubricant sealed bearings.

When you try a B&D Saw notice the totally enclosed blade, depth and bevel adjustments, heat-treated reinforced brackets and shoes, and automatic safety-release switch. You can count on B&D Saws even on the toughest job. Black & Decker Saws give you real action and important labor saving features. Prices start at only \$49.95. For free catalog, write: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. E-120, Towson 4, Md.



B&D #63 Heavy-Duty 6 1/2" Saw. Famous B&D built motor. Tough, durable, yet a doll to handle. Professional features and performance make it the choice of the experts.



Black & Decker

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER
OF POWER TOOLS



Folk Yoys We're All Forgetting

[Continued from page 159]

the edges for climbing. Low-slung, speedy

racers were made of film spools.

Celluloid comebacks. Brightly colored, these were sold as nursery toys, and no growing boy would play with them. But if you made your own, it was all right. We built them of any round container with a detachable lid—today's coffee cans are ideal. When we rolled the thing away, rubber bands with a pendant weight between them would wind up. On unwinding, they'd roll the can right back.

If you rolled it too hard, or let it hit something, momentum would swing the weight over center, the innards would go twang, and the bands would unwind with a standing tremor. So the game was to see how far we could roll it for a successful return—and to mystify kids not in

on the secret.

While the experts were saying that the helicopter would never fly, we had great fun with tin propellers threaded on a spiral stick. These we bought for a few cents. When you pushed the prop off the stick, it took off spinning.

But once the stick was lost or bent, we'd punch two holes in the prop, outside its centered slot, and rig a spool to turn on a vertical shaft or handle. After winding cord on the spool, we set the prop holes over two headless nails in the top of the spool, angled it away from us, and yanked the cord.

These props would sail four or five stories high at times. For duration flights, we'd flatten the blade angle. The prop would skim at barely head height,

but stay aloft much longer.

Plain paper, too. This also had possibilities for fun. We folded it into dartlike gliders, play hats, boats that sailed until soggy, and noisemakers. Another dandy flying toy was what I call the twirly-chute, a take-off from winged maple seeds. When Dad took us to his office, we'd toss dozens of these from an eighth-floor fire escape. Updrafts between the buildings often carried them up higher, sometimes out of sight.

For a button whizzer, you had to wangle the biggest button in Mother's sewing box and thread thin, tough cord through two of its holes. Hooking a finger into each end of the doubled cord, you swung the button around to put twists in the cord, then pulled the ends apart hard. This spun the button; you learned to slacken the cord as the twists ran out, so that the spinning button rewound it the other way, and so on until fingers were raw.

Cardboard disks were even better than buttons; sometimes we cut slits in the edge. At high speeds, the disks made

sirenlike buzzes.

Four equal lengths of cord tied to the corners of a handkerchief and a weight made chutable parachutes. One way to throw them high was to grab the center of the handkerchief and whirl the weight

Next Month: Trapping the Sun

Imagine: a sun port for your back yard where you can enjoy sunshine all winter long . . . and grow beautiful summertime flowers . . . even while the snow is drifted deep. Possible? Yes, and more, with a big plastic air house. Cost: less than \$50. Read how to make it in January PS.

around, letting go on an upswing. Another way was to roll the chute around its weight and hurl it with a slingshot.

Whistles. Real straws made fine ones of a simple kind, but we city kids had to use those from soda fountains. We flattened an end well into the mouth so that neither tongue nor lips touched it. Some whistles required hard blowing, others would sound off only if gently blown.

If one didn't work, it was easy to snip half an inch at a time off the outer ends; at each snip the pitch went up. We made flutes of a sort by snipping holes at inch intervals down the straw, but could never quite tune them. Sometimes we tied three or four whistles together. Blowing all at once created chords of delightful dis-

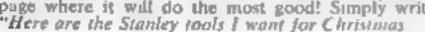
Most ingenious of these folk toys was a spring clothespin gun dreamed up by some inspired tinkerer. You took it apart, removed the spring, and put it back on one wooden half with the coil backwards.

Washers, pebbles, or peas were laid in front of the cocked spring. When you pulled the trigger, such ammunition was shot forth on a rather unpredictable path.

STANLEY

Christmas Specials so nice to give . . . so nice to get!

ATTRACTIVELY GIFT-PACKAGED! These fine Stunley tools have been especially selected for holiday gift giving And if you like to get as well as give, take this tip I cave this page where it will do the most good! Simply write on it, "Here are the Stanley tools I want for Christmas



FREE! "WORKBENCH" magazine subscription , ir 6 months with any one of these Stanley

tools in gift package





STEELMASTER HAMMER only \$5.25

The finest hammer made. All-steel, perfectly balanced, non-stip grip



Interchangeable blades can be faced in 8 positions. Use for wood, metal, even pruning bushes, trees!



with leather sheath only \$7.70

The "most wanted" gift for the teen age Scoot or camper in your house. An all-steel beau y'



Quick retion spring permanence in and a section to built out proposed and conference of the compact tools.



Clamps on beach rable top or saw horse Pressed wood face plate of 10 woodworkers protects the work.

STANLEY SMOOTH PLANE only \$11.00

Preferred by 8 c : Adjustable 2' blade

SEE THEM AT YOUR NEARBY DEALERS Stonley Tools The Tool Box of the World

A Division of The Stonley Works, New Britoin, Conn



Special "'Workbench" Magazine offer ends Jan 15, 1961 • Prices slightly higher in Conada.

Real Man's Gift!



Put a Whole Tool Kit in His Christmas Stocking!



Boyl I can sure

use this!

VISE-GRIP'

He'll time Viss-Grip as a piters, wrench, hand vise, clamp, wire-cutter. Locks to work with ton grip. Releases with flick of finger. Give Vise-Grip. Does more jobs than any other hand tool. Quality-made—yet budget-priced at only \$2.15 to \$2.95 at your hardware store.

PETERSEN MFG. CQ., DOWITT, NEBG, DEPT. PS-12



WELDER WITH AN EXTRAC



A.O.Smith WELD and CHARGE

Your workshop is not complete without this professional 180-amp weld and charge machine by A. O. Smith.

A. O. Smith.

Weld for profit! Weld for pleasure! Weld all a-c electrodes 1/16 thru 5/32" — Versatifity no other home welder can match. Use it for repairs in shop, home, garage or farm . . . on automobiles, machinery and furniture.

Eliarge with it tool. This versatile welder comes.

With an extra bonus — a full-time battery charger for both 6- and 12-volt batteries. With battery charger, \$240.00. Without battery charger, \$161.00. Both prices include accessory kit. Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

A. O. SMITH Welding Products Division CORPORATION Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Agena: Prize Performer in Space [Continued from page 119]

The Bell engine is mounted in gimbals, so it can be swiveled for steering either Agena A or the more versatile Agena B, to be used for Midas, Samos, Nimbus, and various space probes.

Although the rockets are essentially the same, the somewhat longer B models

can be restarted in flight.

It took special ingenuity to make this feat possible. In space, Agena's fuels are, of course, weightless and may be almost

Next Month: "High-Speed Math" --- \$6.95 Book Condensation

Now PS shows you how to be a whis at figures: do simple problems in your head, tough ones by writing down an astonishingly few numbers. Here are samples of problems that you learn to do—mentally—in seconds:

How much is 51% of \$81.30?

 How much does a workman earn in 39 hours at \$1.24 an hour?
 If you can't do them simply and easily, without a pencil, read January
 Popular Science.

anywhere in their tanks. They ignite on contact in the combustion chamber, but turbopumps must first be able to get at them and pull them into it.

How will it be done? Small solid rocket charges will generate gas to spin the pumps' tiny turbines. Then a couple of other little rockets will give Agena a bit of a shove forward, to force the fuels to

the rear of their tanks and within reach

of the pumps.

Agena B will also carry more fuel than the A model does. This is a great advantage. Agena A, boosted by Thor, can carry about 1,700 pounds into a 200-mile-high orbit. Agena B, boosted by Atlas, will be able to send 5,300 pounds into at least a 300-mile-high orbit.

Frosting on the cake. Our early lunar probes missed their target by a space-cat's whisker. If they had been equipped with an engine that could be restarted and steered, their courses could have been corrected. Agena B can do both. When Ranger-Agena blasts off, it will have greatly improved odds for hitting its lunar target.

Fixing TV Front-End Troubles [Continued from page 194]

officer—a demolition specialist—described

what had happened.

"When I turned on the TV, a slow popping noise like an outboard motor began. It grew in loudness and frequency. I shut it off, removed it to an open space, and secured it before it detonated." He stood there as if waiting a citation.

"Very well done, sir," I said humbly. "Is there a way to get juice to the TV?"

"I have made arrangements," he said,

pointing to an extension cord.

I plugged in the set and turned it on.
A loud popping noise began. The
neighbors drew back. I switched off the
set, I leaned against the locker—and recoiled fast. The metal was hot as blazes
from the sun.

I fished through my tube caddy and brought out a new 6J6 tube (the type used for the mixer-oscillator in his particular TV). I was fairly sure the motor-boating I had heard was caused by it.

An oscillator is a little like an engine that can run at different speeds. It runs at a different frequency for each channel. If something goes wrong, it may not get up to a speed even approaching the proper TV frequencies. It may run so slow you can hear it from the speaker.

I could really feel the heat under that cabinet as I started to replace the 6J6. The officer said, "You're wasting time fidding with those little tubes. That picture tube is going to explode. It looked dangerous to me when I installed it last week, so I put on those steel straps."

I turned on the set. The popping noise was gone. The explosives expert leaped into action, dragged me back, and dropped the locker over the TV.

I was a little ruffled. "Take it easy. The TV's not going to explode. It was only a faulty oscillator."

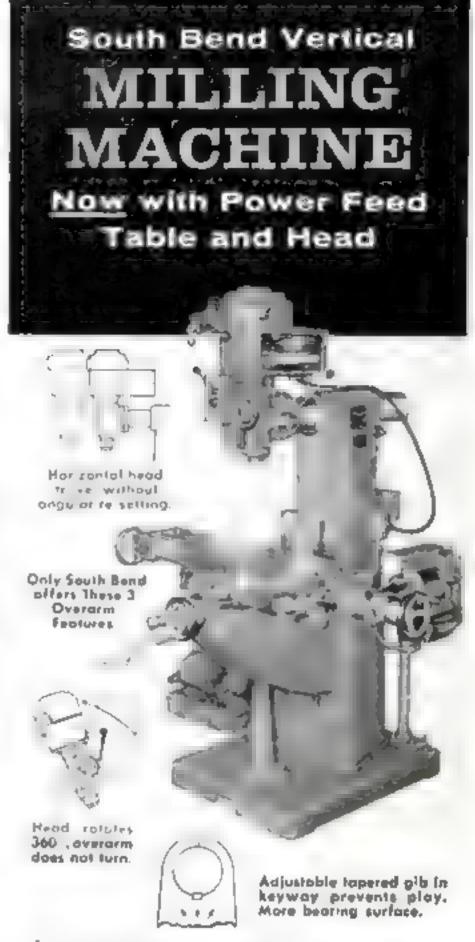
"Wrong," he snapped. "Stand clear."

A muffled explosion sounded. He lifted the cabinet. The picture tube had im-

ploded.

I looked over the remains. That new steel strapping had been made too tight. High temperature under the locker had made the glass picture-tube envelope expand. With no place to go—whammo.

I mentally awarded the lieutenant the Order of the Lead Solder Cross as I loaded the wrecked TV into my truck.



- √ 30 feeds to table, 1/4° to 15° per min.
- ▼ Infinitely variable feed to head, 0 to 25'
 per minute.
- √ Mills, bores, drills, reams at any angle.
- ▼ Easy accessibility simplifies job set-ups and tooling changes.
- √ 32" or 42" table with 20" or 30" travel.

Prices start at \$2429 f.s.b. factory.

SOUTH BEND



LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Orid Presses and Pedestal Grinders.





000905

featured in the Big 444-Page 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG



build-your-own... it's easy...it's fun

AVINGS



See the exciting 1961 line of KNIGHT-KITS-available only from ALLIED. They're lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for ensiest assembly, outstanding for performance—the only kits offered with Free Inspection Privilege, Send today for the 1961 ALLIED Catalog-select your KNIGHT-KITS-and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS



Get more for your money in: Stores hi-fi systems and components . Recorders and tope . Ampleor station equipment + Citizen's 2-way radio . IV tubes, antennes, accessories & test instruments . Electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools * Send today for your FREE 444-page 1961 ALLIED Cutalout



ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 27-M 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Rush	FREE	1961	ALLIED	Catalog.	
Mama					

Address	

777 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

How Pickpockets Pick Pockets

[Continued from page 31]

then embarrassed, and finally angry, While this is going on—the arm-grabbing bit is part of the jostling act—the wire of the troupe has arranged for a more equitable distribution of the national wealth. To add insult to injury, he may pop into the cab and order the driver to be gone from this display of ill-breeding.

The female of the species

Not all members of a pickpocket team are male. One of the smartest operations is worked in movie theaters and uses a wire and a girl stall. The wire has spotted you in the lobby buying a ticket and tucking your wallet in your back pocket. He follows you in, takes the seat directly behind you. All is peaceful for a while-he's letting you get absorbed in the film.

Now the girl enters the theater. She spots the wire and mark, and moves into your row. You're already on your feet to let her pass, but just to clinch things, when she's directly in front of you she stumbles. The diversion is perfect. The pickpocket has risen, deftly lifted your wallet, and is out of the theater while you're still apologizing.

The red-eared cop

Pocket-picking probably is as old as the first pair of pants. It was rewarded in Old England with the gallows. This not only had little deterrent effect on the practice of the art— it actually appeared to improve the pickpockets' prospects. The police authorities, in fact, suspected some members of the craft of informing on their fellows: When a hanging was scheduled, crowds would gather, and the pickpockets who had snitched enjoyed an afternoon's smorgåsbord.

But the most celebrated story in pickpocket lore, circulated among today's wires and stalls, is the one about the bookmaker who decided that the only safe way to operate outside the law was to share his profits with the captain of

the police vice squad.

Still, the bookie didn't quite trust the captain. A dishonest cop might distort the facts about an honest business. So the bookie had thoughtfully taken cer**How Pickpockets Pick Pockets**

tain precautions before arranging a meeting at a hotel.

At the meeting, the bookie transferred to the cop an envelope containing a sub-

stantial amount of money.

Putting the money-laden envelope in his pocket, the cop announced that the bookie was under arrest for attempted bribery. He had the money, which was evidence sufficient for conviction, and two subordinate officers as witnesses.

But as cop and captive emerged from the hotel doorway, an inbound man collided with the captain of the vice squad.

When bookie and cop, flanked by the two stalwart witnesses, arrived at the precinct station, the money—the evidence—had disappeared.

Nobody knows to this day how much the bookie paid the pickpocket for the

collision at the hotel door.

Protect your packets

Either the art of pocket-picking is undergoing refinement or, with the population boom, there are just more pockets to pick these days. In New York City the post office collects an average of 450 pilfered wallets a week—discarded in mail boxes by pickpockets. Tossing a wallet into a trash basket on the street might arouse suspicion. A mailbox is closed and secretive.

The post office in Detroit finds 500 wallets a month, and when there are football games or conventions the total can run as high as 3,000 a month. Other

big cities report similar figures.

You yourself don't have to be a victim. Take reasonable precautions. They will, at least, minimize your chances of losing your money.

Never flash a big roll of bills or a

bulging wallet.

 Carry your wallet in your inside jacket pocket. An alternative is one of your side trouser pockets.

Be suspicious in crowds.

 If you are jostled, clap your arm to your side for the reassuring bulge of your wallet. Keep alert. If your roll is in a side trouser pocket, keep a hand in it.

• For a woman: Never allow your purse to dangle loosely. Hold it close to your body with your hand over the clasp. Never lay it down while shopping.



91980, Sears. Postbuck and Co.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

[Continued from page 207]

its top surface will bear against the inner face of the frame side above it.

- 2. Before covering pattern surfaces with plaster, wax all surfaces it will contact. Rub to a hard finish. Give the same areas a thin coat of oil.
- 3. Each mold section takes approximately 45 pounds of plaster of Paris. The stuff sets very fast, so don't try to mix it in one batch. Instead, blend the plaster and water by the pailful, adding about a quarter pint of already-mixed casein glue to each 12-quart batch, to slow the setting action and increase the strength of the plaster. A consistency like that of heavy cream is right. Pour the first batch thinly over the pattern, watching for air bubbles and puncturing any that appear. Have the dry makings of two other batches standing by, so that you can mix and pour them in quick succession.
- 4. Allow the plaster to cure overnight before pulling each pattern half. If any plaster has crept around the back of the pattern, cut if off with a sharp knife first. Small imperfections are easily patched with thin plaster, carefully applied with a spatula.

Casting the fiber-glass hull. Four quarts of polyester resin and two yards of fiber-glass fabric are enough for the job. Your best buy is a fiber-glass covering kit for a 12-foot boat. These are sold by most yachting-supply stores and the leading mail-order houses. The kit costs about \$18, and contains three quarts of pigmented resin, one quart of clear priming resin, enough hardener for all the resin, and a generous amount of fabric. Specify white-pigmented resin.

Prepare the mold by removing all wax and oil with turpentine, and spraying a cost of white enamel on the surface of each cavity. If you don't have a gun, use a pressurized paint. After the enamel dries, spread cold cream thinly over both surfaces, and lock the mold halves together, with the opening at the top.

Applying resin. Mix eight ounces of pigmented resin with the prescribed amount of hardener. Apply a moderately thick coat to the bottom of the cavity with a one-inch brush. Use what's left over to work up the sides of the pocket, Wash out your brush with lacquer thin-

ner or acetone, followed by soap and water.

The resin will be hard to the touch in about 45 minutes. You can then turn the mold on its side and apply a similar coat to the upturned flank of the cavity, including the lip that will later be the sheer-line edge of the hull. Brush what's left of this eight-ounce batch of resin on the already once-coated cavity bottom. Let dry, and repeat the operation, with the mold turned over, to coat the other flank.

When you've been through this whole routine twice, you're ready to bed the fiber-glass fabric. Cut out a section somewhat larger than the hull bottom, apply a third coat of resin to the corresponding mold area, and press the fabric firmly in place with a brush. Use the eraser end of a pencil to force the cloth into the narrow quarters at bow and stern. Give the sides of the hull the same treatment. Lap the fabric at least ½" over that on the bottom, and carry its upper edges around the lip at the sheer line, plus a few inches into the clear at the mold opening.

Follow with two more coats of resin over the fabric, applied in the same manner as the first and second on the mold. Use the clear priming resin for the last of these. Let the completed job cure for at least eight hours before you part the mold.

Pull lightly on the overhanging fabric if the hult clings to the cavities. This will ease it out readily, and you'll find yourself with a very handsome if somewhat tacky casting. Wipe the surface with a cloth dampened in lacquer thinner or acetone to clean off the cold cream. Then work the hull over with fine steel wool to give it a satiny texture. Cut off the excess fabric at the top with tin snips, and file down the sheer line.

Other materials for hull. You can make a hull for pennies by using materials more common than fiber-glass.

Brown wrapping paper, laminated with a waterproof resorcin glue, will produce a hull nearly as hard as Bakelite.

Easiest and cheapest is a hull made of layers of torn-up newspaper bonded together with water glass. Instructions for this will appear next month. The EXTRA WEIGHT in this Atlas 10" Saw Means GREATER ACCURACY in the Work You Do

Because it has more beef—because it's heavier and huskier throughout—the Atlas gives you far greater accuracy in every job you do. Compare these Atlas features with those of any other 10" saw:

- Massive grey-iron cradle, saw arm, and trunnions. Atlas has the heaviest, most rigid mechanism of any 10° saw. Saw alone weighs 165 lbs!
- ◆ Precision-ground, solid steel arbor—¾" diameter at the big, lubricated-for-life ball bearings.
- Double locking lift-off fence—cast aluminum for lasting accuracy.
- · Big cast aluminum mitre gauge-keyed to table for greater cut-off capacity.
- 6" diameter cast iron handwheels.
- Dual V-belt drive—for full power transmission.
- Big table capacity—20" x 27 1/2", or 59 1/2" x 27 1/2" with two extensions.
- Removable motor mount for easy portability.

\$139.751 Write for details today,



Write for new catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO.

12-25 N. Pitcher St.

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN



Does your project require

Finely Woven WIRE SCREENING?

Highest quality bronze wire cleth now

We can furnish top quality remnant trims of entramely fine branza wire cloth from 1/2" 19. to any size your projects require. Write, advising size and possible quantity requirements. We will gladly provide free sample.

evailable at a frection of its original cost



WISCONSIN WIRE WORK APPLETON . WISCONSIN





Smooth 18 ton hydraulic power solits ble profits for you from the toughest woods, including American Elm. 7 HP trai or unit squat- under own power to receive large logs without ' dead 114 Has 2 speeds, auto-shift and auto-strake. 25" ram travel splits up to 34" lengths, any diameter-or, with extended frome and adjustable wedge, splits up to 52" lengths, any diameter, Write for details,

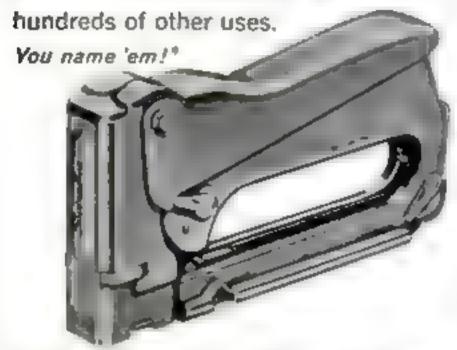
THE WACO AIRCRAFT CO., Dept. K. Troy, Ohio



Thow frazen pipes of Iran Coppet or lead the Trindl way. No flame-no fire hazard. Save time money and labor the need to dig up frazen ground, tear out floors. plastered walls or ceilings. Unlimited year 'round use sweeting copper a pes brating, saldering, etc. Mag in any 110 or 220 V extlet. Specify valtage. Complete with 40 ft autout cable, 10 ft. power to d. plug attached stamps simple instructions. Only 598 50 FOB or send for details. Time payments available Dealers inquiries invited. TRINDL PRODUCTS, LTD., Dept TP-3N, 1807 S. Clark St., Chicago 14,



screens, upholstery, carpets...



Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-builton leading and built-in staple extractor. At your Mationery, department or hardware store.

95 95

*Win \$5 per Idea!

Send for FREE 12-page booklet "Tips for Tacking." Swingline pays \$5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN...to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!



Send 10¢ for a complete illustrated catalog to:



2202 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, California





How Good Are Those Spark-Plug Scopes? [Continued from page 145]

Its trace pattern is far downfield from the other two. Here, the green wiggle finally emerges from its blunt cocoon into a mature scope trace much like the big analyzers. It shows a firing line as each plug fires, then a firing period, a diminishing wiggle as the high-voltage impulse dies, a dwell period while the points are closed, and the next firing line. Whereas Champion keeps this fascinating electronic hoopla down below the counter and displays only the firing pip, and AC subdues it to a simpler form, Autolite brings it all up on deck.

To the uninitiated, it's a bit like looking at the back of your TV set with the cover off. It all boils down to the old hi-lo game, however, as far as the voltage requirement to fire the plugs goes. If that's all you're interested in, that's all you have to look at. Autolite engineers hung a horizon across the middle of the screen and claim that their trace height is linear. In other words, according to Autolite, the trace height is not just a comparative proposition dependent on the operator's myopia, but actually measures kilovolts as truly as inches on a yardstick. To the prospective plug buyer this may not mean much, but it does serve to keep the ball in the court for the serious mechanic.

After thoroughly disposing of what to look for in the spark-plug line, the Autolite instruction manual takes up a number of unfortunate ignition conditions. Points, coil, breaker plate, unbalanced carburetion, and even an improperly set voltage regulator can be detected, according to the manual. This, of course, raises a fine line as to just how far you expect a filling-station man to go between jumps to the gas pump. Personally, I had a fascinating time playing with the Autolite scope and its basic ability seems promising.

Check your ignition? The scope analyzer I assembled from a Heathkit does, of course, all the things the others can, plus a lot they can't, and does them a lot better. But it's not an instrument for a quickie check-up while you're waiting for your green stamps. It has to be plugged in to 115 volts AC. If you want to use it away from a power outlet, you need an inverter to supply 115 volts from the car

How Good Are Those Spark-Plug Scopes?

battery. The other scopes work off the car battery directly. There are enough knobs to let you set up the display to show almost any aspect of ignition-system operation. You can check out both primary and secondary systems. A single cylinder trace can be enlarged to fill the whole screen to help you pinpoint an obscure malfunction. You can also measure the dwell angle accurately while the engine is running.

Like the expensive commercial units, it checks the whole ignition system. The

conclusion I reached from my tests came to this: For a quick check of your spark plugs, the AC, Autolite, and Champion scopes will usually do a good job—and, if you keep an eye on what's going on, an honest one. If you have any real doubts, drive on and try the scope at the next station. On the other hand, if a real ignition checkup is what you're after, build an analyzer and write it off in gas savings and better performance over the years, or go to an ignition tune-up special-ist with a true, professional oscilloscope.



America's Largest-Selling Smoking Tobaccol

put SKILL in your hands Dremel MOTO-TOOL

In your workshop, on your job it's the hand est tool you'll ever own! Moto-Tool is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, deburring, sharpening — does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. It eliminates (REMFI time-consuming hand work, gives the finished job a profess anal look. Moto-Tool weighs only 13 oz. - fits your hand like it belongs there Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 rpm! Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders. craftsmen, lab technicians, repairmen, gunsmiths, schools.



Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 with steel case \$27.50

No. 2 Moto-Tool only\$19.95

See your dealer or write for free catalog.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 120-M. Racine, Wis.
Quality Power Tools Since 1934

PROFESSIONAL'S WAY to remove furniture finishes

Complete removal of old finish gives you more beautiful new finish. Here's how professionals do It: Apply Heavy-Bodied Klean-Strip Paint Remover. When old finish basters, wash it off with steel wool dipped in warm water and detergent solution. Easy, fast, thorough! Write for free descriptive folder.

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., 2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

MEW BELSAW INTULTI-DUTT POWER TOOK

Now you can use this DNE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim flooring, furniture. ALL popular patterns, RIP. PLANE. MOLD., separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output, Low Cost..., You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Sand postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 921 Field Bidg., Kansas City 13, Missouri

Inside Story on the New 23-Inch TVs [Continued from page 86]

new square-cornered screen. It was a couple of things all fitting neatly together. The idea didn't even come from TV makers, but from a glass outfit.

The venerable Coming Glass Works, famous for 39¢ Pyrex pans and \$4,000 Steuben bowls, earns most of its dividends making bulbs for TV picture tubes.

Coming had problems. It told Research: Make a more attractive screen—squarer shape, new size—to hypo TV-set sales, which had slackened off and hurt the bulb business. Make the new bulb of thinner glass, so that the electronics people can process it more easily. (Thinner glass speeds up heat treatment of a tube.) Build in the safety shield, so that Coming can sell that hunk of glass, too (the separate shields are made by Pittsburgh Plate, a fact that pained Corning greatly).

A solution to the last problem would automatically solve the first two: A safety shield that caps the face of the tube reinforces it. This makes up for strength lost by thinning the glass and squaring its shape. But the lab men's first try flopped. They welded a cap over the tube, filling the space between with special oil. TV makers wouldn't buy that (for fear the oil might leak).

See-through cement. Back to the lab went the researchers. This time they got Dow Chemical to concoct an epoxy cement—very tricky, since it had to be optically clear. That did it. Now the tube makers could cement on the safety cap, in their own factories, after they had taken advantage of the fast processing that thin bulbs permitted.

The bonded safety shield has not caught on so well in the 19-inch size because of its weight. The 19-inchers are intended to be portables, or at least lift-ables, and many makers save pounds by using separate plastic (not glass)

safety shields.

The success of the new square-cornered TV screen—of whatever version—is obvious from the Popular Science specification chart. Last year's chart listed three. This year everybody has them. The 21-inchers remaining are mostly holdovers (you'll get good discounts on them, and their electronic chassis are usually identical with the 23s).

Answers to

PS Puzzlers on 32 and 45

Stock-splitting: Dad threw in a share of his own, making a total of 18. Then Harry got half-9; Tom one-third-6; and David one-ninth-2. So everyone was happy-9 + 6+2=17—and Dad got his share back again.

The murder cast: The five statements tell us:

 McFee is not the victum or the murderer

The judge is not Clayton.

3. Warren is either the hangman or the murderer.

4. The policeman is not Graham.

Either Holgate or Warren is the victim. (The victim is the only person who might not

be seen by the other five.)

Putting 3 and 5 together, it's clear that Holgate is the victim. This forces Warren to be the hangman and Forbes to be the murderer. Now what about the others? The judge is either McFee or Graham. But he can't be Graham if the policeman found Graham near the body. (He obviously could not act as judge in a case where he figures as a witness.) So the judge is McFee. This forces the policeman to be Clayton and the witness Graham.

Fencing problem:

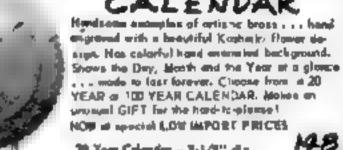


No-hands jar: Remember the old burning trick with the magnifying glass? Yup. Focus the sun's rays on the thread where it's tied to the plumb bob. A few minutes ought to sizzle it nicely.

Note: Remember the October P-O-T-M about track and field events? We assumed complete freedom about scoring, but at least one reader didn't. William Hellings of Newport Beach. Calif., came up with an ingenious solution that conforms with official track-meet rules. 5 points for first place, 3 for second, 1 for third, 0 for fouls, ties for second scored 2-2. He has A winning four events, tieing in one; B winning one event, tieing in two, fouling in two; and C tieing in three, fouling in one. and taking second in the hundred-yard dash -that last fact nicely agreeing with the original solution given in November PS.

palley/s "FOR THE GIFT OF YOUR LIFE"

INDIA BRASS 100 YEAR CALENDAR



20 Year Colondor - 3-1/9" etc. 100 Year Colondon a 7-3/6" Ala. .

'Italian Glass' CLOWNS

Japanted gapes of ly for the yearsputh. heart, Made of gur groundy column & hand blown gloss. Boy all sea w pick from Vintes Morece, Downer, Acceréres (shown), Samphara or Clarinat players, Each a rail 9" as heapts, \$12.95 value



MILACINIS Bound, 187 Sta. **\$4.88** mit, 1135" die. 55.88 proj. 18th philit

The world famous Japonens portable pooler , . . has sived cost black from budy with huitten hardles and wend beta. Removable steel grill is nickel

from New House to Boby round Hittochi — 8" diameter 3,76 Boby rectangular — \$1,67 s 47

planel and her word handles. Occor-

DIRECT IMPORT Italian CHESS SET





Names seem that and for each of \$45,00 in City Shape I attan BAR CHAIR More's the aspect to

my her alpot problems. Back and spot ore worm from golden Polenburg. Ramon, Comfortable 15" goot revolves at a fough and the health-ine and read-Seet height is 2011 Mounted on shirtly wrought from to go.

2 FOR \$16.88 or 8.88 MG.



CORKSCREW MA BOTTLE OF EMER A shining avanger of India's fine at brack craftsmanship . . . angraved with a sharply day red flore, design. Use hand as lightly cop operar or unsome and use as hundy carb strong Decorative add to in its boy or kitchen,

A CIR for PRIPRID or EMPLOYEE

CARVING ENSEMBLE from INDIA

Delicat and breas continue for whether elegance. Case is hand curved by the matter configurate with break trim, and lags. Walnut handled carving knife to 12" - Epopunion with in Til



GINE A SLIDE RULE

4 with IMPORTED TLIDE BULLE histor of non-warping bambay with black scales on a white sitrate focu. Facu scales are A, B, CI, C, D and K. The other side has S, I, & T scales. 295

S INV NOPORTED SLIDE WOLE -



DRAFTING MACHINE

beinatifically designed. Use to efects mm, Art Tradin, Markulan, Office or Inthe Howe. Fire in a briefense, Hos 3" and 5" acroise call heread in 10005".

OHLY 3.95 FREE! 54 PAGE CATALOG OF IMPORTS



2263 E VERNON AVE. Dept. PS-120 LOS ANGELES SIL CAUF.

TO ORDER - Seri Check or M.O. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D. a. All lives and pastoga ar freight callact,

[Contraued from page 100]

elegance in appearance. These attributes cost money, of course (\$1,381 f.o.b. N.Y.).

Flexibility. The ability to go from a low speed to a high one, or vice versa, without having to shift gears is one of the R-69's most endearing traits. It not only cuts acceleration time (zero to 60 m.p.h. in first and second gear takes about eight seconds), but makes driving in traffic or on twisty roads painless. In third gear, for example, you can drop down to 15 m.p.h. when traffic slows or just before you enter a sharp curve, then pour on the coal and zip smoothly up to any legal speed limit.

To prove its reliability, John Penton, a 33-year-old Lorain, Ohio, BMW dealer, set a new coast-to-coast motorcycle record on an R-69 in June 1959. Penton covered 3,051 miles from New York to Los Angeles in 52 hours and 11 minutes. Despite a 58-m.p.h. average speed, the machine came through fine. A trace of oil on the top of the crankcase and a rough-acting front brake were the only signs of her grueling trip. Such durability came as no surprise to other BMW owners, who say that it begins to break in only after the first 6,000 miles.

The remarkable brakes. These and the cleverly engineered suspension are a match for the 35-hp, engine. Most of the stopping power is in the massive front brake, a twin-leading-shoe type designed for racing machines. Both shoes are arranged so that their leading edges meet the spinning brake drum first. There is a self-energizing action, as the drum tends to pull the shoes against itself. (Usually brakes have one leading, one trailing shoe.) A harder-thannormal brake-lining material prevents the front wheel from locking, even in a panic stop.

The rear wheel is suspended between two swinging arms—tubes that pivot in bearings on the aftermost vertical frame members. Hydraulic shock absorbers dampen the wheel's bouncing.

An Earles-type fork (invented in England) suspends the front wheel. Again, a pair of swinging arms pivoted in bearings let the wheel move up and down against the damping effect of hydraulic shocks. This bottom-link type of front fork does more than hold the

wheel steady and firmly on the ground. When the front brake is clamped on hard, the front end stays level or, if anything, rises slightly instead of diving. The Earles fork converts the weight transferred forward during braking into a force that levers up the front end through the swinging arms. Result: first-rate control

A smooth ride. Fitted with a moldedrubber solo saddle that pivots at its front edge against spring tension, the BMW is the most comfortable cycle going

Unhappily, my test machine had the more common dual seat—a firm, too-wide pillow rigidly fastened to the rear fender and the tank. Though adequate, the dual seat did little to smooth out the occasional jolts that got past the excellent suspension.

The bike's long wheelbase (the R-69 measures almost seven foot overall) adds to comfort, especially on trips, by smoothing out undulations in the road surface.

There were other things I liked about the BMW-like the 90-watt high beam of its headlight. Not only did it spread over four lanes for as far as a car's lights, but it also threw a welcome crescent of light forward of the front fender to light the road immediately ahead

Like any vehicle, the R-69 has its faults. Most serious is the unhappy position of the air-induction pipe to the right-hand cylinder. This passes directly above the rear-brake pedal, getting in the way of your ankle if you try to exert pressure with the entire leg. If the front brake were not so outstanding, this difficulty in applying the rear one would be serious.

Complaint department. By comparison, other faults are minor. Careful muffling has made the BMW the quietest big motorcycle on the road today, but it still has the noisiest gearbox. Each flip of the gear-change lever produces a clunk audible across the street. And the single-plate dry clutch has a sudden bite that makes shifting an adventure for the inexperienced. A brighter bulb in the speedometer head would also be welcome at night.

But these are quibbles. The BMW R-69 is about as distinguished, in performance and appearance, as a motor-cycle can get.

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS The only wrenches for hard to ret to piaces. Mid. by Pinmh Tool Co for L i Armed Forces Pinest out this set. Approx. GOVT CUST \$47 NEW \$3.55 ppd. piaces. Miu.

COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM For that even phone in he had a study, fated achood at Fare le 1 interports with 2 may believe alfol by Busines E cerrie Can carry clear motes & Cat & Will Bis Conconversal or for poles S tatty Wt 13 lbs plets with hattery & SP weather speed wire for use. All this for only \$13.85



SENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR-NEW!

Transfer nump for most fuels, the wherever find the property of the most fuels, the wherever find the property of the property sed widery for sheep, cattle and went. I spraying,



ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH ing safety set, ng des ee Hand es from a 1000) The state of the producting of a second seco Post of et a train a me fregueta 549 50

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT
With Passer accessions of one 200 AMP Gen adjustable between electrode holder admister a shoot rheostat, glast force a switch, to theter willings are 1 pr heavy duty wilder's glaves. All units guaranteed are exted. Appear, GOVT, COST \$200 Most stems new-all perfect \$28.00.



prover for as is a star Pape (tigging of any type as method is include on beats that he compare producted for phylinal fewer. Lifting a struggling on proper femerors (rathers, trucks and narrowers butly enclosed weather proof race 24pt 4 p. speed Connectly 25th Paper plan object to the like 18th part speed a Ht by a 12th water 2 HP matter with conjectables potential NFW Apother Architecture operations.

HEAVY-DUTY CABLE Rate No. 0 Four bases for a top Four objects the se published a neighbor electron coldes for are webbyed into a spec America GOAT on \$14.60



DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Complete with Gt. Type CM 77 Generator (30 voits D.C., 400 Amp. 3000 RPM up; ampere retireg in for continuous duty. Intermitient amperege (a 500 to 600 amps 1 size 2 regulates 1 voltage regulates). I voltage regulates. I to be appeared to weld the la weld ne rods, pair welder's glaves & spinns coupling. All units guaranteed pre tested Wt. I th jbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$700. All tiems, now only \$44 \$6.

of E Concretor notes above can be nurrhead separately. Makes deluge heavy duty wrider comparable to the fin-est commercial welders evacable Wt 90 Un Approxi-mate GOVT COST 8500, Gen. stens-\$48.80.



PILOT'S MAGNETIC COMPASS Theo by A. P. In 1 Jet tighters high jewet in this can be as an Accupate to the accupate the accurate the accurate the accurate to the accurate the accurat

DOUBLE-V SPLINE 3" PULLEY For the Line Gen shows alone Henry shifty than a configurated parel. Hearth adaptement is a reflect to be a configuration of the Hearth association and the second state of the second state of the second s 55 95 Steps Wt 3 the NEW 55 95 Triple V Spine 3" Pullry: NI W 56.95





CORNELIUS AIR COMPRESSOR | bout for till og st treater dye at tanks, all nore talde, etc. Three sings task all estapates at Has to be to the tall. It is a little 27 to 18 exercise motor-lieuwings 15-01 Pall or not be treat to 2007 15-1 Del vers 4 (FM April 19 to 1

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Rate at 13 or 24 Y Contributed year drawn 5.2 AMPS
Max built a requirable obtains served. Seem for 5.1ge
completions of agree planch built to be ear Prince 5.00
fePH to a rise with an and at weath rise tall extinsions
proof motion 2 species to 4. Nid by Lighten Band
diag Wt 7 line Appear 1805 (1887 \$165 \$187 \$189 \$1.



NEW 1941 CATALOG! Trompages Catalog-gur bigdeal ever to by close ated 1000s of bargaces on war pur-stub & since closes. here 25c in coin for your cony today or free copy with order W. ere pad, indicated applies to I it only Other prices Folk C. or City, Ca. Bend cash, check, money order 50% dec. 1

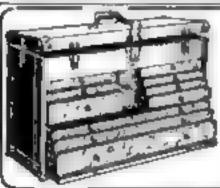


SALES CO., INC. BEPT. PS 1288 & Ot Stellar Drive Culver City Calif.

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-BLECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct Discouling experiments Hundreds of uses Satrieve was ship stay, items such as guile, tack a from fresh or call water tools from tanks & drains @UANANTEED Try any magnet one week

while start items such as grains, the start in the start magnet one starts a drains a branch that the start is such as the start of 2.15 the on steel black the best of the start of 1.5 be on steel black to be 5.75 (W) 15 of 1 lies put of 1.5 be on steel black to 5.75 (W) 15 of 1 lies put of 1.5 be on steel black to 5.75 (W) 15 of 1 lies put of 1.5 be on steel black to 8.50 W) 11 of 1 lies put of 1.5 be on steel black to 8.00 to 1.50 W) 11 of 1 lies put of 1.5 be on steel black to 8.00 to 1.50 W) 1.50 to 1.50 to 0.50 to 0.50 to 1.50 to 0.50 to 0 binek \$10.00 bileh \$10.00 leh \$7.00 leh \$0.00 nek \$1.50

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



Your Choice

Select the style and size Gerainer Chest that best meets your needs Free Catalng to much injets and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS 561 Columbiu St. Boyton 7, Obia

NEW POWER For Your Tools... There's on Emerson Electric Motor for every tool sonders, sows, joiners, pumps, lather, drills, buffers, etc. . Home workshop or commercial. Oper-

ate in any position ..exclusive dust-proof contact points. One year guarantee



Write laday for prices and fREE MOTOR SELECTOR GUIDE . .tells you the exact motors you need for your tools.

EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Lowis #100 Florissant St. Leuis 36. Me .



HISCHART PIT

and Workshop Supplies, Equipment

World's Largest Scienties, Nove, Fascy & Imported Woods, Monaic Vile, Long and University Supplies, Tools & Marchery Supplies, Tools & Marchery ALL AT MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Send for this receive any two bases rock and project book Craftsman in your best most complete scurre of finest kile styled domestic and rare imported woods besuteful wood blass column to handling, part best giveninds ambased monidizer, carred or hardware in event wood work has soots, "bard to find" cablest hardware and fittings may team, 500 feets I Fuched with new patterns project ideas and notes hadden with first order) to help our mailing any handling on William CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. 8-12 BILL Bouth Mary St., Chloage B, Ill.

"degreases

At better gutemotive supply and hardware retoriers Brefywhere.



Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walk economically and salely.

in serosol or poor spout cons.



K CINCAGO CO., Biver Ferent, Illinois by the Midnest and Sauthaust MARIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Mondato, No. Co. terring the fact, Southeast and for their

What Was the Star of Bethlehom?

[Continued from page 126]

ing can now be done about it. Thus we have the anachronism that Jesus was born sometime in the period that is called Before Christ. And the actual month and day is even more hopelessly obscure, for December 25 was not celebrated as Christmas until the fourth century, long after the real date was forgotten.)

A possibility that has received serious consideration is that the star of Bethlehem was produced by two planets coming so close together that to weak eyes their light might have seemed to come from a single star. In astronomical language, they were in conjunction. If it could be shown that an unusually close conjunction occurred at about the right time, the coincidence would be very striking, to say the least. Several attempts have been made to establish the date of the true Annus Domini by this means.

Tracking the planets. Now when the positions of the planets are traced back to the time of Christ, it is found that Jupiter and Saturn were in conjunction three times in the year 7 B.C. This discovery was made over a century ago by the German chronologist C. L. Ideler. According to him, the first conjunction would appear as the sign for which the Magi had been waiting, and would have started them on their journey to Jerusalem. The last conjunction was so close that the two planets might have appeared merged into one, and would also have been in the proper position in the sky to have led the Magi from Jerusalem to Bethlehem, Ideler believed that these conjunctions satisfied the conditions regarding the star of Bethlehem so well that they established the time of the birth of Christ as 7 B.C.

In 1856 the Rev. Charles Pritchard, a clergyman and professor of astronomy who did important work on the distances of the stars, made a careful check on Ideler's conclusions. He found that while there were three conjunctions of Jupiter and Saturn in 7 B.C., they did not occur at the times given by Ideler. He found also that the two planets were never closer than twice the diameter of the full moon, and so could not possibly have been mistaken for one. Pritchard's calculations were confirmed independently by

the Greenwich Observatory, and there seems to be no reason to doubt their correctness. Thus the hypothesis of a close conjunction, although ingenious, is capable of being mathematically tested and is found definitely wrong.

Let us now consider an entirely different object that might explain the star.

Sifting the stars. One may scan the heavens for years and never see anything that has not been seen before. But tomorrow night an amateur astronomer looking at the Milky Way may see a star as bright as Venus blazing where no star of that size has any right to be. Such new stars are called novae, and although they seldom become this conspicuous, there are a few that have attained great brilliance. The brightest on record appeared in 1572 and was more brilliant than Venus. Another, in 1604, was almost as bright. Both were carefully studied. the first by the Danish astronomer Tycho Brahe and the second by his pupil Kepler.

A nova may maintain its extraordinary brilliance for a few days; but then it begins to tade, and although there may be minor flare-ups, it never regains its origi-

nal brightness.

It is, of course, impossible to say whether or not the star of Bethlehem was a nova, but there are several reasons why such a supposition seems fairly plausible. In the first place, a nova would easily account for the great brilliance of the star. Second, a new star of this kind would be regarded as a sign of supernatural origin that could not fail to be heeded by everyone. Finally, the novawould have remained conspicuous long enough for the Magi to have completed their journey before it faded from sight, which would explain why it was never mentioned later. Against the idea of a nova is the fact that there is no independent record of a bright new star having been observed by other people, such as the Chinese or Japanese. It seems impossible that they could have missed such a spectacular object.

Fireballs in space. Still another explanation that remains to be considered makes a stronger appeal to the imagination than any of those already mentioned. The star might have been Halley's comet.

Edmund Halley was the 17th century

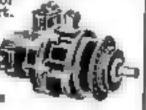
PLUS:SAL

GOV7. GEARED BATTERY MOTOR ITEM #573, Powerful grand-down

Runs on 6 or motor Runs on 6 or 12-v Use for golf cart. boat, farm winch, etc Reversible Speed 25 65 rpm Wt 35 lbs, Govt

SALE

\$250, \$18.95 FOR . Many other values - get catalog

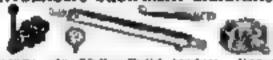


115-V AC WATER PUMP

ITEM #246. Genuine burpous Rupp e ec tere pump. Use for dra n duid transfer type find transfer the first transfer the first transfer 5 ibe.

...\$8.95 PPD.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS



10 80 % Build landers, diggers, 間のヤリり気が Havings to 50 % Build insures, diggers, present, str. Ad brand new

1 Control Va ve 1 or 2 way \$18.00 Ppd

1 Trector Pump 10th pet 48 50 Ppd

1 2 w Mater & Pump 10th pet 16 95 Fed

2 way (y 2 y hors u atr. 13 51 Fed

4 Hyd, Press gauge 1500 to 3 40 Ppd.

Many other types, sizes, items.

STANDARD **DIAL PHONE**



9912bt 8 1ba. 920 50. #A1.E

• ITEM 2718 Gent-ne 4 E modern bi efficiency d a phone the for extension to main sine of prices esseem 1 - s several for complete probate system Work on any Shipping and on or had Cont COTT \$9.25 FOR

GOVT. SURPLUS

EXCESS WINEMIORS HANKRUPT STOCK

TRUCK-BOAT WINCK

0 JYEM 2311. Power(u) ball Heversing awa

pulling copacity Will bold up to 40' rable

Wt 34 [bi Garl ro41 6380 2000 2000]

POWER PLANTS



ALL POB \$137 93 179 95 1000 1 2 000 34 KI 3(HH) 143 50 395.00 LINKKI THUD ₩ 169.50 (14

4 Amount buye in Delauxa 60-C plents, Large selection

CHRISTMAS GIFT SPECIAL!

EXPERIMENTAL GENERATOR -670

Wander-

for g ft for the roung emperimenter. For orm many fascing ng, educational aspartments He pa tetch At theory 1-4 for tun at parties at 10.4 At treates powerful a actrice. He ditsends of coarse has instructions in the instructions in the disease was \$12.00. , \$3.89 Ppd.

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN NEW CATALOG

1 1.80 V R 4 digit country

16 4 immersion Heart 115 V

230 00 tyan Reducer 140 to 1

6. 50 de f frame Pamp 40 g , m.

17. in R. ettle 113 f framp

25 ha Sattery Charrer 8 12 vo t

17 in At 18 10 000 g µ m. in Aut

47 50 Two Cylinder Air

4 montroust 1 44 FOR 13 95 FOR 3 95 FOR 29 75 FOR 27 76 FOR 16, 95 FOR 16, 95 FOR 4. BE FOR 54 75 FOR 4 91 PPU 16 98 FOR 16 96 POR St 50 Cathode Ray Table (805) 200 On Word og Generator FJ 20 Co Hand Winch 1500 Ib. etc.

Save to 70% on 1000's of Surplus and New Equips.

Sorge: ni.. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

Write for BIG. 1960 CATALOG

LITERATURE

URPLUS CHIEGEN, NEWS

THE HAT SHEET CRE AND STATE

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Himne Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends crecks of holes in wood, tile, stone or plester Sticks and stays put-Dose not chip, shrink or fall out Easy to use Economical Modit chief it, po ish or paint it The big 4-lh can is obtainable from your lumher, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40 or will be shaped direct postpaid (in U S) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order

DONALD DUEHAM CO.

Bex 805-W Des Moines, fewe

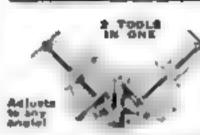
you want a reprint of this

story plus complete infusinsting about this amaz-ing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

He Bigger Then A Typewriter, Outper-forms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That a what Mechania Islantrated says story in the May issue. If

ADJUSTABLE $\mathbf{H}\mathbf{D}\mathbf{H}$ COR



113-7

No. 44-COMBINATION MITER SOX AND CORNER CLAMP

Nelds the wood one halds your paw, ther any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0" to 180" Full 3" capacity. 8. les of joints exposed \$2.78 for nalling aming

200. 23 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. \$1 78 upd.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY .

Super Filer No. 11 Joints and sharpens hand and corollar saws 4" to 10" with hand and circular saws 4" to 10" with all teeth correct in height death, plich, bevel When file hits atoel roller, teeth are finished Saw runs true with no side pull, \$9.05 When Includes 8" file PPD.



"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automati-01 more.

MOMEY BACK GUARANTER

A. D. McBURNEY, 5700 Hotlywood Atric., Hollywood 28. Cal., Dapt. 5-128



SUPER-PENETHANT

The super-penetrating runt solvent that quickly loosens rust and corresion.

ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dopt. Nt., 350 8'way, N.Y. 13

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

DRAINS tallers, cisteres, word tube; ARRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1.001 mass. Statutom shall. 4.7.95
Vinn't rust or cloud Uses 1/8
Fill motor or larger — A EFF
for up to 1.00 Gffft; the Crit 60' high;
ar 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" bulet;
th outlet. Coupling included from
phases Duty Sail-Searcing 1 2.95
[14" talet; 1" mailes.
14" talet; 1" mailes.
15" talet; 1" mailes.
16" talet; 1" mailes.
16" talet; 1" mailes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Bella Mood 3 N. J.



Start a profitable business of

easyto

NEW SHOP TYPE WELDER—The 180 arts. "Hustier" welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces, and heats metal for bending and forming. It's a complete welding package -including accessories, and meets REA requirements.

Get complete information.. no obligation!

NEW C IN NA YON WILDER THE KUD tor amp. Prine Meid' furnishes OS culrent outside

I'vi walking and simultaneously provides 110 120 v AC power for running fools, purrus, ghts, sprays, ero Can afur be with the the feeth by the manice

HOBART BROS. CO., Box P 120, TROY, OHIO, Ph FE 2 1223



or snop

use.

As advertised continuously for 12 years in POPULAR SCIENCE

SUPERSHOP Model X 5 Big Power Tools in ONE!

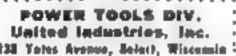
Saw
 Vertical Drill Press
 Horizontal Drill Press

\$" Sander

5" Grinder 30" Lathe

Address

Never before so much dulume, precision hant power tool workshop at any price. Yours for as little no \$11.85 down. Full price only \$139.50. Mail pau, on today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list—and full details of anazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.







3" Sander



Vert. Drill Press

232 Yates Avenue, Select, Wiscomia :

City State







d on Tool and a second of the Control of the Contro

Another hew unit is the 3d der Elegtric Roc fer winch has patented cutters that expend automatically to the size of the pipe it will clean out heart characteristics in pipe districters if to 12° Brander Sizes available if t may what are these Tools west: in COSTLY PLUMBANG BILLS EAVEO Test this til out and write roughance and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET on Hand and Flectric Units. Discythat urgs No trent will call A post-rantwill ido(Chicamolthone Kildares 1702)

Miller Sewer Red, Dept. PR-12, 4640 M. Control Ave., Chicago 30, III.

Don't ruin valuable aquipment merely because some part is rusted tight KROIL, the new chemical lubricant, croops into millionth inch spaces dissolves rust and leaves from

inch spaces, dissolves rust and leasens frozen parts faster than any penetrating oil known. AT YOUR DEALER, & az. spout can 65¢. KANO LABS Nashville 11, Tenn.

What Was the Star of Bethiehem?

astronomer who first plotted the comet's orbit and predicted its returns at intervals of 75 or 76 years. Comets are huge balls—bigger than Earth—of almost empty space that are visible only when they near the sun. Then the dust and gas particles that make them up shine brilliantly, and the gases, sun-heated as well, stream out to form the comet's tail.

An extensive search of old chronicles reveals the definite record of a comet at the proper season and in the right part of the sky for every one of the 27 times that Halley's comet has visited the earth between 87 B.C. and A.D. 1910. One of the earliest, and at the same time one of the most certain, returns of the comet was in 11 B.C. As stated before, the date of the birth of Christ is not known, except that it was probably about 5 B.C. Although this is six years after the appearance of the comet, history is so indefinite that the interval does not seem overly long. A bright comet could not fail to arouse universal wonder.

The path of the comet. But there is another scrap of evidence that makes the visit of 11 B.C. of peculiar interest, During the latter part of August of that year. it is recorded that Halley's comet was in the constellation of Gemini, the twins, a little north of the two bright stars Castor and Pollux. The latitude of Bethlehem is 31 degrees 42 minutes, and it so happens that 2,000 years ago Castor and Pollux were almost exactly 31 degrees 42 minutes north of what astronomers call the celestial equator. This means that Castor and Pollux, in their daily journey across the celestial sphere, passed through the zenith of Bethlehem. And since Halley's comet came very close to Castor and Pollux, it must also at one time have stood directly over Bethlehem—"the place where the young child was."

Thus astronomers can scarcely be accused of making no effort to solve the problem, for they have at least investigated the possibility of a celestial object having been directly over Bethlehem, at about the time historians give for the birth of Christ. Just how it could have pointed out the right dwelling to the Magi is still a mystery, but perhaps it is better that some questions remain unanswered. The story has endured for 2,000 years because of its beauty and simplicity.

Start year own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools. for your own use and SAVE MONEY SSS

A MILLION BOLLAS INVENTORY AT TOUR FINGERIFS NO STOCK TO CARRY CADER AS YOU WEED T

PRICES. ENTER 125 98 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 refund on that purchase or trainded if you are not 100 %

THOUSAMOST I of Hotonoby Advertheed seems of Head Totals. Proper Tools, Mancharist Topols, Epol Character Passes Sprayers, Light Finteres, Application, Gors, Gifts, Tays and other dome ton

PUTS YOU IN

BUSINESS

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 80 . OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Gept. 107 Walnut St., Phile, 6, Pa.

PERMANINT ALNICO S, TESTED MAGNETS

For industry, shap, inventors, researchers, bobby six, Februara. Buttone from soft or trush water, deep typic, pleater, shelfs, etc. Salvege valuable techle, tools, guits, motors, enchars, etc. Manay Back Guarantee. Wa pay politige. (et a sid.)

150 LO. PULL Margaret and a party rost part. 583 3n3a4 in. 3 fbe. M180. 12.75

100 LB. PULL Augmbly I and all in. Wit 7 Res. HIOD. 59.85

55 IR PULL

Antonios P. 34312 + 11 W1 2 fm. 4 er. 15.75 445

Fack in the flat flatelever Assembly 35 th golf 3x21 v31x in 199 31x lin. No. H29 Hobbyus Collection. Assertment of 12 powerful small magnets. s. MDE Mighty-Mere, multi-purpose small helder magnen 10 tor \$1.

Guaranteed fully sequential frieten may MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Juneal Strip, tax Angeles 44, Calif. Dept. 12.



Ridor Arenta Wanted Send The Inc 12 page picture took first detailed dealer price. Or send The refunded first order for this plan Service and Repair Manual and M. 5 s. 2 photon of our shall factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, 0.

SAVE MONEY I MAKE MONEY WITH PORTABLE CEMENT

It's easy, fast, fun to do your own work with the MIXAL Mixer Build barbecres, police, sidewalks for yourself, for others! Mixes 3' a 8' sidewalk 17093 every hour! Uses any 1/4 HP motor Thousands policed by contractors! Try it on MONEYBACK without GUARANTEE! Send for FREE HOW-TO-DO-IT CEMENT MIXING BOOKLET Dogs PS-12

odd \$1

KOL, INC., 7373 Ellis Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

W of Rockers)





At 23 life easy attention briggs end You writing necessary lost bring in and operate Precisy of current for also of burner frequent up to 700 water lights, etc. which require up to 700 water lights, etc. which require up to 700 water lights, etc. which and radios. Come etc. with volumeter and built in winding to charge 0 v. auto batteries. Item 24) Wt. 75 hs knet y fits knocks out power lights. Her 2275

1300 Water Plant (Item 45) same as from 24 out larger \$199.50

ELECTRONIC MARKS Now Available On All Our Plants—Write

HEAVY DUTY B-C ARC WELDER m th Chitched

Ronge (stem 18)

as portable or about we der Up to 300 amps. or model. Made for years of trouble free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jubs. Eastly welds up to \$4" plats us og \$4" rode. Built is alle cooling system. Ard is easy to strike and houd because of successive designed. rode Bult n siz cooling system Ard is easy to strike and hold because of specially designed are stablished H to award and distance are stablished H to award and distance are stable from with tractor jeen are 13 to 25% electron and it pile Y belt or that put in You can pay more buy you can't buy a better welder Mt 110 \$119.50

the \$400 OH value With loss hill Two to it leads welding helmet siec. \$10.50 trade he der ground clamp Sold only with welder at ... \$10.50

STANDARD DIAL PHONES Western liver dam chosen again as qued by his crespone componers ideas as emphasize as party if a surface are converted to work at host true in station for the up of the converted party it turn load and their bettern may be converted up assure I me Fire for my distances Standard I to V or surface and the load with the load with for private the \$45 from \$150 Miles and with the \$150 Miles and \$150 Miles \$1

Wire 4 coul to cause for distances of 500 ft 1 250 ft coul

test to all rooms the day lather of an Parera aroke and odors it weeks come the as day mater in the set of the to venture any area dust as after efficient fan moves hage to une of the set of the set

re-la rant exhausts poultry busine ste 10" Fam, wit it the citem I I 12" Fam, wit to by Lem 1930

HEAVY OUTY FAM. Sem suc beed motor sulfable for spray booths.

HIGH SPEED GARN FAN SING AT ar to above but larger high speed Hertor houses hope so unto of all 12" Fan (from 101) 14" Fan (from 10g)

Heats instables anoth he form a cup if wat it to a westbyle fall If at a sich fastel 1988 40) at se To Se f coffee ta was our great the for launder distors and be to Marte of his readartie in orde Neath Sample and Distant chap to open te 200 watte, 1 5 v A C A C More thank am able 8.6 Shapped prepant only



Sand 10: for 200 seas Catalog FREE with wider Prices Co.b. Inclory: Sand chack or MO.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dopt. B 126 P.D. Bu. 389, Burtington, Witt. - ur P.D. At. 46, Saragota, Fig.



THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YEAR 'ROUND ENJOYMENT



Now any one can weld cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick safe and easy with this professional type we der. Make repairs in home or shop and farm repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furnature rallings, fences, etc -- 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! L terature on larger industrial equipment on request.

SEND OI EASY CHECK CVEH TO W O' BYA EAT FLAN Postman Balanci ment Pay as you BUARANTEE, 10 DAY MONEY BACK guarantee. Act now!

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-N, Chicago 16, 1H.



Classified Ade only \$1.15 per ward insertion, payable in edvance. Minimum ed 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 20. Ne cancellations accepted after December 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1 00. Pork S. Essex, Mass.

IMPORTED Candles- Worldwide mixture 1 pounds—63 00. 5 pounds—68 00 postpaid fipecial Orders, P O Box 5602. Phitaburgh P. Ps.

EDUCATIONAL colorful stamp soo album everything needed \$ 04. Postpaid. Wendi. Troy, New Hampshire

THIS Christmas delight your friends analy your neighbors with Hations at greetings 15 asserted cards \$1.00. Leek-ard. 6.54 Tentiment. Atvada. Colorado

RECHARGEABLE Pout ight No More Battery Replacement! Cu tm um Bailery Lasts Poteter Play in Electric Socket To Besharge Sig Plastic Case Compact, Braidt Light Ppd 83 98 Write The Lar-gine Co 98 Lillian Drive Haster M J

IDEAL Gifts—Gold Plated Initial Stick-Pins 3—42 25. E-Kay Enterprises, 62-40 Bowns, Flushing 55, New York

LIFE' advertised \$18.75 3 Coins In The Fountain Perfume 63.50 Postpard Associates P O Box rest Durham N C

OLAMOUR sitt for modern homemak-ets. 10° g 6°, metal gold fleur de la recipe file. 8 attractive compartments Wholesale 25 th, add 50c postage. HMO ern. 10" Sales. Wildomaz, Castlornia

BCIENTIFIC Out for tecnasers and adults Electronic Treasure Finder Easy to make his or assembled models available Grigor Counters and Mileralighte Free Literature Electronic Apt. at said Cu Drot. C. P. O. Bux 8, Arlangton 10. Virgin.

LAPP Lighterst America a hottest selling new hove ty Make \$25.00 to \$60.00 daily easy, fast Details free Send 1, 00 for "sel, on sight sample demonstrator Claver Creations. To must Sales Building Scattle 1, Washington Dept PS.

RUSH \$1 for Deluze I line name address pocket stemp thelading case pad Contentred Warren Trading Fost, Box 8002 Chief AB Phoenix And

20 LESSONS In Cartocoling Over 600 Drawings, this Drawing Contest Cash Prises A Periort (rft \$2.00 Complete Cartoons-A. P. O. Box 545, Dover N. J.

WRIST Watch, made to serve are welders, well made, 17 jewels Swiss movement, calendar waterproof entimagnetic, susranteed for year against factory defects, \$15.70, Arbogast, 34 M. Cove, Merchantville, N. J.

PREE Brochure picturing persons ised Office Miles, 61 Baychester Station, New York (

SZLLING 100 000 ancient Arrowheads. Spearheads, Tomahawka, etc. List Irea. Lear s. Gienwood, Arkansas.

PHONOGRAPH Records for Christman Send 25c for sample record and intest Late. Large comple a stock To order send \$1.00 balance COD With orders over 4, get extra record free On 5 L P orders, i Free your choice. Box 313, Cincinnail 1, Obto.

Prepaid, Varble's, Parkwood, Harlingen,

235 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1960

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisors Acres Waprell

S your Ke a d Indian tonods

Authors Se t a

A light me A lightpment An othertrape & M dget are Boarts Christmand Matters B. 15 But of a transcens I(m J)tate Enc. He has a Magazines Brown and these 27 He can be up the Her take have been 50 Buy Is Whatesaze SHA Camerum Photo Respilles

" 2 Yea prince: & Tenta

at a up to it ha ming thatk Take

the mass takes I n 34 A1 r Photo I making 3h Confidence of the 2 644 Detectives ly It has east Ham-lees & Pets Rambworms, Crickete Progu-10 t to Trains Instruction all a live h se a Supples de Espatament he plantement l'efficient loss face nes Mornes he Parms, Other Sest Estate Giazoro, Telepropes For transmits For Same Man Cotton Books 솹 of the Formulae Plane the Government Surplus If it h grade hatenmen 44 H m CATTURNATION 34 Inventions Wanted Johns Cames, Myreltick, Etc. Lesson By Mar. BHAR Machinery Tool Supplies the Machinery Transfer the Machinery 23 2 . A Proclose Stones 3 % M r ar puya M r ar puya M r a M be Buge ton M r mak ng thips their pea M t ma P turns & color to don M r re N r ya & Supples Munical Instruments and Bong Writers 20.31 33 Of Interest To Momen Did Stamps Watted Watches 37 Firsthing Photocopies Erc Plastice. Private & Supplement of the reg of the transfer of the transfe 31

Prof. able Occupations

Science & Chemistry

Stainp totherting Surveying Instruments

Wanted to Buy

Wa h Repairing Westing Spidering

Radio. TV Electronics, Mi-Pl

Butter Stamps & Office Supplies

Sport of totals fines Fishing Tachie

Tatinoing Supplies
Tutor of A.P. to
Treasure Pinders & Getger Countries
Typewriters & Office Machines

EVERY housewife's prayers answered. The safety Window Washer, guaranteed to clean both sides from maide A post-card brings dissided introductory offer you cannot afford to Diss Heatle Co., PS., P. O. Box 154 Rosene, R. J.

GLITTERING Lucita Cube Paper-Weight with encased 1960 Proof set-curs seem suspended in air \$10.78. Sebee's, 4514 North soth, Omaha 11, Ne-

POCKET size Transistor Radio, Carry-ing Case and battery \$11.85 Burnett, P O Bus \$412. San Diego 9, Calif

LISTS-1 000 g ft Items for every type person all pocketbooks Solve shopping problems Everyone pressed or maner back 51 00 cherk or cash with order Car) Johnson Sales Research Agency 1963 Longwood Ave Los Angeles 16 California.

LADIES' Jeweled) electric resort. 83 75 cach \$36 00 dozen. Harmon's, Box 8081 Hantington S. West Vs.

CIVE stamps, albums accessories Lau-SWISS Musical Novelties, Intest, wholesale Literature inc Importers. Walters Habby Shop, 207 French, Otton & New MIOT

READER'S Dignet' 1 Year \$2.97 Price List Free. Pearson a, 1116 Avenue M, Chicuro 17

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers 100 Different utused \$1 00 Catagor 25c Album \$1 00 Charges Edelman, 1311-P East \$4, Cleveland 1. Ohlo.

HURRY Only a few weeks until Chile man's Read the offerings of the ad-verturers represented hers. You may find the perfect gett for everyone on your list. But don t de ay order new to insure delivery in time for Christman.

WATCHES Lowest prices Proc libustrated Licentury Bave-Rite, Box 28-1106, Masmi 38 Florada

THREE Line porket stamp with pad or office 1 pe 1100 W Atherton, Box St. Rando ph Massachusetts

CAMPING out? New auto-campers guide book lists thousands ramputes facil ties in all 48 states. Authentic reliable \$2.98. Village Store, Box 106. Highlands, No. Car

ILLUSTRATED Science Gift Catalog-

WHOLESALE price on vitamina. Ciffs wrapped beaut fully Drop shipped anywhere Free details Hollywood Health Ards. 5856 Hollywood Bivd., Hollywood, California.

AUTOMOBILES A MIDGET CARS

36

17

36

3-1 h

98

TS

77

53

72

CROSLEY or Poreign car parts rata-New Total

AUTOMOBILE Catalogs, old, modern, foreign dealer books, service manuals, From photographs motor magazines. Non Profit organization Write get on free maning at Auto Maniaca D, Box 651 Mt Camena, Michigan.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW invention ends battery corrollon. Send \$100 to U.S. Polymer, Rockaway, New Jersey.

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian, At great savings Largest inventory Caus-ing for owners and dealers, inquiries in-vited American Auto Parts Co., 1836-PS Locust, Kamas City, Mo.

OREATEST Auto Parts catalog Thoumands caring and Resty ing accessories for all cars Only 35c Refundable Newhouse Automotive Industries, \$205PS.2. Beverly Los Angeles 33. Caul

JUST Out! New 464-page | Illustrated cataing offering savings up to 50 per cent on over 100 000 auto parts and accessories. many hard to get Ail makes (1920 to 1860 models) trurks, foreign and sport cars. Also Holls wood accessories, custom straing blaspeed equipment Send 25c for postage, packing -refutinable on first or-der Whitney, 1919 PB-12 Archer, Chicago 10, III.

"RING-Valve Job" while driving \$4.60 postpaid, Guaranteed!! Nothing the it Lests 100,000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27. Penns.

AUTO shop weiding repeir training in world a largest non-profit action Low tul-tion Free bookies. Mohart Welders, Box P 1201, Tray, Ohio.

PORD 'T" parts headquarters. Free

"RING-Valve Job while driving " Only \$3.00 desvered. World's only 100 000 mile (Patented) product of its kind. Lackspe is a." Over million new, repeat saies. Rivers successful years. Money back guarantee. Beware of mitations. Free information. Joe Dision. Nessonia Distributor. Box 223.65 Broderpart Obstributor. tor, Box 123-K. Bridgepurt, Ohio.

NOW Hour This ! ! Pres Buleva watches, Translator radius, Rumann aight-ara-with purchase of Intenderum Edelbrock, Mailory Hedman, is helfer and other popular equipment Leubetter Enterprises 1015 17th, Texarkana & Texas

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits- from catalog-free Bilent Salesmen with each hit Hydraulic fack Facking & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Biotomfield, N. J.

STOP rear axis, transmission noise by erfect lubrication \$3.00 Postpaid Basiey a Staylube, \$14 Lyngrove Drive, Houston 18,

UNIQUE Supercharging Method De-tails Pres Atlas Earl, 122 Park Piace, Schonectady, New York.

INCREASE engine power equivalent to milling heads .040. Buy your own materials, 43 to 48. No engine elterations Based on theory, proven by tests. \$1.00 bingo, 1416 S Ervay, Danies, Texas

PARTS Model "A". List 25c (Refundable) Matco, But 135. San Pedro, Calif

* Ring-Valve Conditioning You Drive. 64 00 postpaid Discusered by coman, guaranteed for many thousand

1909-1914 PORD Paris. Haustrated catalogue 150, Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey

PISTONS—All makes and Overages 1900 to 1960 Automobiles. Specializing in Racing and Customs, Merryman, 422, Ontalio Ca fornia

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND EUPPOIT

RECONDITIONED Motorevels Motors Chrome accessories Complete stock in dian parts Expert rebuilding Fast service Ind an Motorcycle Cales. Enness City 27 Manage 14

GO Cart \$50 Childs on \$25. Whiteen motor \$12 Cashman motorscooler \$40 (Majiorder only) Send 25c 15c for Prist Class Mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catangue Number \$6 listing these and ban-dreds of other bargains in Go Carts, motorscoolers, homebuliders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio

BMW Motorcycles, shaftdrive. U.S. Dixtributor Sutler & Sm.th. Inc., 160 West

AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue. One Dime. Box 22PS, Thomasville Penna

BUILDING your own high performance sport plane a easy with our new sampaded blueprints and detailed instructions. No experience required Four economics mode in one two passenger serobstics for complete details, brochures, photographs airplanes Mail \$, 00 (poetal, packer up expense) to St ta Asteralt, Box 10048, Riverside, California.

HELICOPTER Completely engineered. Assembly drawings and parts evaluable. Send \$2.50 for 2 view drawing photo lihistrated broklet price list and specifications. Send additions, \$2.00 for book.
Basic Helicopter Arrod namics uses our helicopter for complete performance carculations. Helicopter Research Company Box 121 (6) La Mirada, Calif.

HELICOPTERS are our business bot our Edentie A-W or g hators of homebuilt bemopters (not autor) ros) sells more bits plans than all others combined Learn why? Bonkiet with I view drawings complete prices, regulations, aper Scations photos sent postpa d. Zic. Aliams Wilson Beacopters, Lakewood 13, Caufornia.

PROPELLERS plant, supplies for airprompt de l'er; Catalog 25c Banks-Marwell Box 13010 Ft Worth i Team

HOMEBUILT Beacopter Handbook \$1 50 Directory \$1 68. Urshah, 4323 M P Station.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

21.ECTRO-Scribe) Engraves all Metals, 82 00 Beyor Mig., 165:1-8 Springheid. Caucasto 35

LAMP-Appliance Parts Wholesale. Puny illustrated estalogue 26c. Seco. 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham I, Ala-

LAMP parts. Wholesale Thousands of items for repairing, converting Catalog 25c Brown Lamp, Box 386-D. Clayton 5.

UNUSUAL Electrical Davicas, Whole-la, Write Walson, Box 3055, North Hollywood, California.

WILDING, SOLDERING

AIRCRAFT Generator Carbon Brushes. All types in stock Benjamin Seies Co.,

WELD, solder, cut, brane 4, Welder comp etc. \$4.95 Plame torch \$3.95 Post-age 50c 75 Ampere transformer weight 14', \$34.96 complete. P.O.B. Essay Mig Co. Quiricy 60. Mass.

WELDERS .10 220 Welds 1," 279 50 ores 10.6 Inner Drive, Schenoctady Morris New York

PROFE Cutalog welders, welder hits. Supposes. Build 350-ampere welder taine socient generator parts 25c. Leday Co. Mintespous 20 Mintespota.

PREE Catalog weiders, welder bits Bu id 350 ampere weider using a)reraft generator piana 25c. Dunbar Manufactur-ing, Manneaus is 6, Mariesota

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

METALS. Specializing in hard to find alloys, sizes. Metal Service, Sharon, Mas-

PRES New Ca alog showing outr com-plete one of work in ident tools available anywhere Drul press takes angle and disting and heavy duty engie vises. 68 different models. 10 sy described with prices Palingen Products Co 2:46 South Ch ago Ave Chicago 17 Ininon

SHEET 36"-677 08 Meta brakes Larger sizes Benders folders aftears Pres catalog Vike Company Nel58 Jason. Denver 11 Colorado

POWER Tools Wholesale Free Calalog Roberson, 14 Brooks Drive, Austel. Geurg a.

PO SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list PS 120, Warren-Knight Co. [Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 M. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Puel Pumps Wanted OM51-71-110 Mayer, 7126 Car-negle. Cleve, and 3, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete in-Howe . I Michigan

MOTORS: 14 H.P General Electric 87 50, 15 H.P. Wagner \$14.50, Send M.O. Rebuilt sizes to 5 H.P. List 10c A.C. Motors, 3101 N. 17nd St., Philadelphia 32. Pennsylvania.

MOTOR rewinders specification manual and wholesale parts ratalog, \$1.00. Mod-ern. Box \$715, Kansas City 14, Mo. C

SOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW used rebuilt marine motors Marine conversions, fittings Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply Dept 21. Coldwater M. h.

FULL size cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints 7'2-36 feet. Big new 46 pg il-instrated Bu id a Boat" Catalog of Naval art Prect-designed Calama and Crusers, Ranabrata Bk fil Outbus d Boats Sail-Crumers, ing Racing Houseboats 50c. How to Build a Boat, Bookest 23 50 Equipment catalog \$2.00 Cleveland linet Houseboat Co Dept A 77 Box 1451 Coverand, Ohio.

SAVE Bare Save! Workin Finast Boat E.ta 25% less' Satisfaction Guaranteed; Write for free color causion thept PhM-1200 Taft Marine Woodcraft 636 19th Ave M E Manneapous, Minnesota

FRAME K to Plans or to I saw Patterns for 25 Inbunids and Outburds P epared for Ameteur Busiters New 30 page injustrative catalog - 50c. Glen Marino, 1.53 Roserrans Beliffower, Calif

MONEY-Saving Boat Supplies. Color Catalog 35c Boat Equipment Unlimited.

300 PLANS Patterns Kits Cutalogs: Powerboat, \$1.00. Se iboat 25c. Trailer Kits. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton,

11A DOVERNMENT SURPLUS

WORLD'S lowest prices. Free Catalog. Contractore Surplus Company, Williams-

JEEPS-4231 00 Trucks- 4213 00 Trac-tors 446 00 Tools Giung Typical Guv-ernment Surplus Prices. Bay Diert Last of Depots Pucedure Po Detain Only \$1 00 New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402 82 New York &

BUY War Surplus Direct From the Government: A rp shes Boats Jeeps Trucks, Tructors, He is opters, Waltse-Taskies, Radar Misc Send for Brody a 'U.S. Depot Directory & Frocedures' \$1.00. Soc. 425-PS, Naturet, New York.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES. JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Bt ILD powerfus arms, cleat shoulders! 22 reservices \$1 Fohsad, Fox 601-C, 1109 Market Warmington 98 D-laware

4 MUSCLE courses 250 .2 .nige courses \$2 00. Big deal \$3.00. (Quesanteed) agents wanted Sid a System PSCs, \$421-Q Evarg een Sou bus v Culti

EARATE Judo Yoga' Musclebuild ngl Ben ng Stunta 125 bd.vidus, haustra ed kasons A. for 6 00 Sea nyific Instruc-tions dead y secreta Char a Diagrams; Sanson I of tute, 44A Brownfield, Boston Manuschquet a

BUILD muscles with hone liem, so exercises, \$2.06. Cost, Rt. I. Bufaula, Alabeams.

COMBAT Books, Karate, Jude, Boxing, Wrestling Pencing, etc., free list, Combat Sports, Box 421, Wordester 1, Massa-Sports. chusells,

PREE Muscle building information, Bodytone, Boz 436A, North Mismi, Florida.

BIO Muscles. The Qui k Way Dr Touby's revolutionary discovery Free in-formation. Onucho, Box 93:0-86, Chicago

HARBYILS Dumbbels Courses Siloam Springs A Latisas

TRAMPOLENES-Parts Webbing beds springs Menter Sales, P. O. Box 7382, North Kabuss City 16, Missouri

BARBELLS Exercise Equipment, Book-let, Realth, Strength Physique for Read-ing Barbell Co Read of Props van.a.

FUSHFD around? Don't take nonsense from bulnes. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully libustrated course in one volume as taught p lice and armed forces Send \$! now Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 18, New York

PHER' Handbalancing lesson. Write. Power 923 W Vine, Kasamazoo, Michigan.

SIELD GLASSES. TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus be gains! M "cho of beines matraments te escopes bijer plars. tunpate is a d complete and of astronom al terescope tems. Would's greatest me al market pure Send only \$1.80 for beginners in her a kit and big instruction hishart brick J CN Write for the soul CN Kumund Scientifie Co., Bar ingtob, Free New Jerer

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus options bargains Leaves Prisms. Temps are Hime are etc. bend \$, 00 for 10 Lens Hobes at Set and Project booklet O Jacques, 60; West Mirrich Rose Lyn-brock New York

AMAZING prices precision benow art. Polder "Binocular Scienting," catalog free, Prentiss Importars, Marcury Bidg. West Los Angeles 25, Calif

CELESTIAL reproductions of observatory photographs free cutament Astro-Marale, 3JP West 80th St., New York 33,

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope Request file brocks of Criterion Dest Del-79. Hartford L. Conn.

REFLECT.NO Telescopy completely nasemblest fox tharm teed Communications electrical Pres information. The Bhyscoon Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 30, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete him Mirrors. Exemples on Tri-man all other necessaries Request free Instrated interniure Cracerion Manufac-tur g Dept RP 11 Hartford t Coun-

BINGCULARS To escopes, Microscopes Two fir values \$3.00 up Request Les mobes-water estated Criterion, Dept 5 97 Hartford 1 Coon

TELESCOPE & to-direct from manufacturer Other optical hobby & to Large so retion Free booklet. Reco Products. Include Fred Onk 1ge 30 3

BARGAINS Binoculars telescopes micompany, Box 2133, San Diego it, Cali-fornia.

TELESCOPES. Binoculars—all sizes. Complete telescope makers supplies. Pres Calaica Suffork Science, Mattituck. New York

ASTRONOMICAL books star at aves, free list. Herbert Luft, 00-11 229th St., Flushing 64, M. Y

IS SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale - Free estator Send pealenrd Louis-O-Mart, W7 , many 16. New Jersey

Wholesale Catalog Bears Southern Lure parts Sinker made Jan Reels, Pinnysports, (PE), Toledo 14. Ohio

10 000 GUNSIII - Antiques, Moderns, Swords, Armour—every description. Clant Catalog \$1.08. Agramonie's, Youkers 3-A. N Y

SELLING Sporting goods camping equipment, live bail? Reach fire or room more amen every month through the asset of control of the deer Late Magazine For agencies one is now took to: It was find Make Morey Writing Short Paralle Make Money The sact Computed Aspert Case Indian Make Morey The sact Computed Aspert Case Make Money The sact Computed Aspert Case Make Morey Writing Short Paralle In Make Money The sact Computed Aspert Case Make Morey Writing Short Paralle Indian Information Free Sacrett, Dept Case Make Morey Writing Short Paralle Indian Information Free Sacrett, Dept Case Make Morey Writing Short Paralle Indian Make Money Writing Short Paralle Indian Make Mone New York 7 N Y

5000 GUNS, Swords, War Relies Cata-log 50c. Smith Museum Runnemede N J

CROSSBOWS: Hunting-Sows Factory Prices Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas JAP rities altering American shells \$6.00 Jap chelis \$3.55, catalog 10c, TP Shop, West Brac h 10 M gan

CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment world's largest nelection, Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalocue of Trists ramps a Eq. affectal trabook. Morsan Tents, 19-15G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

232 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1940

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HAMSTERS-Ideal Pets, \$2 55 pair Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 1447 Apple, Muskegon If, Michigan.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE fate avure. Big money raising flahwarms and crickets. We teach you live to raise and sell Special Today. Historical fed with east 10000 \$16.05 Postpaid with raining and marketing matracture. Read our late marketing matract and Read our Lafe Magazine blo 5 Dec 28 1959 more Carter Fa in 12 Pains tremps

FIGER P: ture Felder How to Make \$3 000 Year ; Sparetime Ba. koard, Raise is g Enthworms' Oakhaven-121, Cause H il. Texas

FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Tax Sale Property 45.00 acre. To ma \$10.00 month Pishing Hart-ing Investment Vacationing Timber M nerals Fire information Land Curporet on, 1768 D Bathurst, Downstrew Outario Calla la

Bargains described 25 states Established 60 years Strout Realty 2st 2D Park Ave-

PLORIDA Homesites (high and dry) hear National Forest 23th at \$10 monthly Poster free, Wintree Vernor, Deland. Plorida

PLOHIDA Lot Bargain' Three lots only principa Lot Bargain. Three lots only \$195 each. No mone; dewrite part 85 per lot per menth. Substitution on a same U.S. Hwy 441 37 between Ocale and Orlands. Exceptionally high and dry Lots face news graded medway Electricity phones achieves results of the latter what 45 finites. White for Previolates and plat. AC—Chilleler Reg. Pla. Broker, Box 1222. Leveling Plotteds.

WORLD 8 greatest land value timber land \$1.00 per acre Amazen Landa. P O Box 1100 Atm Arbor M. higan

15 ACRES Missouri Land 200 Terms, List, John Caivert, Plant City.

POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RARE Paner Ornamenta Chicks Bantame Duck must cleaning Courses Tir-ke's Calenia Free Catalog biromberg a, Fort Bodge 57 Jown.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

PREE Literature - Make B.g Mores Rais of F in ems and Grickets Carter

VENTATION Mach bea - No Se line Operale A Route of Con Ma hars and Zarn Amazing Propis 32-Pass Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation Dept 17 Ti5 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Marsland

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make 43 000 Yearly, Spatetime, Backyard, Rais-Dr Kar gorma Oukharsh-7 Crdat

210 Surcess'a, Little-Eroun Bu nesses outh 5P. Brooklyn 4, New York.

WORK at home Your own his ness Spare full time New book cupls as ad types of finitist On a \$5.55 for your rope of Pricessonal Finitum Makes with defful g " Money back a arabier Check cash money older or COD Forest City Parking 1317-A Log Cabin Ave., Rockford Il me s

SHARPEN - so more pickers- nec secsively Choper sharpener supplies Black-bawk, Sheldahl, lows.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. bandsome incomes. Thousands carning Request interesting facts today. National Pranchise Reports, PS-528, 213 North Michigan, Chicago 1

SOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, Sec. \$1 Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS. Hempstead, New York

BRITISH Book Bargains, Any subjects. Co alocues from Transbooks, Wantagh ??

"HOW To Do It" books, Details free,

1000 HOW-to-Books, Ca's log 25 cents. Arteralt Badwin Maryland

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue fron Truth

PROPHET & ab Coming Before Christ Winderful dook Pres 18 Mende Manion Harlies er 18 New York

ARTIFICIAL Resuscitation Ancient Oriental Method for restoring the apparet ly dead to the 50c fews and tax But-

REBIRTH of Preedom-What happened \$4 years ago to happen sug today Head and at p. to today a tree d. Hastery sepests and is doing so now This book wit take yes back and bette you up to-date the names of motopoles to local tree. week and you will see you deat my their of Read it And Think \$1 th post paid I we nid tax? Don't dean Rook Dutributors, 182 high ave East, Onlyiones, fora

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any issue, 1948-1966. Periodical Service, Box 645-PS. Wilmington, Delawars of the Bucket Total Titles! Free Calabia Bucket 1733-MS Chapatra, Corpus Christs Teres

PREE Florida Book! Plan to retire work or intest in Firsda? New 100 page Hun-trated book by Currence Gay former Hate Complement green confidential facts on real estate retirement takes investment, er, ar ment tring coats Invariable in-fratale Send only life for mating Physics D forms for Bureau, Dept 24, Box 1544 Will er Park Florids.

PREE Diformation Namely better fiv-Hollywood California

MAGAZINES Wholesale-Retail catalogue 10c. Barkdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltito ere 7 Mars and

BOOKITUNTERN All Subjects Send Wants' Jaher Book Service, 183 Manga-wood Drive Westbury, New York.

EXTRAORDINARY Books 100 Tachi Catalogs Pres! Mailway, Box 134-PB, Stuyreaunt Station, New York 9.

HYPHOTISM

RTPWOTIZE Se f Others while salesn with arranged equation photograph recclarion Box 20 O Octupia, Washington,

PREE likustrated Hypnotism Scifftyp-nosis Catalogue. Write Hypnotist, 9721 Sunset, Hollywood 48P, California

FREE Catalog Report on Autobrono-on Books Tapes Resordal Drawer PSee7 Rusdoon New Mexico

HYPNOTISM Selfhypnosis, Gusranteed home study courses Diploma issued Free Park West. New York 23, R. Y

WORLD'S largest estalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1344 Lincoln Avenue. San June & Br. suffice.

Pilist Offer Scientific treatise on hypnetism just published. Why pay more for west Hedl, Box 8618. Philadelphia. Penns

SELF H in only he po You face your or overis w i retirm power and assurance. Professional hypostists method, \$2 00 complete. Francison. Hox 2656. Freuno, California

HYPNOTISM Explained | 64 page book Brokmaster, tast Harte, San Jose - L 5c J. California.

HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands satisfied Imtern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

HOME tutoring in hypnotism Individ-ual instruction on tape. Hypnosis Center, 1129 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington 8,

HYPNOTIZE the same day and use self-hypnosis. For full instructions send \$2.00 to to Smith \$23 Braxion Road, Ridley Park Prons.

PROXEM new concept of self hypromatically four tour quickly campy! New brook! New tape New terrord' Free Librature McKinzer Pub. shera Dept SP, Box 2018. San Bernardicio, Calif.

on stage Seturaritm-or "KYPWOTIZE fingerman. on stage Satisfaction of the stage Satisfaction of Managements. Box 9,00-86.

HYPMOTILE Buccessfully! "One Word. Thusehianeous Age, at Will Methods Exposed Complete Hustre ed Course Including decret Force Pressure Tech-tique II on Arthur Powier Box 4361 *Inglehiencous Woodbury New Jersey

LEARN While Asleep (Method 92's 27 Sective) Develop A Fowerful Persona, 19 Concrol Weight And Transon With Elec-tronica by Proven Trans Lonal Sleep Meth-eds Detain F or A S.R. Foundarian Box 31-E, Beary Clay Station, Lexington, Lentucky

34A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

1750 NOVELTIER Jokes tricks gadgets Panmakers, hobbies. Big catalog Johnson Smith D-495. Delroit ?

MAGIC TRICKS. PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional maple John novelties, Glant Illustrated calaing in Tup Mas, Francis 13, Junese.

WIN Dice, Cards, Catalog 10t Book.

son TRICKS, Famous Dougles 120-page porte same of magic tri-th equipment that the World a matent nervice Magic-and Dept 24 Box 274 Deman Tynan

TLLUSTILATED Lock Fishing Secreta How to make picks, union a tum-blers, combinations Cumplete, 20 FS. Mas-tic, Box 7400, Washington 4, IA C

Saco TRICKS, pocket, parlor, world s Places Magn Cutalog 400 pages) Beruhia ?

CARD Tricks Old Army Soldiers Best Read Bible Bermon from Cards Printed Tricks Instruction 25c Benke, 66tl Somerset Detroit 24. Mach

PREE Trick and Magie Catalog the Cascle Magie, Buz 82-PS, Jamusca 35.

BIO 100 Page Professional Magic Cataing Workt a (* enter" f. levt or, of over 1908 Tricks, Jokes Magis, Illusions, Secreta, Mysteries? Special Christmas Offer ide with Free Trick! House of 1908 Mysteries, Dept. PS12-C, Trumbull, Conn.

COINS & CURRINCY

Wir LL pay 80 000 00 to \$18 000 00 for 1013 Liberty Head Hakel Cortian Dutes-Large Limits by ore 1856 up to \$5 500 00 Ir diam Couls \$ 750 00 Latershy Corts by fore 1936- \$725 00 Dimes before 943 86 256 00 Quarters buf its 1936 85 236 00 Hulf Ib cars before 1946 87 500 00 Certain it was \$1,000 00 We paid Whether roat 66 500 00 for Com Do at Whether roat color to worth 6 8 00 or 208 800 00 wr I par the highest pri es of any denser advertis in a Buy of Carming to We have been leaders of Musicipatic Quotations for over two to years have paid out found to of to sain for fair minu dated but see 10 d. Our care logue is used by practice in their fath deal. er as a buy ru and he ing ou to Kint their true value. Before sending coins send at for finest Hastrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue of United States coins, paper maney Foreign come, etc. Catalogue do lar refundable Worthycola Corporation (K-168-C), Boston 4. Massachusetts.

FREE List! U.S. Coins, Lowest Prices. Hugh's Coins, Rickory, North Carolina U.S. Large cets and half dime only 61.86 Bargath last in uded Vacun, Non-18. Richmond J. Virginia

COINS from Pormore Valuran plus for vign banknote, inc with coin approvals Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 32. New Hampshire.

NEW Coin Albuit hold 600 Perioles Mickels, Dimes. Quarters. Hirts number Bunited and approx mate value each oun Pretpaid \$2.50 Lence, Box 6803 Arting-ton, Viginia.

WEITMAN 1901 Red Book, 250 pages. 80 to Postpaid, Insured Last 100, Henry's, 110 Wiles Avenue Farm, Park, New York

HUMISMATIC'S Largest Newspaper. Sem Matther Sample life \$3.00 Years Numbers to News, Washington, Street, lois, Wiscards. Newspaper. 0500,000,000.00 STARCE Per Old Coint. We pay up to: Cents before 1934. \$10,000 00; Nickels before 1945, \$15,500 00, D mes tofore .846 35 600 66 Quarters to-fo e .840 85 .60 to Half-dollars before .848 85 366 60 Saver double before 856. 127 300 66 Good come over \$30 000 00 Hancreus of different come worth \$ 2 00 to \$15 000 00 Head \$1 is new complete beating on the log and premium guide containing of the rations and complete information. Our new 1941 guide just of the prose, lists the Highest Buying Prices of Any Reputable Com Dealer We havite you to compare our high prices with any to compare our high prices with other catalog, regardless of root We have compared and found ours to be the high est. Endwell-Union in proud of its fine reputation and housands of antisfied customers. We yet hased many of the rarest of his to be offered for sale in past years. Do Not Se M sied. Do Not Sell Year Colin. For Less Than T ey Are Worth Cost Endwe . Union v Highest Proces Before You Beil Send II soday A Portune May he Awaiting You. It refunded when you test as \$10 or more worth of possa Re-Hability Absolutes (sparse and Endwes) U see Company Dept. Ph-1, Eirkwood, Hew York.

PREE Bonus Offer! D & Bargain List. 10c (refundable), Ecunomy Sales Com-pany, Manadeld, Mineral Com-

TWENTY page 1961 retail price let of USA, and Cahadian coint for 18c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and com collectors' supplies, Bryson Incor-

UNITED States Commemorative Walf Dollars: three different uncirculated \$5.00. Ruddel, Box St. Arlangton 6, V. 2 ma

HAWA'll Alaska Statebood Medag Mc Ourh Both in Passic H der \$2.96 .000 Pruof Het \$6.85 20 Different Lancount Be fore 1929 \$1.25 8 Different Lancount Cetts \$3.00 6 Different Laborty Michele \$.00 Dustributors, Box 35123, Los Angeles 25. California

INDIANGUADE IS Different to Albem \$2 CB De Wolf M. Mail, Occanoide, Lac '045 A

RANGET CC Mint Dodar 1883 Une \$10.00 | 100 Pg Treatment Cutalogue for \$, g Salt Lake t to 10 U ah

DirP Indian Cents \$2 00; # Diff Liberty Nickels 81 00 I Doktor, P.O. Box 35131, Los Angeles 30, Calif.

& X Different Indian Cents \$1 00 Pres Discourt Lat Co actor a Bargana, Box 86A, New Hope, Per a

LINCOLN 00111 1032 8 3021 0 1014 8 10 4 8 D 10" 8 D 024 8 D 1920 8 D 18 A 8 D 18" B D. B28 S D 1926 S D
18 W P 192 S D 18 B D 19 B D 19 B D
1915 S 19 S D 19 B D 19 B D
1915 S D 1916 D 1924 P Good to fine
6 marter tot \$1 86 Berry Sea 206 Westm to er Ca f

SELECTION Proof arts 1855 615 56 56 8 6 58 1955 816 68 856 68 25 1974 8 4 50 1955 8 4 6 6 8 25 185 85 25 195 85 25 1956 80 1956 95 75 1960 - 65 85 Queen F salarch Coronal ra8 7 50 Chara 86 55 South Africa 34 95 Werse Cula Book 64 25 Preto am
Her-dhoub 85 18 Outdetends, 17 N =
83 85, Canada 81 65 World's Greatest
96-page Bargain Catalogue—81 66 Bebee s.
45, 4 North 30th, Canada 11, Nelraska 45.4 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska

INDIAN Cent, Poreign Can Fiss Bar-guin Lints 10c. Mutchinson s. Bun 4747 Phila 34. Penna

WE buy all rure coins. Complete cuts gue 10c. Fairview, Box 1116-WT. New York City 6.

TWO plastic coin notebook shorts, holds twenty coins, four sizes. \$1 00. Raydis, 248-P Interstate, Addison, Illinois

LINCOLN Cents 14 different before 1921 81 00, Price List 10c. B & M Cotns, Delanco, New Jersey,

U.S. coin list 10c Centains over 100 il-tustrations, over 5.000 dea, hiful bargaine, Stoney 200 Washington, Boston 6, Mass

SWEDISH anniversary Coin from 1935, uncirculated (worth 57 36 in "World a Coins") only 33 60, Cash or check. Palm, Postfack, Stockholm 27, Sweden

WANT to buy scarce Lincols, cents, Jef-ferson nickels, many others. For free price Est, send self-addressed stamped envelope to Blue Mountain Coins, Box 663. Kiamath Pade Ormon

ROMAN Bronze Coin 236-469 A D fair period identified Mr Ca and the Littlers Colo, 34 Malford, Hempstead. COIN Magazine, 200 pages, Sample Mc. Numismatic, 1320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31

OLD STAMPS WANTED

IMMEDIATE Cash for Old Lettern, Stamps Cons Send to Blocks Stamp Company 2023-1 Avenue E. Brooklyn M. H. w York

STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cutalog-Brut \$3.00 to ludes trial ales, commen ca Mant of P da Harres, Ros J.501P.

96 DIFFRENT US Frames Includes 19th Century Commemoratives High Valuce. Plus 1943 Flag Stattip of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 335-T, Yorktown Heights.

PREE Clant Barga n Catalog - New Ed tion hate of the one ids of bargains in-criticing U.S. and E.M.A. Stamps, packets. snixtures, albums, accessories and sup-plies, sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. Et 1988, Jamesieun, N. Y

CHITTO States commemorative entities tion containing 23 different lot Approvate White Ste-W Avenue L. Brooklyn als. White 5

AMAZING Offer' 300 US Mampa-Inchut ing commencers' am africana, bish des amanatanta to 81 00 contr let to Approval Applicantel! litustrated Bargain Lasts free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 34.

WORLDWIDE, 58 all different, aboointely free just to astroduce our increas-parable approving Rest & amp Company, OPO Box & Brooklyn, New York

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 100 with apilon. Texas.

TWO as so Conted States Stamps twenty others to: o h to tru htere approvals.

PROPE SE OF Worth Coar choire from Real select in No of their Adults Once Runt for Select Con Philadelick Dopt TP. Hen Pa & New York

MUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 18c. Atlas. Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

ALB M State ods of Son es Only 18c Post, and Stamperart, Martford | Con-Berthout.

121 STAMPS For only 10cl This mammoth to se shringes A tine is ? rtor els, stamps from strange Countries catalogu-ing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystie Stamp Company, Camden 35

U.S.A., Russin, Piret U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics Space Saleilite, hundreds more! Approvers, Huntrated offers and suded. Harace or swand, Watahlem William sess. Bliebh acciden

US. Stamps, Giant Discount Catalog-

PORTUGUESEI 46 Different Free. Approvals. Elkhart, Box 23, Elkhart, In-

MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection, Only ier H il Company, Box II Defiance, Ohio. GENERAL Collectors Chant Belection

Thousands different it aid it such Tile angles Airs sents toporals, anything me show up Warls Stamp Es hange, 1006E Parragut Up age 2, 2 spect

MINT Bet Triangies, 200 different-130. New York.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 100 Zemerans form For an Attenda High values etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists the uded nith beautifus a prevails James-town Stamp, Dept. A138PS, Jemestown,

UNITED States 100-35c, 300 - 81 00. No apprevals. Mitchell Stamp Company, Lanham. Maryland.

ALL Different Parkets 100 wordwide -\$1 00. 250 -00. 100 British Emp ro-150. 100 harpe pictorials, \$5 U.S. 4 comem s-\$1 00 Better-Bilt Parkets, 250.0 Konsta. Roseville. Mich.

151 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives 86. Carstamps, 736-B Ordway, Freeport, Illinois

SUPERIOR worldwide mission misture Amazing variety! See ounces \$1.65 Pound \$1.65 Bay N coon, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28. Canada.

TEMEN Fing Stamps with Saudi Arabia and Ireq Plage. Also Hospital Stamp Big multi-colored, unused, scarce stamps. Lataket \$1 00. 10r with approvals Chark Stamps Spring Lake but. Mainten

TERRIPIC Status Bargaint largel-Irelard Vaticals Associated plan of the Irisance net Amo fabusque British Colo-Bia. Accumulation: Pas large stamp book postage Empire Stamp Corp Dept PR. Toros to Calcada.

OLD Gory In Flaming Colors!" USA Fing grant beauty from Honduras Et ormous Use ed Na total Mexican Scamp OLD Giory Plus Strange Cour on poor Done of Wind any Mororto, love, Marao Plowers Wind Bullalo stamp & others, 18c with approveals Busing Stamps Apoples 10, Plorida

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps Lorely Flower Ir slide First American Dancer etc. the with approvais. Capital Stamp Co. Perrysburg 10, Mach.

SURPRISE Collection rootic mint Britmh Cules; als absolutery free with approv-

1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper Good variety World wide Many patto-rials No approvals follow Satisfac ion guaranteed Whasen, 1435 First Ave. Oakmid 4, Calif

DEALENS Wholesale Catalog Freinge or Frei haco, 6031 Queensbury, Saltimore 10, Maryland.

BATHING Seasily Stamp! Athletic Tri-angle Timor Map 25 others to beginners for approvata William Knight, 1836; May-erview W. sudotte Michigan

16 CANADA \$1.00 Englere. 4520 Prances, North Burnsty 2, Musick Cotures bla.

36 ALL Different Stamps Proc With Approvate Was Bire, 87 Washington Avenue, Kingstein 54 N T

DISCONTINUING Stamp Summers' Pice Dunare Each! Sixty Different Packets Tires Pour de World M sture Mystery Package Norge, Ho Hockat N J

PABULOUS Germany Set Collection Giant Ship Set Mixerorchet Giant Sports and Flowers sets. Scarle Setemant applient ord frowers sets. Scarce Section and Error oper trees the many arts and Topical laters. This enters stamp collection plus 48 page Stamp Distinctly on v. 25c. Barbarh approved the used Stamper, Box 47 RP, White Plains, N. T. U.S. ENVELOPE Stamps 50 different used, numbered, only 5 00 with better U.S. Spir stamp Swift, \$125A Coal, Oaksland S. Co., or one

land # Ca orqui

CHRIST Tranger Clant Recovers Digmond 50 others d arrest to Approvals.

PINE T S Air Mails on approval. Wildes Stamp Co Cape Porpoise. Maine

PREE packet of Colombia with approv-Texas

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 141 and 1915 8 00 Scrutch Scamps, 5, Chestnut Manage v. Oriot

PORTION Approvals Pirtorials Tool-cals Two-Tirre Five Crit's Each Large Selections Circle Stamps, Box 1-1, Stonebam 80 Mass

Ull Mint Pinciset remplete \$1.00 Pres list Brooks 2323-T Arenus E. Brook en 15 New York

25 D'Fr ERENT Commemoratives 1283 up 10c If 6 Approved E & B. Box 10 Brooklen 21 N Y

75 QUEEN Elizabeth for Approvals.

PREE Sample! Interest on Informative That ated National Scamp News, Adder-son South Care on

14 000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new planbalida your on rection arazema walls courstry by country. Or ty sor meekly. Free details L O Ware Stepnes 10 Conn.

OLD U.B. Fings Presidents Commemnphotyes with apticurate fice gut the harrd of Metropolitan Stanine Bon 31262. Juckson Reights New York.

240 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1710

1876 DIFFERENT St 86 with approvals. Kondike, 612 Jefferson, Lato Timber

OLD senter U & seconds on approval Sighter delective has as n prices Hearts field Contonby Statich Newark & H J

FREE ans volume Scott a International Albums Scott s 1961 Ca alogues gren. Master Globs Albums Free, giben son buy our semant, mar foreign approvals. Topyn, Redigids J. Caul

1941 U.S. Price List 30c Edwin a, Box 796. Rockford, Hithela

de DIFFERENT US 136 Commemora-tes) 25 No approvals. Seidenberg. Appleton Win

TRADE your duplicates toward our ap-Protein (Foreign only) Commerc infor-mat on 10c Variety Statege, Box 66-S, Newton Mahlands & Massachusetts.

70UNDS Amazing "Stronge Countries" packet free with approvals! Saxon. Orange. California.

TERRIFIC Value. Eight Complete Mint With Approvals Best es M Gienagar Islington, Ontario, Canada.

U.S. Bargain 53 different 196 with U.S. Approvail Stamps Repnebulk Maine

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide \$1.00 With approvals only Jacobson, Crompond. New York

PREE: Pictorial stamp parket Request approvals. Dancer, \$75-T14, Manageld.

PACKETS On approval! A'bum-filling bargains! Carling a. D-136, Noward City. Mar Bag an

INTERESTING Worldwide Animal comp collection for With approvain Maga-stamp, St Catharines 672-B. Ontario.

PRENCH Colonies 4 beautiful sets, 10c with approvals Bernnett, Cundot 2 New

107 WORLDWIDE different stamps onto 25c Approvate Mingastamp, \$1. Catha-

Goldena, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 40 Penna

tea DIVERSIPIED Worldwide stamps 10c Approvals. Linetamp, Mr. Culharibes

PRNNY Approvad' Regarders Cata-3. Carfo r. a

106 BRITISH Colony Stamps att differ ont 10s Approva a Crown Stamp Com-

POLYMESIA sirl. Czecho muchrocena. Bruk u hon (c. ana Narurah jacae) m viciana (Thiang Birthday all tor Also a bum, ra's up free our a strova, burels Bell Stamp Service, PSS, Bell. Cali-

25 DIFFERENT large American Com-memoralizes 10c With approva a Lin-stamp, 84. Catharires 6 8 A Ontario

101 DIVERSIFIED British Coloni Stamps only 10c Appents a Magnatamp, Bt Catharina 672 A Octavio.

UNITED States place books alter-Price of free Carina Kabert Ban 222 Mt.

OLD U.S. Stamps Daring Back To 1841 100 For \$1.00 D to Stamps 26 8 Lavista

SPAINS Close In de stamp 23c Ap-provata Royal Statisp Company Tamaqua.

NUDES, 10 Undraped, Partially Draped Prople On Stamps Two Dimes Approvate Stamps Parm. S1-38, Oxford, West

PHEE Surplies parket with approvals Charrherlain Box 111 Hesperia, Call derm.g.

ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

CHANT Photo-I' untrated Indian Re'le Cutaiog 10c Ind an Museum & Beleme Avenue Merrick & New York

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science - Rockt ounds Nat onal Magazine Subscription \$2.50. Sample 15c. Box 1357-PS. Chicago (00) Ill

POSSIL Marine Life Millions of vegra old Mounted on decorative malugary have in stesting educational \$1.00 House of Enterprise, P. Q. Box M. Charles City L. L. H. Y.

GET Pres Catalog no serious rackhound, from exiter jenelry maker habbyat or Craftaman can be without Full of har-pains exclusive steme sow pures from in that suppliers and authorities in the Fours for the asking! Write Griegor's, Dept C-14, 1633 R. Weinut, Pasadena, Califort la

BROTNERS Distrated Catalog Mineratore 2004 Park Avenue Sain Bernar-dino al Cultorius.

PRFE bargain gem list Lapidary and sitreramith calaing 54 pages 25c O Brain a 1816 B Wilcox, Macco wood 38.

GOLD Silver Copper Ore With Catalog 50c Postpaid, Oemoo, Elsner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisc.

HIGGPUN Oems Majorals cataloguedime. 5730-88 Waymire Milwaukie 22. Oregon

JADE - Milleral Cullectors Special -Beaut fully Po shed T to Nephr a Jade Cullectors Pine Large Specimen Plus Two Medium Biecumetas Plus Two Sma for Beau ses Al. Ch sy S. 00 Roberts Import, Hox 8036, Easten & Mars and

HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable bobbs. Write for namplets par-is there institute of Amelian Insertors. Dept. 16 E. 615-P St., N.W. Washington.

LETTER Club. Card brings downs of letters. Friends starywhere. Write today. Mass Lola Duncan, Box 3074, San Juan. Puerto Rico.

aOLDIERS-Over | 000 sets including. Ch aces 23- the Bussier Box 107-Z. Wol-CANTER TO MANE

POREIGN Military Medal with ribbon, only 50: Engir led Meda: \$, 00 Calaing lac Hobbses, Mos 11, Rocksway Park 94, M. Y

WANTED .- Chrarette tribucco cards. Write Charles Bray East Bangur, Penndysvania

Sachi & Botta Be s 1954 Agapa Cham

MINIATURES

AN'MALS Birds, Horses 150 different Prate movele Co mion 500 Insporters Wal-ters Mounty Shop, 207 French, Diton & New York

PHOTO FINISHING. PHOTOCOPIES, ITC.

GLOBE Saves Too More! Color black OLOBE Saves You More! Criof plank and While prints derected in her modern point her sed by Rodak Finest Quality. Past Service Olarun eed 12 Exposure Black and Wille derected Jimbo prints, the 12 Exposure K the lor deserous and printed \$1.5 Wile for Free price list and the ser Worldwide Service Olabe Ploto Company Dept. C. Hox 3508, St. Pass I Michigants.

TWELVE Exposure to in she Wastets 30 for 61 60 Lan old Studios. Dept L. Bert 13. Lancost Nebr

A Triple Value Quality Price, Service. Color of Black & Wille 12 cap (Black & Wille) 50r 20 Gell Photos 61 00 Holl-day Photos, Dept 11 Box 606, Denver, Chich

A 1 in . Ye us -Price, Que ity Service 26 Clift Photos-62 06. 12 exposure rolls Black & Why at her Culor or Black & White Interstate Photos, Dept. 12, Box all Autora de

INTRODUCTORY Special Processing Endach one smm morse or 15mm 20 exp Processing \$1.00 Modacolor 0 exp complete \$2.00 [2 eap \$1.00 B ack and while 0 jumbes 40c Jambo reprire 5: Quanty sugranteed. Prompt service Write for free maners. Test X Fote, Dept. PS-12, Box 1A, Jersey City N J

KODACOLOR F im Specia ' Roll de-trioned and enlarged 5's?' full color 8 er acure to 64 00 13 exposure rol.... \$2.00 Ti a. offer with this advertisement Free Maders and complete price but on request En Proto, Box 1872-PS. New Protection Protection

ROLL Developed 4x8 or 4x4 prints. \$ exponent for 12 70c hx7 prints \$ \$1.00; 12 3 40 Hagner 1712 West Columbia, Philadesphia 22, Punnsylvania.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five fix10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilers, Box 275. Lattie Rock, Ark.

30 HEAVY 2-2x3 (Photos - \$1 00 Pers-ley, 2\$231 Gratiot, Roseville, Michigan,

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME-Ettachrome Ouaranteed Kodak Processing Prompt-limm or James 20 exp 4, 40 2 ee Las Massers Coor Pia. Dept. S. CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES 33 & COLOR SLIDES

WORLD'S Largest selection of \$mm sinot and sound films at discount prices
New and used—features and shorts I on
Castin Office AAP NTA et 100 0 06
Old Time M. vies Constions I em New Burn may se to sound hims available. Proc Bargain Builetin (specify size) write to Petriess Camera Stores, 415 Lenington Avenue New York, Dept. 514.

MOVIE Camera Prim 5 mm roll \$1.50 14mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing, Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, R Y

MOVIE Prim Pres catalog? \$20-M, 47th Bouy Eanses City 13 Mo

PRES every month-Blackhawk's newspaper a se ratalog fimm, Idmm inuvies, Bargains in used semm sound flims, pro-jectors. Blackhawk Films, Davesport 18.

PREE Catalogues \$ 500 c-16MM Pitms International Prime Greenvass New York

BMM-IBMM Color And B&W film and Supplies Save \$58 Free Country Superior

16563d Sound shorts. Tremendous as-sortment of features \$16.50 up Used 1643d sound projectors, \$76.50 up Pres Cutalog Abbe Films 4.7 West 64th Street, New York 36, Figure 7 2216

ake the World in Color fram- | Imm Endachrome movies A sate, Hannal America, Europe Africa, Bouth Seas U.S. Mationa: Parks Also War and Rocket Test films 135 subjects. Low prices Write World in Color, Box 292-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

SMM-ISMM U.S. Pational Parks in Kodachrome Over 130 other wonderful sub-jectal Pres Catalog! Griffin, 122-PS West Binte, Ithaca, New York.

Sedier 5300 Bouth Taiman Chicago

MOVIE Pane-ex10 Black-White photo-25c Bruco, 215 E. 157th. New York 51

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films rents, sale exchange Wr to for free catalog National Cinema, 71 Der Street New York City

16MM Movies. Grant Catalogue Free! Wonderland, 6118 Glen-Tower, Hollywood

BPECIAL Entertainment - 4mm ber # 50 feet \$12.00 18mm bacw 100 feet \$20.00 Pares Box 368, Terminal A, Toronto. Pazet. Canada.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE Photographic Pres. Photo Distributors, Box 43618, San Diego 4. California.

164 PAGE Photographic Burga o Cataing lists of thousands of photographic barpains. Send 25c for your copy credited on first order Dept 4 C.2 Central Camera Company 230 So. Wabaah Ave., Chicago 6, Illunola.

LATEST Rodek Movie Camera 414 85 float \$24 50) Pouroid High moder Camera 040 95 (List \$70 85) T emendous Un-rounts, Free Causing Masters Mart, Box 135 PB. Pesham, New York.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

POIMS Wanted Best songs recorded Free a th Top me orthestra Mesodies written Selid porine free examination Song-makers, 1472 S Broadway New York 36.

SONGWRITERS Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis, National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melod es Bend material Music Makers, Dept. G-66, 8364 Melrose, Holly-wood, California. wood, Callfornia.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your Ideas! Hold an poems, songs' Write for safe car-rect procedure! Bong Service, Dept. PS, 233 W 56th, New York 19.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording Send poems. Pree examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 12 Street, New York 1

POEMS Reeded Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal Send Poems Songtrafters, Ack-len Station, Nashville, Tenn

SONGWRITTES with publisher con-tacts, wat t song ideas. Shale for a tra No tree, Send poems, Songwriters' Asia-music. 1650 Broadway, New York 19-P

CHORD Organs-Save 15. Italian Cratts-manahip. Play without lessons! Terms Fire Trial Free Cataloga, Philharmonic Imports a Department P. 2003 Chicago. C MRED 72

ACCORDIONS-Organs buy direct from biningter Big savings 5 day trail Fire color cataing Deat 175 12 A con in Import Center, 7:20 Gaid Drive, San Jose, Caul

SONGS Into \$155195 Share \$13 to 100 do are tears for New Songer ers burgprints Ain subject weres con-posed pubtion, appraisals Pres. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 8006 Sunset, Hollywood 22PS, California.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List life. Wildwood, 1:0 East life Street. New York 9 N Y

SONOPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pab Alley, Inc., Box 465, Radio City Station, New York 10, N Y

SONGWRITERS, First Time Offered This list of publishers a Must. Send \$1.00 to L.E., 1953 Las Vegas Bivd. So., Las Vegas. Nevada.

PLAYER Piano Repair Manual Illus-trated \$2 00. Hofele, 2016 Ridge, Dayton 14 Ohio

ACCORDIONS-Chord Organs from importer. Pinest Quality, terms, best prices. F se 1961 catalog Music Imports, \$21 Daly screet, Box O. Columbia, S. C.

SONGWRITERS Publishing House amateur conswriters. Songs published and reverded free music, free lysic course Amereur Songer tern, 1075 Boylator Boylaton Bt set Boston, Massachusetts.

PIANO Tun og Home Study Course Diriema granted American School of Tuning Best '07 Officer Calif

POFMS Wanted for musical setting and Studio Send poems Free sammarion Fire Star Music Masters, 6 Beacon St., Beatann

ACCORDIONS' Direct from Importerand her to 30 . Free home tria. Trades accepted Bas. est terms Famous makes Free 1961 to assig Accordion Corporation. Dept P 2001 Chicago Ch. ago 23

RIECTRIC Guitara, amplifiers, whole-sale, Pree astelog, Carvin, PSM. Covins. Callfornia.

GUARANTEED Results. Send porms to Begur ... H. lywood 20, California.

ACCORDIONS Repair Guide \$3.00 How To Build Accordings \$5.00 Complete charts, Satisfaction guaranteed, Pincher, Box 402, Bellingham, Wash.

RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FT

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices 190 . Guaran sed Brand New No re brands or pure Last

PLE Your Own TV Save 10 4! Send for Free Blustrated Chart showing how! We il include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron. 270-8 West 42nd Street, NYC

DON'T Buy Hi Fi Components, Eits, spe Tape Recorders un a you get our low low return that, quotes We Guar-ni tee Not To Be Undersold Wholesaid Cacalog Pres. Hi Pide its Center 118 Plant Avenue New York 26, New York

FREE 444 Page 1961 A fied Electronics Catalog! See products at d values available only from A sed See everything the Stereo hi fi s stems and components est money-saving build your-own Knight-Kats tape recorders. TV accessories. Pub-lic Add ess systems would a saverst stocks of parts tubes train stors, test instru-ments tools books Only \$2 down on or-ders up to \$50 Write for waite packed. Free rateson! Allied Radio 100 N Western Ave., Dept. 112-M. Chicago 40. Ill.

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Pres Catalog Dressner 00-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York

MI FI Components, Recorders Wholesale Catalogue, Carston, 125-J East El, N Y C. 24

F-M Tuner for Car wired chassis— \$ 2 50. Ekeradio, 650 N. Fair Oaks, Passdria Ca , it la

CHOVERNMENT Surp us Shooperscopes. Ham Gear Mine Detectors, Pa abilité Reflectors Teamours Picture Catalog 10c. Mest du Maiden 48. Mass

PREE: Gant wholesale catalog on elecbronics, hi-fi, translator, scientific, bobby, optics, photographic, housewares, jewsiry, tools, novelties, toys, Write Lektron, 1315 Elected Ave. Chelsen 30 Mass.

5-TRANSISTOR Radios with 2 shortwave bands \$17.50. Details free. Elmer Block, Sarcoxie, Mo.

PREE! 1961 Catalogs for newest, best electronic bargains available. Stereo, hi-fi. ham radio, 1000 other items. Alco Electrustes Lawrence 3. Mass

16 DISTANCE Crystal Set plans 25c; 26 different 50c including Translator ex-

perimetric carang Laboratories, 1121-T valora Redu and City, Cambrida. TAPES, Recorders, Phonographs, Ra-d in Pres Wile casas calalog; Towars, Box Mill Philadeiphia 50.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit \$1.00 Amplifier and appearer for same \$4.25, Catalog. Clearer Crystal Company, 2008 No. 4th. Miswaukee 12, Wisconsis.

ELECTRONIC Techniciana Course Barsain! A Complete Electronic Course has Electronic Engineers from Bargain La-braries of Government Agencies. Send \$2.00 for complete Course Outline, textbook sequence puts not other Esectionic La crature and water available Equipmentional Outlines, Box 22133, Denver 22, Comendo

ELEC PRIC Outtare, amplifiers, whole-sale, Free catalog, Carvin, PSR, Covins, Cucleton &

RNORS for all TV sets Hard-to get Ranio & TV componenta-complete H de a creo equipment Free catains Sevens Electronica, 458 Broadway Bickaville,

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAIL Order Pranchise. No experience beened Spencer Gifts, a well-much taked and successful mail order firm, starts you in bu test Suppres catalogs with your as wit. No also puts merchandes Cutalog Heme pre tested for asiable ty littled instarted, Write for Free Information k.i. Spencer Gills, CJ-14 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, M. J.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world Complete Import proce-Ca tal uniteressary Free details Asso-clated, Box 1758-84, Sloux City 8, Iowa.

FOUR envelope addressed accurately reasonably Past service. We have capable addressers in your city, Gienway System, Box 6568, Cieveland 1, Onio.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating, Successful home grower explains conditions orchids need. Free Full detutis. Orchids, 106 S. Vermont, Los Att-

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commis-sions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches -sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Gras Harbuiles, donein others All area -Quick daily sales; hig repeat business Free Master Kit makes selling way no experience because; Buperor Match, Dept FK 1366, 7536 Greenwood, Chicago in Hanoa

BRONZE Buby Shors Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuing Electroplating Process, Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies, Pres Catalog Rollywood Bronze Supply Dept 1624 East First, Los Angeles 23,

PREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business Se I Name Brands. ful or part time No inventors no investigaent Mere than 2000 Name Brand items; proved wholesale prices. Walifier journey, cameras, hi d a cree radios phonos, apfor a surgage museful instrumenta, parden equipment speed of Ends to a Early others & Pleats of Name Branda M. non dollar inventory. Orders shipped compete within M hours. Send for Pres beautifully libitrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. E. Davis Corp., Dept 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11 M Y

FREE Picture Folder, "Row to Make | \$2 000 Year's Aquaretime Backyard, Rais-ing Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar | Hill. Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order hust-ness. Write Walter Service, 4150-2 East 112th, Cleveland 5, Obje

61 06 HOLE -house sparetime easem-bing pump lamps. Rasy Free Details. | Outpor Cuidwell, Arkaneas.

PREE Literature - Make Sig Money assure Placemories and Crickela Carter Parm, Pianto Georgia

\$100 00 WEEKLY spare room, Raise red-worms solliess way. Odorless. Charite Morgant Bless 140C Blank for I Photoson.

BUT Direct From Factories Apparament Camerat, Watches Free details Cam Company, 6010PS-20th Art., Brooklyn 4,

IMMEDIATE Fronts with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Prierids and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit McCites r Magazine Arener Dept 9B. Mount Morris Libets

210 Motor-Operate con Past Shop Bert of it usefully upper store institution were, name shalls of Free Read Cirtary Truces School, A-201 1246 Law searce, Chicago 25.

\$250 06 WEFE space time profit possible Barn at home wiel new fascinating Printnow Free Confidentia, Facts and Valuable sample, Screen-Print, DR. Los Angeles 61

PLATE Baby Sister Jeneus Chita brokers W. anison, Jidan bourte bermone Los Angeles 44

Time Home Bus ness opposituate Amar hig new vervet spray the sto may old derry hereps. The Padicio. Hig 2 ces. Eastisture as thing -into \$5555 products! Free samples 50 Business Opportunities Booklet de d No Money, Flok-Kraft DR, Los Angeles 41

IMPORT-Export opportunity profitable worst-wide, mall-order business from home without capital, or travel abroad ; Established wir,d trader ships instruction for bo-risk examination. Experience annecessary. Proc details. Meltinger, CosC Los Angeles M

Fig WEELLY-Rome, spare time, Simplified mail bookkeeping, Immediate infestion of Auditas, 14727D, Los Anneces Males March 14.

galen 36

INCREDIBLE New Table Top Maproducts And aminates receives incide and plates in bronze, chrome or copper meterials produce \$16.00 products free Combiler is Details and Hand blankers Confidence Details and Hone Business, Plant, Plants-Form, Dept. P5-12, Gardena, CHAIL

RECEPTIONALD Pres Into Bity in Tape Recording! Pres Into EXCEPTIONALLY profitable opportu-Pres Intorma-

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profits-Bity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! We see all Mo experience No hierage of We supply every him Pree Data is Mail Order Distributors (Import Division Dept 19600 1888) South Broadway Lon Dept MCC Augries Calif.

COLLECT names for us, \$1 40 each. Instructions 25c Wilson's Specialties, Box 81 -P. Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

VENUING Machines—No Seiling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Farm Amazing Profits, 22-Page Catalog Pres Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 716 Ensec Street, Bass more 2, Maryland,

BE independent he secure have your own big money mail order business Earn. \$10,000 and up annually Start from home Start small and grow big. We set you up show you how-guarantee results. You never invest one cent in inventory. All arders shapped for you. Collect rash in advance, Exciting details free. Hational Mail order Corp., Dept. 2B, F O. Box 213, Warna Hear Jersey. Wayne, New Jersey

TERRITORIES Open for "Auto-Moly" Lubra ant (doubles say as life) Natali inbuild future State Pranchise Parific Lubricants, 5803-P8-13 Bev-erly, Los Angeles 22, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving \$5-810 per job provide reweaving burns lears most holes Spare-full time. Pres details Ship-Weave. Dept. RC-1312, 235 W Madison. Chicago 6, Illinois.

PLASTERCHAFT mouds, liquid rubber, plasters, Socks, candle supplies Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAKE fabulous weekly profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth 55 00 each. Particulars free National, \$1-PS. Enricements Status tum New York City

MAILORDER Regissers be cost plan Armstrong a 134 Darringston & W. Weah-ingt in 24. D. C.

WANT Greatest Cash Crop working for 700? We be comoring Ashevade R C

FREE Black ton Bucconful Little-Ericus Buccorenes Work homes Firm-both 52F Brooks n 6, New York

EARN Good Money sharpening their saws, britishes, cutters, knives Pres Man-tes, Treyco, North Tunawanda L. New

PACKAGE At Home! Rent conting to in bulk sell for 400 on self-service racks. We show you how. Proc home business de-tails. HPC, 2311AM Jesse Street, Los An-

A REAL Money making Franchise Op-porture Asid Hundreds of Dollars to your Present Income with the Imported Products of The Wartham Company in Brant In. Sufficiently dispute cases We a e appointing Di butters in your area where we shall select for stack from our will those imported Products. Your act i it ex us) he to service each loca son its lect and restork You do no so by This to a digr. Self gridepar de st business of sour own a thrut interior no much sear present only a few fronts per week May be expanded to I I have if h to dealer & consumer Intentory de yed. As aberchau I se 100 ed tagl to Microscome it se times to fill \$2.50 couts necessary Year to estimate covere to strabult read in the mar have the Back The Fore Or not little to the Tree of the Part of the Pa Bonus Plan Applicants who can qualify will be appointed as local distributors, mair bie a germatien ger leg t have use of car Write today string name, address and phone number to Time Industries, 170 West 74th Street, New York 23

WANT Your Name with 1000 Mailers? He does it one year. Dixie Mailers, King. Morth Carolina

MONKYMAKING franchise can be excharters posts for from correct franchise senseus instrument in wind financhise Reservetor & 8 Bouth Con on th age 6

WORLD S Eastest Mallorder Burg-Comparing explanated * Fubl shed especially for heginners i \$1.00 postpaid. Nett H. Tanker Shamolth, Proney carts

\$.28 PROFIT from \$16 mater at information. Sumpson Enterprises, 176 Bills, Peshtigo, Wise,

MAPERTA Everywhere Make Artistic pur twic but that he person best countries Home work too Hurd ed to sected 7 ee ares H I wood Criment call 1827 W Worder,and Hollywood 66 Ca ifornia

BUY from manufacturers abread fiend \$1.00 for 30 names, addresses and items, to "Import," P. C. Box \$131, Asberius. N. C.

MANUFACTURE Fishing Lures. None better Start now, send \$3.50-25 Samples compare Quaker Lure Manufacturing Company, 3514-24 M. Lawrence, Phila. 46.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Pros Sample. Shelleraft Supplies, Chattey's, 1901-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fig.

EXPORT-Import Business Made Basy Individual satup service. Not just instruc-Lastis Herman, thi West 42, New York

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15 000-830 005 amount Franchise protected Cranted on \$12.500 beam Live at home Ho merchan-dise to buy Be femple ed One of most excessive and noncompet, ive Businesses. in United States and Canada Send for free expanatory book et Harrel and Company Bux 8-D Legistite Limois

PRANCHISES make profits' Operate your own exclusive franchised but was. Wife today for free interesting details. Hat mal Frar hase Reports, Y-336, 238 North Michigan Chuago !

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home Tremendous field! Musical knowledge un-necessary. Information free. Empire School of Pare Tunuis, Champaign, Blinois. (Postanded 1935)

PREE Report "000 Odd Buccountyl Busi-Box 1001-H, Evanutum, Ili

state WEEK, Binking signs. Sample signs, particulars. dime (refunded), Cook, Martin Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New

MAKE Parurines Rubber for Mo.du. Entra Thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 2001-B Lutrobe. Peorla, 111.

REPAIR Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps. Calakut '75 Idean' Pres. Universal, Sen. 1876 B. Peoria, 111

CANDIED Popcorn and Pulate Chip Equipment Eskins, Box 531-BO. Springfield. Ohlo

MAKE Money at Homet Respectable field. Experience unnecessary No public contact Notes in to at were make Experience. erit art. Seeth is to be wide make Exist. fertig the control of the dance he per all as levy butters Complete Pan De a s \$1.00 (Refut table (cumbta, 4.00 %Y Bushdwa) Long Island City 3,

MONRY Daily) Seiling by Ma . everything furnished Irvin's, Box 1652-2, Oklahoma City l

OPENATE Brint Mail order Business. Visacet Distributors, 646476 Die, San Diego if Caut

Mai uluturing Kit produces \$128 sales? Information to stamp. Colangelo, 226 Ire-mains, Kenmore 17, New York.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark the Re a boxest sin hope ed. guar anteed 10,000 thises, 100% profit. Pres sample, Lee Plags, 1606-E Roberts, Ross-

434 70 TWO hours. Manufacturing Concivite Printucts No Se and Cast ign #2, 2007 Dunders Rapid Citi Bou h Dakota.

RE Cast junk batteries ince new Latest achievements. Buttery Laboratories. Bayou LaBatre, Arabama.

CASH from Sawdust, The Caus News-papers. Over 200 methods. Instructums 2, 00 Charles Company, 43-DPS, Morwood. Ohio,

PREE Book offer, "How I Made over \$40 000 00 Year on \$100 investment, Selling by Mail." Torrey, Box 62, Large 34, Plor-.da

WHEN answering eds, write directly to the advertiser, not to Popular Science. Always print legibly to avoid error

BECKERMEN Interested in a full or part time business of your own? Details on broming global sport \$2.00. Conrad-Ragi-

Blu League Entrings pio, to g 000 Per Sale You Dots t Se. Dig Red Work By Appendituent Interview availes to for Pash Button Pira Rowe Distributorperintment totalities are leads for mu i m them dog ur fierd Derter b. altitus. there in the state of the sea of The Mo inventor for inventory for you.
Year ad ance communicate transfer from a 50 to \$ 000 per deal Hell Instance" the world a greatest promod to Complete destarb and sample instructions if accepted Prepared Shan Inc. Dept. D. 6 Kavier Drive, Youkars, N. T. No investment or inventory for you

MAKE \$46 From Square Pool Plywood, Jigsaw necessary, Proc Details, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

\$3,000 MONTHLY Profit By Mail, Manuscript \$2.00. LeCasi, Box 65, Bell, Calif

9480 00 MONTHLY Rating Sightranders, Redworms. Easy Society Me bod Write Three Oaks Ranch Dresden Tenn

sion on het wife! Y Soure Time with Tablesaw, Handsaw or Junew. Write Holday House, Box 1825-B. Vancouver, Washington

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without moids. Patented method. Come tery products have I ex thes Heart rational meaning protects Booklet details free Men unit National Pottestes. G and Rapids. Minnesota."

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In E.tc.am, Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers. 1605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minneapola

36 MONEYMAKING

EASY to Earn Extra Money! Free 100 page Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, La 791, B21, Furt Worth, Texas

PRES Literature — Make Sig Money Raining Plahworms and Crickets, Carter Farm II. Plains, Ga.

MARK Money Writing Short Paragraphs' No legious study I test you what to write, where and how to see and supbly list of editors beyong I out begins a Many small checks add up quickly Write to sell right away bend for free facts Benson Barrett, Dept, C-864-E, 7600 Clark, Chicago M

STAILT Bur-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top muching for brothing buby shoet. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair Fill Dan Musics free Send peatand to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-L. Chicago 26, Landols.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unity enemy Detective Particulars free Write Wagoner, P-125 West Sees, New York 14

MINE Rating information from Complete Lake Super or Mink Farm, Supe for RK Wile south

mail order pay Free details. Mail Order Business, Dept. P-163, 656 Fifth Avanue, New York 36

VENDING Machine-No Sching Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits 32 Page Lalaung Free Parkway Machine torp ration, Dept. 19-715 Euser b) set, Haitman 2 Maryland.

EASY to start cubber stamp business at home in spare tipe lifeth up to 30 50 an hour without experience Facts free. Write to Hoberts. 1512 Jarvin, Moom CR-3-L. Chicago 26.

MAKE fabulous weekly profits chaping newspaper tens for pub shere Some chapings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free National, \$1-PS, Kasckerbocker Statum, New York City

higher women; Start Money-Making Plastic Lamina ng Business at home dismone time Maser al tha units of hearings back \$2.56 No campanesing or se tag but mail orders bring in \$25 a day. Write for full particulars F so Hugh mains on posteard to Warrier House CL-3-6, 1512 Jurvia. Ch. maps 36 11:

EARN Extra Money Now. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. For new profits and pleasure, write today for complete, free hit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 10M, Mount Morris, Illinois.

MAKE \$8,000 yearly sparetime raising mink chinchiles nutria, etc Free book by reveals proved plana Write Fure 560 Ms Pleasant Road, Toronto I Canada.

PLATE Buby Shoes, jewelry gifts. brunes and coursed pear. We firm to Free busines W Bramaca, 11838 South Versions, Los Abgelos 66

MAKE Money chaptes perspaper items For information write Fern-Pat's Newsclipping Guide, 136 Cumberland Ave., Masontown. Pa. MAKE Big Money with fast-seiling line self-help Manuscripts—many titles? Imprints available, drop shipments if desired Complete details to Established Masorder Dealers only! Economy, Box 2580-PB. Greensborn, North Carolina.

850 WEEKLY Spare time home oper sted Sharpen as all types of actsors and to king absert Detain free Serr Edge 64 2 West 160 Street Cleveland 25. Otho

TYPING—Home sparetime Refundable money-making instructions for interstate II-9 Beach, Asbury S. N. Y.

EMERGENCY: Start any car without ignition key, guaranteed at an Ppd. Apex Engineering, 1121 Augusta, San Jose, Cautomia.

1N :852 t was unemployed broke Todgs even 8 à 000 home drive Cad der have bank account Arrone can do this R Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida

AMAZING successes through franchises? Became makes refranchise holder your territory information rushed National Franchise Reports BF-528, Jil North Michigan Ch. ago 1

FUST 1 Hour A Day, Earth Up To \$1870 Per Month Experience Not Required No Ass Lamit Send 1, 00 Refundable Coupon Sent George Thacker 11807 Maple Ave. Blooming on, Cultivipla

MAKE Money Clipping Messpapers. For information, write, Newscraft, FS-061-E. Main, Columbus 5. Onto

WANT to make \$5 000 Yearly or more in respectable, easily searmed and operated Maniorder Business? Experience unnecessary Valuable help given, Rush \$1 00 tite-fundable) for Complete Plan. Details. Committee, 45-66-8X Broadway, Long Island City 2. New York

OPERATE Profitable Manarder Business! Cithert Rusien, 1461 Rubbard, Detroit 8, Michigan.

CASH markets for hostops, dola, relies and handreds of other items Write Quibrey, 736 No. Malmi, South Fals So. Dak.

100 , PROPIT No Investment atamp brigs Samples Details Master a, Box 201, B vot is I New York

B O Produc an pest outro, full timepart time Fire details Mayiah, Bus 21 Lambe age Mark and

\$15.00 THOUSAND addressing acreinges, portraids, above letter and, truewriter Particulars are R 5 money, But 2500, Greensburg, North Carvana

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plant or filterlipt for Se Fairs free Maherly Box SI (Germboro Kertucks

SELL Aluminum Siding, Awnings Wholesaid Write Groff, Bux 19446, Tampa, F. mida.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesaid Supply Source in U.S. Get free entaings. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies Free details Associated Wholeea-ers Box 2754-C, Sioux City 8, Iowa.

NEW Deliase Multineser who easie catnion automotile en most and others Nato have a systemed merchandase. Housewarm approaches retrigerate a freezera
waspern dure a telesco in find on rapa,
furnitare newing has hires clinbring and
gaze bimountain, photographs maintal
attribusts recorders cameria projecture typewritars, power tools, toys nothing sporting goods, watches, jewelry
more ties, vitamins, drug sundries, conthe as books actual supplies, practically
everithing Funcial has de Hage disorants up to so to 10% Postcard proleyes,
Deca up d Danots

WHOLESALE! World's Largest Supply Buy from #19 American. European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Bongkman 121 drops hip atmost Rock bettom prices From details in ernational Su era 216-PS Jackson. Chicago & Hacuta

RAISED 7 16" metal letters numerals Back white gold 150 23 to RNG Same, Po. Wildelman California.

2 800 PAGES Wholesale Catalogs Winter Mosauer Box 67 & Newark Onto

180 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale: Terrific Sargainal United Wholesalers, 1265D Broadway New York I N Y

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW. Covina. Cauforna

PREE Money Saving Culaing Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for workshop, home, boats, farm, factory Write, Groban, 1139 South Wahash Chicago & Hanous.

FANTASTIC Burgains? We Undersell Die ount Houses G '12. Appliances, Toys. Watches Kiersthing? Catalogue 32c. R. Last's Discour A. S. McLean Avenue, Cincinnal, 13 Ohio.

NELOW With reals most merchandres Write Partory Buyers, 466 Jacksonville, I. deals

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

PORMULAS—All Kinds—Moneymakers. Three catalogs, Dince. Kemico, Park Ridge 15. Hilnon

PORMULAS of all kinds, receipts and processing of valuable items. Catalog true. Chemist for 3.2 Columbia Misservit

LATE Modern Manufacturing Pormulas List Pres. Chemical Service, Martville, New York

PHEE Pormula ratalog latest money makers Western Chemical bases, Oral Principal of the latest money-making darmeries. New! Good Profile to Valuable Laterature Free Miller, Chemist. 1517-W. Tampa, Florida.

PLASTICS

NEW Liquid carting plants, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflor, photics rough flend 25d for two handles ha lifes to Cast Laguid Posting and Flow to Make Extra Money at Home." Casteler Lapt P 102, Woodstock, I about

CELLULOID scrap. Sheets, state thickness, colors. Box 313, Kearney. New Jersey.

MAKE your own plants jewelry, castngs and embeddings listrogectory jewers hit halfs or artid 25c for entage, t materalt (up., Dept. 8-13, Box tak Paio Alto, Cast

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 35c. Natcol Plastics, Box 644, Yucaspa 4. California.

PLEXIGEAS — Any thickness — Clear Colors Cut to here Clear Rods—T being McCla n Plances, P.O. Box 1468. Handler Period (Same)

RAPAlitaNo-dimpuned moiding, trial are: \$2.00. Balimark Debial Co., Box 19.4 Detroit 31, Michigan.

New Electric Plastic Laminating X (Robby Easy Profitable Details, Burr 130 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Mich

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING New Brok Of Science Experimer & It much and Catalogue of Leboratory Burgasek Only 25c National brief for Co. Dept. PS-12, 12 ft. Park Avenue Lombard, Limoia

M.C. String of K. sudes analomica, President Bay 400 Research War San Francisco 16, Culturnia

Excitate NTERS) Electro Mineral unit sends code many feet with 25 drops of ware Kath o demonstrations Latingated possibilities. Guaranteed 31 50 postpand. House for circuits submitted. Shoff-ners 26 x 113 Hamilton. Morenta.

CHEMICALS, apparatus, glassware []justrated catalogue 25c. Bio Chemical Products, 36P Somerset, Belmont 78, Massactusetts

237 PAGE Catalog \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincentes, Chicago, Lilinois UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses,

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kitst Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c Metional. Box 131-A Palo Alto. Ca.if

ROCKETS. Plans for three maption, furly 10c. Send 25c for plans and lilustrated rathing Contra. Mothet Co., Waspers Wasserson.

ROCKET Chemicula Cutalog 25c Koofe Scientific 130 10 Hichida Armus, Jamain New York

EXPERIMENTERS New Bigger Calaleg as 4 Experiments Bucklet Only -25c Hasebow Laboratories, Manitowec, Wilston-.r

BOOKLETS' Chemistry ' Electrons. Science A vins Astronomy Physics Mathematics Heat 'Sound' Geometry 10: Each Franks. 1121 South Racine, Chicago 8

HADSTRATED Beignes catalog-35c Winn Chamicals, 124 West 21, New York

COSMIC chemistry! Amazing new scientific explana, on of late Bookiet &c Martinus Cosmology, P.O. Box 134 P. North Bergen, N. J.

CATALOG 35c Expendibles kit free with \$15.00 order Laboratory Sales, Bux 18c-B. Brighton, Mass

ILLUSTRATED Casalog Chemistry minerances bosony ase fracey Laboratories Evanston Lithous

MICROSCOPES Rad in Surveying Oversiting Japanese, Catalog 25d, Magnification Instrumet. 2 E 45. New York 17

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

PREE Information - USA Overseas John High Pa. Tin aporta on had re Dept P 215 West Mith Street, New York City 1

POREIGN Jobe Latin America, Alaska Canada up to \$1500 muntas. Up to late 1000 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information not ust of Parall I ring for Malara and a 11 at Chatract di Arcentt. Only Experters Imperiors. Militial How-When-Where to apply 17th Societaful year \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 2017 P. Los Angeles S. California.

High Pay Overseas, Domestic John Men Women Generous Benerits Comganism Pa Transportation For Louwite World Wide Dept Coa, 148 N Franklin St., Hampstond, N. Y.

FUNEIGN En 10 mert in tema mit Work ore seas Trane, adverture 2 auge Africa, Ana Canada Asaka tan at an men, track drivers, clerks, teachers, pro-feasionale, et rabe as open in the Mat compared information, application, binning, etc. Sout by course mail same day received. Soud \$2.00 to Dept. PS. Poretys Eurosa, P. O. Box \$12, New Orleans.

JOBS High pay Foreign countries USA Ad traites Write Levy 5-b National Employment Information, 1979 Broad, Newart, N. J.

DIRECTIONY Reports Construction aviation, shipping a trucking stell power amount manufacturing trucking stell power in the Stateside Helpful information plants in term through toom more be to access for attacketion. Act Today Only 8 50 (22.25 Arrmsil) (COD a Accepted) stell pearch Services. Moreover Building. St. Louis 5-PS. Missouri

HIGH Paying foreign jobs, Par East Europe, South America. Jobs on ships and civil service. Por Information, write to International Employment, P.O. Box 115. Boston 27 Mass

PACTS about Technical Writers How they earn to \$1000 money with a process to him him to stand for the standard for the standa

JAPAN Far East Many has a prooval abusiness A types Consule e de failed reports \$2.00 Walts, Box 003, C.P.O. Tok o

JOB Hunting? Learn How Experienced Job-Hunters Pind And Land Better Jobs. Hobbs Publications, J2-A Bruce, Shrewsbury Massachusetta

GOOD Suaries Petroleum Countrus tion, Manufacturing Teachers, Etc Technical, Professional Personnel, Travel paid Living all waters Bonuses. US Tax Exempt Info mation \$2.25 air mailed Colombian Opport a lies, Apariado Acreo 18448 Bogota Colombia

BORED? Want a change? Immediate job openings Germany Grea. Brian Bweden, Switzeriand Information 12 of Charles Erikson, 6857 Franken Avenue, Los Angeles 28.

244 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1940

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits \$, 50 Overcoa's 650 Mack Laws 350 Shores 17 /c La les Coats 300 Dresses 350 Enormous profits Catalog Pres Nathan Portney Associates, 2100-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago & Ill.

"POG-STOP" Windshield Cloth, Instantly removes blurry Mat, Prost, Sleet, & w Stand w diffirld logging Samples sent on trial Kristee 75, Aaron, Obio

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada Your own boss 1996) Design and Canada Your own boss 1996 Design and 1950 We supply stocks equipment on credit 708 home necessary Picasail prid able business backed by world wide indus a Willie Rawwigh a. Dept. L. U.-PSC Freeport. In

MONEY-Making Opportunity Take buy print orders for world famous Patented has elses Prout Trees Also Flowering to ubs Roses Vines Big Sales outst Free Stark Brus. Leek 19161. Louisiana. Masouri

JAPAN'S Finest Exists Earrings Dein h Free Obja, PSERJIJ, Signkenbussiy Japan

AUTOMATIC bed warming sheet you along on not under Outsetle electric bis kets 10 was, conta less Generals pr 1 a Patented Products Corp Dept Philips Daily de Ohio.

Willis you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show it sin to I sends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even a spare time at thout on saming J C Pierd & Son Inc Dept P 1824 Harrison & Phroup Sts Chicago I In

Bits Prof s State Second Becurred Pinter Key Pinter v Farming-50c can a limit Fire Green at Products 11 No Pearl St. A ban N. Y.

SEPKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 most exmat he spec a res La cat con replences for home car bend to mone; Just your name Espates 75, Akron who

AGENTS 300% profit selling genuine gold a none brisers stores and offices Free sam les Meralgo Sigh Letter Ca 12 7 E West Newport Chicago

MAKE \$18 \$100 A Day Sell New S Year Lin' Burbs O antata sed Send For Sample 8 Pack \$1.00 Se is For \$4.00 Free Della 1 Summater 366 Fifth Ave. Dept. 12PSC New York City.

CALENDARS Advertising Noseitles Mat her As shake an up up by a sake he shed 12 there is to res Hurd eds of A er suig Notes on Book Ma tres etc (Fielding Calendar Co. Promis sizal Dir) siets 6318 Cut age Grove Chicago 37 III

EVEITY Man A Prospect Refundable as each offer aboung line best business the name to be the appearance of atoms before and due sed with rust other a name at deniblems. Cap budges for this king business take price for this king business on emberns. Chine 1900 emblems. Houk Past. Box 1425PS. Prostdence R. J.

PRFE' Beaut fu. Mexican curios! Rush the stamps (Re anded) Sylvial, Apartado 1016. Mexico City

START Making Money Now Earn top commissions taking orders for all mass the subscript one Priesrie and neighbors a rivour princesta. No expensence needed Write for free money traking hit Mi-Gregor Magazine Agency Dept & Mount Morris, Dinois

MEN' Women 60% profit on resmetter Pam as not apairs advert sed Ho award commetter pas 60. Make \$25 day up. Hire offer a Por free samples details write Studio Girl, Gundale Cauf. Dept. 110121

MAKE Profitable Mrn a Women a wear Samue Free Sunmade. Brockton 54. Massachusetts

BUSINERS of your own Earn og peten in, as high as \$40,000 annua in langed on \$11,500 base. No merchand we to bus Send for free expansions has bet et Rarrell & Comman). But a Lie Louisville, III.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MARCE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Pres catalog and sales outfit Matchcorp. Dept. PS-120, Chicago 31 WOUR free copy of World's biggest anisomagazine te is you how and where to make more money on your own in seching wine Specially has extend Magazine Deak 68 207 North Magazine Chicago a

MAKE Eatra Money Big Coah Commins and plus pren, and for you and your that mera Seil Advertising Book Matches seasonable new Tenorems. Gusmout O to H builes doctor others All sizes — Quick the y saids big repeat business F co Maker Ext makes so hig cany no steriouse necessary Superior Match, Dept P 1200, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, In

IF you're interested in making money to seek in seek he foundreds of exceptional opportunity. Salesman a Opportunity Macazine Send hame for your copy about my lifer Tell us what you're selling now Opportunity \$40 N Dearborn Dept. 18 Chango 10 Harous.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly his pay Latest conveniences for home car Send no mone Just your name Kristee 104 Akron Ohio

SENSATIONAL new longer burning Light Bulb Amazing Free Replacement constant to the part burning by the transfer of the burning burning the pour same Make an a fortune even spare that Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kill Meritte (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 22nd, Dept. C-74Y, New York 16.

EARN Big Commission Pull Or Part Time Bu d profitable business of your out se a America's largest line low pitted business printing. 300 page catalog antiples has tred of items used daily by business preview in imprinted ball pers low as as 35 for 100. Big full color catalog low prired advertising specialists included. I be sairs but National Press, Dept. 9. North Curago, Indicess.

31 000 00 A month for making dramatic I second demonstration of amazing inghtarg t Presto Fire Exting and New Jen a) used by Ai force and a out frequencies to Cody \$4.05 Ter he communicate Millions want it Pres Kit Meruta, 114 E 12nd, Dept Posy New York 16

PREE 5 act Your Own Business Private Labrus Big East Private Pres Pres Sumple Visablina Wholesale 2806-V Bev-

INSTRUCTION

LEARN While Asleep with your recorner phon-graph or amazing new Fig. roug Eva ater endiest lage recorded Detains free Resear h Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington

HIGH School Diplome at home Licensed teachers. Are toved materials Southern States Academy Station E-13.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pispah, Alabama.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Process in he season Chicago School, 2 328-WM. M. sauker Chicago 47

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Par? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummina Diesel Engine Shop method home training courses available. Write lodar, In emiate Training Service Dept. B-2. Portland 12. Ore

COMPLETE Your High School at home in apart time with 63 year o'd school Texts furnished No classes Dipioma Information booklet free American School. Dept. X946, Dressi at 60th, Chicago 37, Lapote

SOOKKEEPERS - Operate Your Own Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

DEVELOP Your volce—for more success in business so a life Pree booklet (I've age PV Institute, 219 South Clinton, 5 udio EP-1 Chi ago 6

ENGINKERING and Art Degrees earned through home study Flectron is, Electrical Mechanical Civil. Physics, Liberal Arts When we ing specify course desired Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, or making a correspondence school Resident classes also carried \$7.8 A Banta Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California.

ANALYZE Handwriting for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, estatog reveals plan Write Igas, Inc., Dept. 1, Springfield 4. Missours

LEARN Auction eering. Free catalog. Masouri Auction School, Box 5466 X3. Enneas City, Missouri.

BE A Real Estate Broker, Insure Security for yourself and your fam. y Study at home. Prepare for state examination UI Roproved Write for Free Book Today Weaver School of Real Estate, Mark Grand, Estates City, Missouri

BECOME Tax Consultant Graduates carn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season pre-paring returns evenings. State approved. Umon Institute, Lakewood IT, N. J

CIVIL Service. Learn about this field of work and how you can prepare yourself by home study for a high entrance mark. Private organization, bree booklet, No ob-ligation. Prankin Institute, Dept. Wil. Hochester 4. M. T

"HOW To Train Horses" A hook every one who likes horses should have. Pres No obligation Sunply address Beery School, Dept 5812, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning Pays. hig money in spare time. Learn as home in 36 days. No musical knowledge necessary graph, records, tools and matructions fur-blaned. Electronic tuning and taught hished. Electronic tuning and taught Free datalog, Capital Tuning School, 3160 B.W. 18th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Pin.

PRES General Catalog-100 Pages Text Vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long & Cottogs Book Co., Dept. PS, Co-lumbus I, Ohio.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Mack Custantee, Gets. Dept. 12-8, Linwood, New Jersey

OAME Warden, Covernment Hunter, Forestry, Park and would service and pounce job openings regularly Enjoy outdoor work good pay fee, security Complete information Free Write North American School of Conservation Dept. 18CH, \$10 Donaworth, Counts. Couf-

YOOA training at home brings you new energy, asid-confidence, a better way of Urel Profit now from the wisdom of the Yogis. Send for free trial lesson in Yoga today! Insight School. Dept \$170, \$45 Chicago Avenue. Evanston, librors.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay, State age. Institute Appiled Science, 950 Sunnyside, Dept. 239, Chicago to Illinos.

PREE L.P. Record and book gives in structive facts about Siery Education and the Audio Educato. The stort cut method to learning and self-development. No obligation, SDRP, Dept. S. 12, 194 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

REASONERS — read "Open Mind" — Freethought monthly Annual subscrip-tion-membership \$3.00. SSofA, Box 483-PS, Newark 1, New Jersey

SELF-Study Drawing Courses (Mechani ea. Electropics. Arendectural, Art) Send 62 25 mm, ext or 69 00 special main chap-ters Louis D. Prior, Inc., 21-00 160th St Whitestons 57 N Y

LEARN to sing beautifully, Unlimited opportunities. Inexpensive course, Bun-land, 3362 H. Romero Rd., Tucsen, Arl-

LEARN Your Chords Simplified de-Minms 44, Florida.

OWN local endection office. Pays hig Franklin Credit, Rosnoke, Virginia

ATTENTION ' Learn the Morse Code in minutes by a proven method cop right 1960 Bend \$2.00 to East Method Morae System Box 86 Permisburg Olito

PINGERPRINTING COURSE \$12.00 DIploma Awarded Details Free Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Buz 185-B, Fair-Beid. A.abama

BULLDOZER operators needed! Righ Box 7400. Washington 4, D C.

MATHEMATICS science business Preshome study catalog Technolal Training Service, Dept. 1468O, Brooklyn 14. New

PANTOMINICAY—Act and sing like Television stars All secrets told, Make Money have fun. Write P.O. Box 124, North Bergen, N.J.

LEARN Real Setate Business fast. Economical homestudy Particulars Free Howard Schools, J.H Glover, Kansas City

PROBENICAL Writing Career for Righer Pay Security Thousands needed by In-dustry Details Free Train at Mome Pub-la ation Consultates. P. O. Box 451. North Beach, Florida.

WANT that promotion—better job! De-tails free. P. M. Publications, 5:15 York Bird., Los Angeles 42. Calif

MEN wanted Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanges in our shops Learn with tools on real equipment Earn White You Learn Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up Wite for free builet in Auto-Diesel Callege. Dept. 262, Nashville 3,

ORGAN Instruction—New Approach. Pres Details Africo Publishers, 424 E. Valley, San Gabriel, California.

CONTESTS

Will contest money General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1000 A Sast Sch. Du-luch 3 Mintesota

MONTHLY Pumle contests Cash Prises! Spence Box 1,560 St Petersburg Pla

CONTEST Information Latest Contests Send Dime. Outdebooks, Box 246. Decorat. lows.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study Sadge, Certificate, Future. Box 41191-O Los Angeles 41, California

DETECTIVE Training Phillips Secret Service System, 1911-C North Manneth Change 10 In

DETECTIVES Work home- Trute: Exper unire universality Detective Particulars free. Write V

DETECTIVE Course Credentials Di-ploma Free int smatten Southwestern is ture Commoney 519-2 John, Occoninio Ottobiolina.

DETECTIVE Training - Free Booklet covering approved home-atudy plan. Write National Delective Academy, Dept. E, 722 West Chapman Avenue, Oranga, Callfornia.

LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LEARN world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco Pres lesson, Esperanto, Middleton,

BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists-1000 names \$5 00. Your circulars maded 1000-34 00. Free Literature, Dixie Maders, King, N. C.

SPECIAL SERVICES

3-DAY service on the new beautiful personalized slim-line Christmas cards made from your photo or negative. Write for from your photo or negative. Write for free sample and into matter lancoun Studies, Box 12, Dept. L. Lincoln. Nebraska.

TELL Your Congressman What You Think On Emetent Letter Form. Send \$1 for Four Ec For One To Letterforms, PO Rea 257 Orinda, Canforna.

AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many sucresses. Proc booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

SAVE! Circulars, brochures, folders, etc. Des gired and printed, Samples, Flair, & West 45th New York City 36

ADVERTISE 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5 50 Lists Free Advertising Bureau ,0511 P Springfield Chicago 55 PREE Red hot book. More Profit From Your Advertising Lists best Mail

Order Magazine Newspapers. Adservice, 516A Cornella Chicago 11.

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons' -A book everyone who likes to draw should have It is free, no obligation Emply address Cartoonists Ex-change Dept. 1812-C Pleasant Hall, Ohio.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you cartooning in a new 24 Lesson Course Free Bro-thurs. CFA, But 363Q, Branford, Con-

PAINT Signs! Using Patterns! Trial Al-phabet \$1.00 Harwell, PS-1200, Byrds-town, Termessee

AMAZING A phabet Art Draw Profesmation 121-35PS \$2 Rd., Kew Oardens to, Nen York

TYPEWRITERS A OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS Printing Duplicating Machines \$25 to up. Write Dixes Graph, King, R. C.

FILE Cabinets. New 4-drawer Ricel Letter Star Special \$29 50 FOE United. Permayinas &

RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

TRREE line self-inking pocket rubber stamp, 75c 1000 gammed name and address isbeis. De H Parhal 8,16 Halidais Avenue Los Angeres 47 Carifornia.

UP To Pour Lines Indexed Cushinned Slamp \$1 00 Past Clambers Company, \$1.6 2 Hanon, Ft Worth 2 Texas.

FREE Rubber Stamp Literature, Stock Stamps Signature Stamps 11 50 Daving & Numbering Stamps All Sim Pada Shipping & Business Labels (A.) Sizes). Personalized Scratch Pada Free Summent Printing Catalog. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeson lows.

1000 NAME and address labels in plastic hor the Three line picket rubber a amp the Ballafact on guaranteed Jordan a, \$52 West O Conner Lima Orio

THREE line pocket rubber stamp, se f-inking \$1.00 C. Watson, F.O. Box Est. St. Charles, Hibtota

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Cards Raised- \$1.50 .000 Super Offset-6 .1.1 -64.45- 1000 (traph-ic, 786 Main, Harkstanck, New Jersey

1 000 BT SINERS Cards, 'Raised Letters \$3.95 Hamples Island Park. New York

FREE Catalogs, Postpaid printing Rub-ber s amps D M P sas Sebastopol Calif OFFSET Printing—34 Hour Service—34 75--1000 6'atll, \$18.56-5000. National Letter, 306 West 43rd St., New York City

COLORFD or white a'guil offset \$6 50-1000 & 8-5000 Fast Fish, 10 West 45th, New York Cay 16

OFFEET Printing, .000-812x11 85 50.
Atpine, Box 676-FA, Cupert.to. Calif
BUSINESS Cards 1000-62 85. Rubber
Stamps, Wrise, Box 8304, Kansas City, M sar ur

100 6% Envelopes, 100 5%x6% Letter-heads printed, \$2 M. M. Fortney R2, Disbute Pa.

PREE Catalog postpaid printing Me-Donald 343 North Oskiand, Pasadena 4, Cautornia

1.000 RAISED letter business cards, \$3 45 Sterning Press, 545 B 7.7th Avenue, New York 17, M. Y. Samples.

500 2 x21 Pour Line Stickers \$1 00, Red Border \$1 50, Moritz, \$12 Tuscola, Sagipaw Mich.

.000 RAISED business cards, \$3.75. Speedy service Samples. Airo, Box 500, Nyack. New York.

OOOD Printing Low prices Free sam-

SILE screen printing, Photo Stencils, Art service, Investigate, Boettger, 963, Dorothy, Rew Jersey

LETTERHEADS Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila, 10, Pa. QUALITY Business Printing Free price samples. Fletcher, Orford, New

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Out a top supplies for dime for illustrated supply how and samples. Eckey. Inc., H.-P. Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies for a for furnbough Service Mechanics-burg Pa

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconstn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Enwiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamasoo, Michigan

TYPE cases abstreta Marufactures Catago K & M Ka) Company 25, 15 Te egraph Seathle of Manuals

FI BEER Bramp Presses H draude Opgrated hier usedly dealed sizes 5"x8" 8"x 2" 10"x 5" starting outfile supplies Principle P costs. Cust im Maturia is of 807 N Jeffermer Sp. 12" 12 Minimus.

40 FOR INVENTORS

WE have the markets if you have the ideas Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1. Maryan'd

INVENTORS if you have an invention for sale pair ted or arparented write In attute of American Level one Dept. MA. 63e-P 86. N.W. Wascungton 4, D.C.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For edutional information write Kessier Corporation, C-712-F1, Present Octob

INVENTORS: Why he broke? Turn your invention into cash. If sameble, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 200. Market Other

NEW Top Ideas Wanted.—We Have Markets For Good New Itys Outright Purchase Or Russity Will be An Art Linkletter Product. Link Research Corp 8400 Winhire Mondevard, Herrity Mills Confornia.

INVENTORS Save time and money Our complete "Patent Eit" makes it can't to prepare and the your dan parent up possessin Pine Regions for Con't are Not man Inventors Service, Bux 38. Bon Prendum Station, Wasserston, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted for instance to promote he? Patented unpatented that right cash role ties? Cases, Main Build-list Wash rates 6 D L

PATEUT Searches including copies of mearest pater to \$6.00 Reports a mineral within \$6.00 reports a mineral within \$6.10 reports a red paint at outers have used my service for Free invertions protection forms. We tell Miss Arm Hastings. P. O. Box 116, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Parent Development Engineering Free Inrention Certificate. George Spector. Incensed Invention Engineer, 3618 Woolworth Bunding New York

BAVE High fees! Apply for your Patent pourself. New 'Do-II-Yourself' Patent K. Haw maken theast here aregue in not Point. Man Natathe Bonde Job Carry Bucking Washing on 5 U.C.

PAIRNT Ben then including run, who copies if rain ad pater a 66 00 Inventors.

If a be a min and are a use my original.

While Wide A man service. "Proof of Inve. in protection form and "Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free! Mins Jaho Hayward, 1929 Vermons Avenue R.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, \$6.00, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified Airmailed For free "Invention Protection Form", and "Patent Information", we to U.S. Inventors Service Sureau, Headquarters Suraling Transmission & U.S.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Chents. Patented. Unpatented Write Gabert Adams, Patent Broker, 50 Wall Street, Financial District. New York City

18VENTORS Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented Unpatented, Write Inventions on Demand Associates. 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

246 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1940

INVENTORS Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 74 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y

DON'T pay high fees' Obtain U S Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professions. Eit with Pill-In Porms." Free "Registration Porm" Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P Street, N W Washington 5, D. C.

PROPESSIONAL Patent searches, 45 we complete a if report and related pole & relat

PATENT searches including copies of closest patents 56 00 Qua is sear Les es per ly a 125 history Prof. Proc. P stantam Parent. Write Prof. rescons) Pu ent cycle p Search Sureau, 700 Albert Sundang, Wash-Ington 6, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL searches of the Fatent Office Records Dependable Reliable, \$6.00 —For free protective forms write Trans-World Patent Service, \$60 Walter Bidg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally to 00 for 1 we invest in professionally forms. dependance service a six Was and has Patent Office Search Bureau 1436 (1 forcet N.W. Washing on h. D. C.

QUALITY Patent Bearches, \$4.00 Copies of creest pater is forwarded Free Proto-to-to- Cort 5-ate American Palent Sear 6 Co 422 Washington Bidg , Washligton 5 D C

SELL your invention source f List of manufact, era to 1 set fleed of invention 6, 60 Primar Tomains, F O. Box 363 M jeletown, Pa.

PATENTS suit to be prepared for maximum commercial talue with useful product development. High required ability. Valuable market service Patents prepared as difficulty service fee as his an \$200.00 design for self-protecting three son record to my free Patent search with valuable markets report his off Furnity paiests. Development Engineer, 122 Massau Street, New York 36, N. Y.

YOU can easily apply for patents. Save to the complete professional 2-5, frate star 2 miles to the complete professional 2-5, frate star 2 miles from the frame Free Registration Cert fill a Parent Associates 13-3 Complete wealth Building Physiologists 7, frame as lyania.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our susistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American at we turn. Dept. 30C, \$35-P Street, M. W., Wast ington 4. D. C.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineertes temberar Manufactured.

. INVENTIONS wanted, Patented, unpatented, Tremendous Manufacturers and Global Marketing Service, 3420 71th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer Write Universal Inventions. Box 298 Marion, Ohio

INVENTORS needing help with any problem, financial development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent, Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Inventions 150 Broadway. New York 38, N. Y.

PARTITIONS Wanted Patented Patente Per Lie 28 Years experience; Proposition Live was But mad Service S ea 5/27 Ne above St Louis III;

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for seiling on each or one a First truck et out it er rin all's these requirements. E-outer Comparation C /12-IW F em of Ohio

inventions wanted for immediate promotion! Fatented unpatented. Out-right cash: royalties. Casto Mine Building, Washington 5, D. C

INVENTORS' Complete Service Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched Fasent Descuipment Englishering Pres Intention Ceriman Course Specier Lirested I are on Englisher, 36 3 Woodworth Build of New York

PHOPESSIONAL Patent searches 45 60 complete with report and related patent copies. Complete 2 a ent and tradeina. A services Fire Forms where Congress Invention Institute 2100 McKim Building, Washington 5 D C

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented Unpatented. Constant demand from our chent manufacturers. Write United States invention Brokerage, 75 Wall Street, New York L. N. Y

INVENTORS! Consider our effer first before seather or treats have a Parented Unon a cash or totally have Parented Unpatented. Write inventions on Demand Associates, 79 Wall Street, New York 5.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Citents Patented Unpatented Write Othert Adams, Patent Broker 10 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

HISEMPTONS Wanted for Manufacture ore Free Details Write A sen Deut D. HIT Dates Bidg., Big D. Da as, Texas

43 MANUFACTURING

PREME Ideas in Tors Leading for manula surer, with national distribution and network TV at the senior thousand in the extent in para to one; whose and is to amuse and functions of its first piterexted in reaft type terms whose ord post in completion It shalls as diper item artalletter a Write for submission, forms, Culorforms New Freducts Division, Normont, New Juney

44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models Most complete line in New England. Etta. fittings, plans, books. tools, engines, motors. Illustrated entalog 15c. James Bass and Co., Inc., Dept. Pt., 142 Atlantic Avenue, Sustant 10, Massachusetta

POWER Seives Handbrok. M pages il astra: its matte types turder de ten for model aurot, breta d'apia a tu reables, er Mail 23 eve la cash retatuable first uider 63 86 or more. W som a of C reela d. Dept. Pm, P. O. fora 8003. Ps. Lauderdaie. Pla

SPEIP and ya ht mode, Strings blueprote Send 40c for libustrated catalog lating bundreds of Hems. A. J. Plater Inc., 1002-2 Stowah Ave., Royal Oak. Michigan.

SCALE Model materials for building model homes and a characteral buildings of any tipe "1" and "1" scale. Bend 15c for calaing A & B Model Builders 454-P Dunovan Road Estras City Kaissas

SAVE: Pres Bargain Bulletina Trains Arra aires Brata Cara Radio Cont of Place a America a 14 bby Center, 14678 West 27nd Street New York L. N. Y.

SHIP M-det Kits and 5tt rigs coppers frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, M. J.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, meta t Lita amai set head et and cau acrews. New comprehensive 100-page caualog—\$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif

ROCKETS Three complete model rocket plans, 25c. For two sample one-pound NAR approved rocket motors with above plans, send \$1 00. Estee Industries, 5505 Tejon, Denver 21 Colorado.

EXPERIMENTERS, Aviation Students, Modelers, Researchers to e out taxand of over 400 as are and time from a difference at according page procured parts, supplies, 10c. Claveland-Peerless Anlique Models, 4500MM Lorain, Claveland Z. Ohio.

POCKET Supplies Notices Cones, Tubes, Specials Also Made Cutalog 10c Sky Mig Co., Mine a. Pout Pa

448 ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin 19c Catalog 25c. Mark Bros., 2041 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 27.



65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog, Tandy Leather Company, Box 781, 836, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Jewelry Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metaloraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc. of aliver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

ORANDPATHER clock movements, case plans, kits. Wholesale catalog Me. Mason-Bullivan, Noroton 3, Conn.

POUNDRYETTE, 2400° F. 1% to 48 lb. capacity, Free Circular, Kansas City Specialties Co., Dept. 8-12, Marysville, Kansas.

PREE. New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterna. World's greatest selection things to do. Make. Pun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

!!PREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 736 Mission St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

PREE Sample!! Perma-Pelent, new one coat silicone formula Corrects moisture problems on block, brick stucco, stone, asbestos siding and all above grade masonry surfaces on your home. Less than one cent per square foot applied. Perma-Stone Co., Desk 18, Columbus 11, Ohio.

KNOCKDOWN coder chest and lumber Catalog 25c. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

RUBBER Tubing, Assorted lengths, \ist\colon diam., 25 ft. \$1.00. Dale Baudendistel, Riverview, Brookville, Ind.

PREE Leather craft catalogue. Kirkpatrick Leather Company, Bux 837-C62. Gainesville, Texas.

HEADQUARTERS for Swiss Musical Novelties. Literature tune list toc. Patterns for Woodworkers Catalog 35c. Walters Hobby Shop, 201 French, Utica 4. New York.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leasbes, etc. Special effer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn I, New York.

PICTURE Frame Moulding, Squares and lumber, Kiln Dried Walnut, Cherry, Silver Maple, Midland Lumber Co., Box 362, Bayannah, Mo.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" with patterns—\$2.00. Supplies. Chelsen Pracer, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 6. Michigan.

WATER Ski Blanks, Guaranteed \$3.95. Bindings \$5.95, Complete Kit \$12.88. Sport-King, Orange, New Jersey.

650 PAGE "Do It Yourself Book" \$2.95. House of Qual-1-tee, 5548-40th Ave. So., Minneapolis 17, Minneacta.

WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Pres List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago I.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonda, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today, Information Free. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6. E. Monroe, Dept. 2557, Chicago 1.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 86 page illustrated cataing, 10c. Milady, Box 1828 G.P.O., New York City (1).

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parta. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Polsom's, Bon \$2, Medford \$5, Massachusetts.

WANTED — Old Silver, Gold, Jewelry, Teeth, Watches, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury for Cash. Electro Company, Refining Dept., 1942 Highland Ave., Buffalo 21, N. Y.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

REQUEST fine pipes catalog. Free. Hobert, 346 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

69 FOR THE HOME

BET of four Solingen-steel kitchen knives only \$1. Mailed to you directly from West Germany. E. Bremer, 714 Arctic, Bridgeport, Conn.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Obio.

"UNUSUAL Christmas Decorating Ideas" instruction manual with patterns. \$1.25. M. Bohner, 501 Heudes, Eigin, Ill.

EXTRA Money For Christmas! Colorful, cuddly, 33" Clown Doll sells itself! Pre-cut materials, trimmings. Just sew & stuff! Kit \$1.50. Suzy Asland, Box 13, Roslyn. New York.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

COIN operated Bowling Machines. Original cost up to \$360.08. In Good Working Order. Can easily be converted to use without coins in home playroom, or can be operated on location as profitable money maker, \$165 F.O.B. Sorry no C.O.D. at this low price. Mahonik Amusement, Dept. 2, 200 West Eighth Street, Oswego, New York.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICESILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

WASP-WAISTED Cornets! Photo Catalog. \$1.00. Pinecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

REAL Five Inch Heels—beautiful opera pumps—dellar brings picture and details. Ruspee, Box 200, West Hartford, Connecticut.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tationing, Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Prescatalog. Oardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arisona.

OOLD-Silver Detectors. Latest types. Pive models including translators. Violites for tungsten, etc. Geiger Counters. No finer instruments anywhere. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 48, Sylmar, Calif.

DISCOVER buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and shoet town relics, with powerful transistorised locators pioneered and perfected by Coldak. Low as \$79.50. Free, exciting information, literature on maps. The Coldak Co., 1546 West Glebooks Blvd., Clandale 1, California.

UNDISCOVERED Wealth! Transistorised M-Scope detects gold, silver, lewelry, etc. Lightweight, guaranteed. From \$50.56, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE! Map, Handbook 25c Locators. Howe, \$11A Kansas, Atchison, Kan-

MYSTIC Antenna reveals secrets of nature's electronics! Locate hidden springs, water, gas, sewer lines, buried treasure! Works Indoors, outdoors, Saves work, money! Easy to use. Fun for experimental Details free. Stillwater, Box 317-P, Morris Plains. New Jersey.

LOANS Entirely By Mail-9000 or Less. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. I-118, 114 fl. 17, Omaha 2, Nebr.

WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2226-BZ, Mil-wankee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelets', Lapidaries' Catalog 25c. Bengal, 8912 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, \$3.95 guaranteed, Lan's, 17 South Center, American Pork, Utah.

9 MISCELLANEOUS

PIOSON Trouble? Trap Pests. Pree Information. Johnson's, Waverly I, Kentucky.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains, Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

UNIQUE. Personalised. Inexpensive Calling and Business Cards, For Presents or Own Use, Over 100 and Supplies. Special Samples. With Hame, Address, Phone, Business. \$2.00 Cash or Money Order. Charles Eckhold, Box 17236, San Diego 17, California.

"HOMERREWED Wines, Beers," Highest powered Instruction manual—\$1.00, Dean's, 169-PS West 42nd, New York 26, N. Y.

GOOD Luck! Zuhr Witchdoctor Casta Spell On Each Talianan, Send 3 Dollars, Izan Goma, P.O. Box 23, Overport, Durban, South Africa.

BOOKS on untiques and their prices. Pree circular! R. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Penna.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Oreenwood. Box 1116-I, New York City 2.

WHEN answering ads, write directly to the advertiser, not to Popular Science, Always print legibly to avoid error.

MOVIE Actress Photos; real good. 36 different, \$2.06. M. Fortney, B3-W, Dillaburg, Penna.

MAKE Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer, Full Instructions. Trade Secreta \$1.50. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

O PERSONAL

PBORIAGIS Sufferers; Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3543-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

\$1.000 IN savings tomorrow? \$1 tells how. Philips, 14318 Santa Teresa. Houston 45.

INFORMATION on anything! Speeches, etc. Thompson, 18105 Delrey, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

LETTER Club. Card brings dosens of letters. Friends everywhere. Write today. Miss Lois Duncan. Box 9874, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

PRAYER Information Free, Write Designs, P. O. Box 53774, Baten Rouge, Louisians.

MEXICAN Legal Matters, A. Espejo, Box 234-P. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

ARTHRITIS??? Rheumatiam??? Try Turf-O Liniment for fast temporary relief. 8 ounce bottle \$1.50 postpaid. Turf-O, Box \$1, Akron 8, Ohio.

ADULTS Only. Books Discussing Aspects And Variations of Sex From A Medical Viewpoint. List 25c. Welchel, Limited. Box 607, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

PROPERTY Mapping our specialty, Free estimates, Write Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocons, Penna.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Ciarlon, Box \$109-S4, Chicago 90.

SUPER memory overnight Success quaranteed Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 26, Calif.

NEED confidence? We sell it! Enclose \$1.00, state problem. 504 Sheldon, Madison, Wisconsin.

LOANS By Mail. 456 to \$600 For Any Purpose. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan. City National Bidg., Dept. PS-11250, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

LONELY? Send \$1.00 and description for pen pais. Helen James, 3068 Foothill, Santa Barbara, California.

SOA REMAILING SERVICE

"VIA Associates"—Global, national postmarking. Absolutely confidential. Free dollar coupon. Box 2434-5, Washington 11, D. C.

SECRET Mail Address. \$3 Month. Hedgpeth. Box \$30. Alhambra 24. California.

SOB LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW By Mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Department 11, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

NEED Works of Help? Borrow up to \$800 for any purpose entirely by mail. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write for free loan application: World Finance Co., \$20 Symes Building, Dept. 110-J3, Denver 2, Colorado.

Copyrigation instantal.

"I SAW MYSELF 10 YEARS FROM NOW!"



It happened one payday ...

Fred worked on the line next to me. Nice guy. Married. Two children. Been on the same job 10 years.

As we walked away from the pay window together he said, "Funny. Each week I get to feel like I'm letting my family down. You know. Not getting ahead so I can give them the things they need."

His words hit me all of a sudden. I could see myself saying the same thing-10 years from now!

Not only that. I could see the same job. Same thin paycheck. Same worries.

I thought about Fred all day. Then that night

I saw an ad for I.C.S. It told about the job opportunities that open up with I.C.S. training. How people had found new careers and job success,

I mailed the coupon and that was the start. In just a few months my boss discovered I was an I.C.S. student. He was so pleased he decided to move me off the line. A year and two raises later I was made an assistant supervisor.

What about Fred? He's still working on the line. Still hoping for the future.

I told him about I.C.S. But so far he hasn't done anything. I guess some people never will.

How about you?

For Real Job Security - Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penns.

National Home Study Council



ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Alr Conditioning Architecture Arch Drawing and Designing Building Entirector Building Entirector Curpenter Building Curpenter Building Curpenter Building Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch, Blueprints ART Commercial Art Magazine libus Sign Painting and Gushgn'g Shelching and Painting Automobile Automobile Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing Auto Engine Tunetro Auto Engines Diesel Engines	AVIATION Acto-Engineering Technology Aviation Engine Meth. Reading Aircraft Diseptints BUSINESS Accounting Advartasing Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting Business Administration Clerk Typist Creative Salesmenship Managing a Small Business Professional Secretary Public Accounting Purchasing Agent Beel Estate Salesmenthip Salesmanship Salesmanship Salesmanship Salesmanship Traffic Management Traffic Management CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering Chem. Leb. Technician General Chemistry	CIVIL ENGINEERING CIVIL ENGINEERING CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Nighway Engineering Professional Engineer (Csell) Reading Struc, Blueprints Sandary Engineer Structoral Engineering Structoral Engineering Surveying and Mapping Water Works Operator DMAFTING Amerita Drafting Drafting & Machine Design Electrical Engineer Drafting Industrial Piping Orafting Mechanical Drafting Nechanical Drafting Electrical Appliance Servicing Electrical Engineer Drafting Electrical Engineer Drafting Electrical Engineer Drafting	Electric Motor Repairman Elec Engr. Technician Elec Light and Pawer Practical Detrictan Practical Lineman Prafessional Engineer MIGH SCHOOL Good Esgirish High School Diptoma High School General High School General High School Math High School Science Short Story Writing LEADERSHIP Industrial Foremetship Industrial Supervision Personnel Labor Relations Supervision MECHANICAL and SHOP Diesel Engines Gas Elec Welding Heating and Air Conditioning Industrial Instrumentation	Industrial Safety Machine Shep Practice Machine Shep Practice Machine Shep Practice Machine Shep Practice Plumbing and Realing Professional Engineer Quality Control Reading Shop Blumprints Refricteration and Air Conditioning Tool Making Paol Design Tool Making Paol Design Tool Making Paol Design Tool Making Paol Design Tool Making Practice Radio-Ty Engine Practice Radio-Ty Engine Tool Making Ty Technician Partice Radio-Ty Servicing Ty Technician Partice Radio-Ty Servicing Ty Technician Partice Radio-Ty Engineer Stationary Radio-Ty Engineer Stationary Diesel Engineer Stationary Diesel Engineer Stationary Steam Engineer Stationary Steam Engineer Stationary Steam Engineer General
Name		Age Herne Addres	4	



It's a wise choice to give work-saving power tools at Christmas because any man will appreciate them. And it's a wiser choice to give Weller Tools because their fine quality and advanced features mean dependable performance.



SOLDERING GUN KIT

Heat and spotlight come on instantly when you pull the trigger of this Weller Gun, and 2 trigger positions give 2 soldering temperatures. Switch instantly to the heat best suited for the job—90 or 125 watts. Superior tip has long reach, long life. Shockproof plastic housing. Kit includes soldering aid, cleaning brush and solder.

MODEL \$795

Single Heat Soldering Gun MODEL 8100B - \$6.44



HOMECRAFTER KIT

Features the same heavy duty 250-watt soldering gun that's used by professional service technicians the world over. Instant heat. Twin spotlights. Long reach, long life tip. Perfect balance. Kit also includes metal storage case with handle, cutting tip, smoothing tip, tip interchange wrench, supply of solder and instruction booklet.

MODEL \$1495

Heavy Duty Soldering Gun MODEL 8250A - \$12.95



POWER SANDER

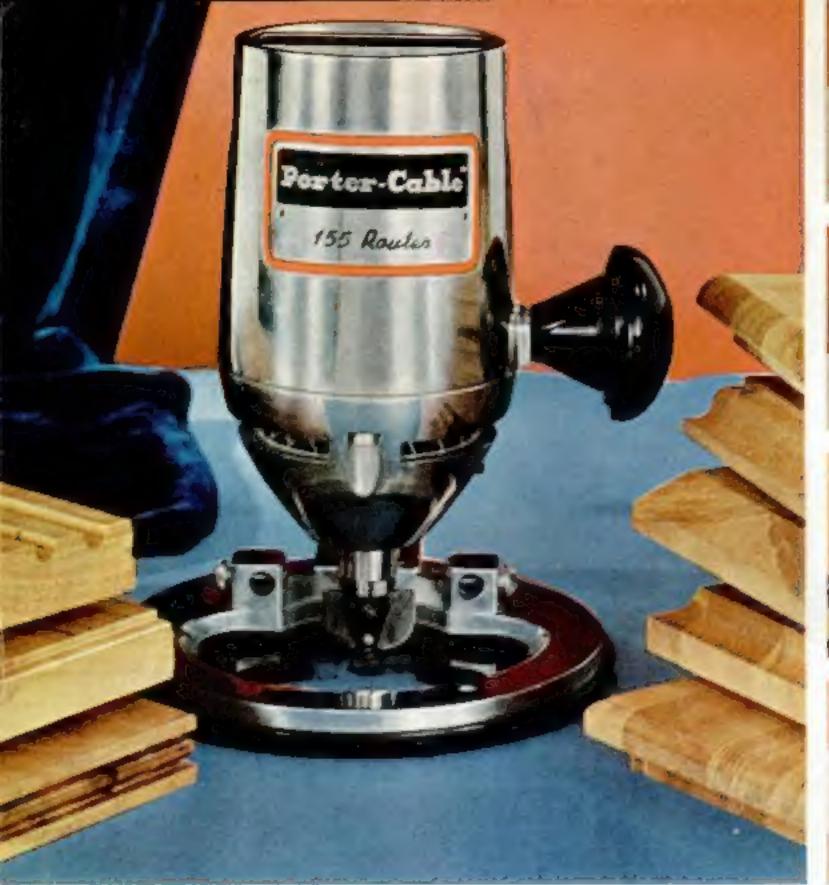
Big 25 sq. in, sanding surface and 14,400 strokes a minute make sanding fast and easy. Straight-line action—never bucks, twists or scars wood. Goes all the way into corners. Low design gets under low places. Easy sandpaper replacement. Fingertip "on-off" control. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

> MODEL 700

\$1348

All Weller Tools are guaranteed for 1 year

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER . Weller Bleeding Corp.











POWER PLANE

MOST EXCITING PORTABLE TOOL IN YEARS! Porter-Cable 5-in-1 Router

Another "first" from Porter-Cable . . . for 50 years the leader in precision engineering ... exclusive features ... quality products. Not the conventional 1/4" drill with attachments, but a rugged 4 amp., all ball bearing, 23,000 RPM power unit specifically designed to power a Router, Power Plane, Shaper, Scroll Saw and Finishing Sander! You save the cost of four complete motor units . . . and precision engineering makes it possible to change from one tool to another in seconds!

Discover a new world of woodworking adventure. See this versatile new tool demonstrated at your Porter-Cable dealer. Until Christmas he has a special introductory offer for you . . . Write for name of your nearest dealer and illustrated folder.

V 615-B Marcellus St. PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY Syracuse, New York

SAWS . DRILLS . SANDERS . ROUTERS . SHAPERS . PLANES

In Canada: Porter Cable Ltd., Box 817, Kingston, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

